

P Jones

# hi-fi

APRIL 2005

UK £3.40

## WORLD

## HI PERFORMANCE

Mordaunt Short's *towering* Performance 6

MUSICAL FIDELITY A5cr PRE-POWER  
CONSONANCE SACD PLAYER

### VINYL SPECIAL:

NOTTS ANALOGUE, ROKSAN, MICHELL, ACOUSTIC SOLID & GARRARD 401

GOLDRING GR2 vs. PRO-JECT DEBUT 3

ORIGIN LIVE CONQUEROR TONEARM

AUDIOPHILE VINYL FEATURE

ORTOFON RONDO BLUE MC

PHONOSTAGE SUPERTEST

REGA TUNE UP

1980 Trio Lo-7D meets 2005 Michell GyroDec

# DIRECT, LIVE!

APRIL 2005



9 770961 766147

WIN A  
PRO-JECT  
XPRESSIO  
/ORTOFON  
RONDO BL  
MC TURNTA

COMPETITION 12-PAGE DIY SUPPLEMENT \* READER CLASSIFIEDS



award yourself the  
best you can buy.



NAD's long standing reputation for producing the very best sounding audio equipment you can buy is legendary.

And NAD equipment still continues to win awards throughout the world for offering peerless performance levels and unbeatable value for money.

Why settle for less when you can award yourself the best?

Shown above, C352 Stereo Amplifier, the 2004 What Hi-fi Sound and Vision? magazine Product of the Year with its matching CD Player, the C542. Both models available in titanium or traditional grey finishes.

**WHAT HI-FI?**  
SOUND AND VISION

**AWARDS 2004**

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR  
STEREO AMPLIFIER  
NAD C352CT

**NAD - Lenbrook UK**  
Unit 2, Old Wolverton Road, Old Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5NP  
Call: 01908 319360

[www.NADelectronics.com](http://www.NADelectronics.com)



# welcome

## EDITOR

David Price  
tel/fax: +44 (0) 1275 371 386  
e-mail: [editorial@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:editorial@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## DESIGN EDITOR

Faiza Chunara  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3129  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [adproduction@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:adproduction@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## PRODUCTION EDITOR

David Noble  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3134  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## ADVERTISING

Debi Silver  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7372 6018  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## ACCOUNTS

Sharon Mehlhom  
tel: +44 (0) 20 8841 8892  
fax: +44 (0) 20 8841 9144  
e-mail: [accounts@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:accounts@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: +44 (0) 1245 450 651  
e-mail: [sales@worldaudiodesign.com](mailto:sales@worldaudiodesign.com)

## PUBLISHER

Noel Keywood  
e-mail: [publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIEDS

tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3134  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

tel: +44 (0) 1442 879097  
fax: +44 (0) 1442 872279  
e-mail: [hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk](mailto:hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk)

## WRITERS

Dominic Todd  
LJK Setright  
Patrick Cleasby  
Stewart Wennen  
Channa Vithana  
Haden Boardman  
John May



*Hi-Fi World* is proud of its independent status. Published by a company specialising in hi-fi magazines, it doesn't do computer, caravan or mobile phone titles too. Rather, we're a small team of dedicated audiophiles, working to bring you all that's (weird and) wonderful in audio.

Sometimes however, we couldn't half use the full resources of an international publishing superpower. That's because this issue has been one of the most frustrating, labour intensive and time consuming I've ever done.

How so? Well, it's because this one is our long-promised turntable special. The amount of work expended on unpacking, assembling, aligning, setting up and tuning the vast number of analogue audio products tested – not to mention the fabrication of special bits like armboards and balance weights for long discontinued classics - has left us dead on our feet!

So I'm delighted to bring you in-depth comparative reviews of many of the best turntables around – from classic Garrards and Trios to the latest and greatest from Nottingham Analogue, Michell, Roksan, et al. We also listen to the first of a new range of wood-bodied Ortofon MCs, scoop the new Origin Live Conqueror tonearm and Goldring GR2 turntable, compare phono stages from Naim, Rega, Monrio and Clearaudio, rediscover audiophile vinyl and even rebuild a Rega for superior sound... and all this without so much as a crunched cantilever!

Still, we have plenty for those not of 'the vinyl persuasion' (I pray for you in your darkness), from the stunning Musical Fidelity A5cr pre-power amplifiers and Mordaunt Short Performance 6 loudspeakers to Consonance's best ever SACD spinner. Factor in a visit to ATC, purveyors of professional monitors, no less than ten pages of your letters (and our occasionally useful replies) and a twelve page DIY supplement, and this issue is loaded to the gunwales with serious reading for every independently minded audiophile!

**David Price, editor**

## testing

Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room, and a dedicated team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests. Our engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

## verdicts



**OUTSTANDING**  
**EXCELLENT**  
**GOOD**  
**MEDIOCRE**  
**POOR**  
**VALUE**

simply the best  
extremely capable  
worth auditioning  
unremarkable  
seriously flawed  
keenly priced

## hi-fi world

SUITE G4, ARGO HOUSE  
KILBURN PARK ROAD  
LONDON NW6 5LF  
[www.hi-fiworld.co.uk](http://www.hi-fiworld.co.uk)



Distributed by Seymour Distribution Ltd 86 Newman Street London, W1T 3EX Tel: +44 (0) 20 7396 8000 Printed by Southern Print, Dorset Tel: +44 (0) 1202 628 300  
Our Agents in Malaysia Millennium Hi-Fi & AV Simon Chang Showroom & office, 500-1-3 First Floor Wisma Indah (Shen Court), Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Tel: 603 9283 8171 Fax: 603 9281 3762 e-mail: [info@millennium-audio.com](mailto:info@millennium-audio.com)

All unsolicited submissions and goods are at the owner's risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.  
No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission. © Audio Publishing Ltd

# 34

Vinyl Demand - the rise and rise of the audiophile LP...



# 32

battle of the budgets: Pro-Ject Debut 3 meets Goldring GR2



# 45

Ortofon Rondo  
mid price MC magnet



# 51

Rega Rono II  
ultra-stages



# 48

Origin Live Conqueror - the best pickup arm in the world?



# 12

Trio L-07D faces off Michell GyroDec

### VINYL SPECIAL ISSUE: LIVE AND DIRECT 12

David Price pits one of the best ever direct drive turntables, the Trio L-07D, against his favourite modern belt drive reference, the Michell GyroDec – with startling results...

### TABLE TALK 17

In which the best 'affordable superdecks' from Acoustic Small, Michell (right), Origin Live, Nottingham Analogue and Roksan face off a Martin Bastin Garrard 401. Stewart Wennen and David Price are your hosts.

### UPPING THE STAKES 32

Project's Debut 3 and Goldring's GR2 are the latest and greatest versions of favourite budget turntable packages. Dominic Todd wonders whether the latter is worth its £135 premium?

### VINYL DEMAND 34

The term 'audiophile vinyl' has a somewhat negative image of chin-stroking obsessives with houses full of late seventies Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs jazz rock repressings. Not so, says Paul Rigby!

### REGA-LUTION 39

SRM/TECH's keenly priced upgrades for Rega turntables get the treatment from Hi-Fi World's resident tweak-meister John May.

### BLUE RONDO 45

Ortofon's brand new Rondo Blue moving coil is auditioned by David Price, who duly flies over to Denmark to meet its maker!

### CONQUERING HERO 48

Latest and greatest in the rapidly expanding Origin Live tonearm range is the flagship Conqueror model. It soon wins David Price's respect...

### STAGE FIGHT! 51

Channa Vithana referees this latest affordable phono-stage punch-up between Rega, Naim, Monrio and Clearaudio.

### AMPLIFICATION CHOKED UP! 54

Musical Fidelity's A5cr pre-power amplifier combination looks a formidable prospect, says Dominic Todd.

### DIGITAL WONDERFUL ELECTRIC 59

Channa Vithana tries Consonance's Reference SACD 2.0 SACD player

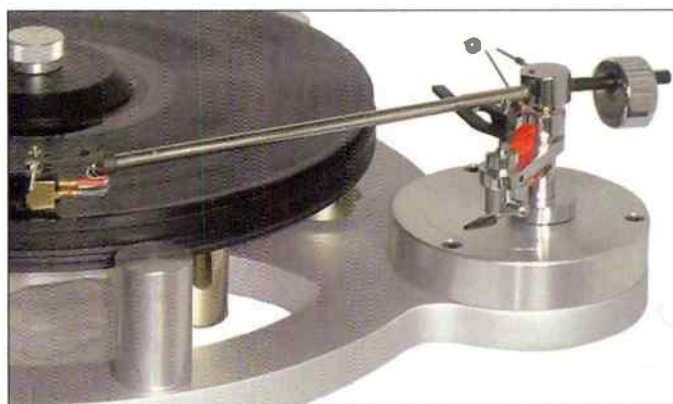
### LOUDSPEAKERS HI, PERFORMANCE 62

A loudspeaker that lives up to its name? That will be Mordaunt Short's new Performance 6, then. Dominic Todd takes the driving seat..

### ATC MAX 67

The Acoustic Transducer Company was formed in 1974, and since then has become one of the most respected names in loudspeakers. Stewart Wennen visited to hear for himself...

### DIY SUPPLEMENT NO. 82 87



### 7 NEWS

words from the front...

### 11 SOUNDBITES

The Rudolph Bruil Record Stabilising Ring is this month's must-have analogue accessory.

### 26 COMPETITION

Win a fantastic Pro-Ject 2 Xpression turntable, fitted with Ortofon's super Rondo Blue MC cartridge!

### 70 DIAL-A-DEALER

a comprehensive guide to UK hi-fi retailers.

### 72 SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

purveyors of specialist hi-fi services.

### 73 MEET YOUR MAKER

who makes what, and how to get in touch.

### 74 NEW MUSIC

Paul Rigby rounds up the latest audiophile vinyl releases.

### 77, 78, 79, 80, 81 OPINION

the team get to grips with matters music, hi-fi and life!

### 82 WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

Superb sounding valve amplification for do-it-yourselfers.

### 99 MAIL

ten pages of your views and comments.

### 109 MARKETPLACE

masses of pre-owned audio equipment for sale.

### 123 CLASSIFIEDS

five pages of second-hand bargains

### 126 SUBSCRIPTIONS

Ensure your copy every month and save money too.

### 129 ADVERTISERS' INDEX

### 130 CLASSIC CUTS

Patrick Cleasby listens to Porcupine Tree's 'Deadwing'.

# 17

99 cd-s

99 cd-p

fm tuner

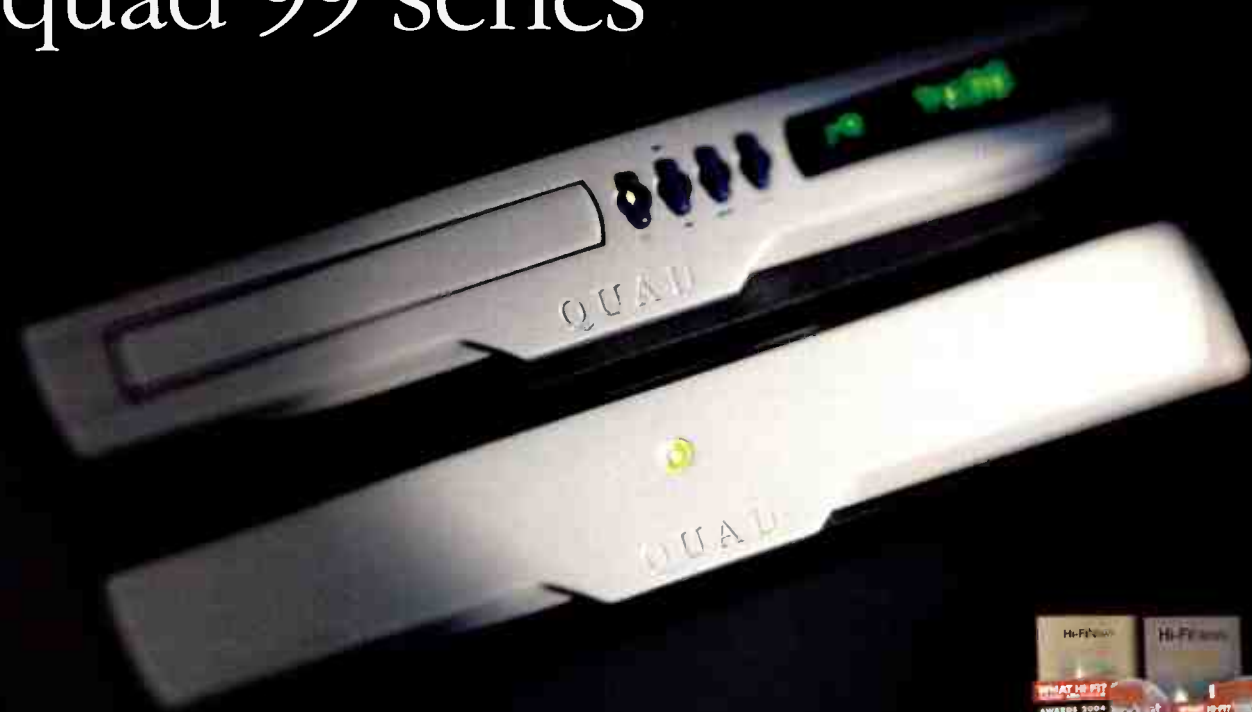
pre-amplifier

stereo power amplifier

mono power amplifier

909 stereo power amplifier

# quad 99 series



## Authorised Stockists

Aberdeen Holburn Hi-Fi, 01224 585713 • Basingstoke Audio T, 01256 324311 • Beckenham Musical Images, 0208 6633777 • Birmingham Music Matters, 0121 4292811 • Bournemouth Movement Audio, 01202 529988 • Brentwood Audio T, 01277 264730 • Bristol Radfords, 0117 9441010 • Cambridge Hughes Ltd., 01223 461518 • Canterbury Canterbury Hi-Fi, 01227 765315 • Cardiff Sevenoaks, 02920 472899 • Cheadle Audio Counsel, 0161 4916090 • Cheltenham Hutchinsons, 01242 573012 • Cheshire Hi-Fi Stereo, 0161 9735577 • Cornwall R.J.F., 01209 710777 • Coventry Frank Harvey, 02476 525200 • Crewe Sound of Music, 01270 214143 • Darlington Music Matters, 01325 481418 • Edinburgh Hi-Fi Corner, 0131 5567901 • Edinburgh Hi-Fi Corner, 0131 2201535 • East Grinstead Audio Designs, 01342 314569 • Exeter Howards, 01392 258518 • Falkirk Hi-Fi Corner, 01324 629011 • Gateshead Lintone Audio, 0191 4772771 • Glasgow Glasgow Audio, 0141 3324707 • Glasgow Hi-Fi Corner, 0141 2265711 • Guildford GJ. Hi-Fi Ltd., 01483 504801 • Harrogate Hi-Fi Hut, 01423 810990 • Hastings Adams & Jarratt, 01424 437165 • Hereford English Audio, 01432 355081 • High Wycombe Audio T, 01494 558585 • Hove Sevenoaks, 01273 733338 • Huddersfield Hi-Fi Huddersfield, 01484 544668 • Hull Zen Audio, 01482 587397 • Hull Sevenoaks, 01482 587171 • Inverness Telly on the Blink, 01463 233175 • Lancashire Romers Hi-Fi, 01254 887799 • Lancaster Practical Hi-Fi, 01524 39657 • Leeds Sevenoaks, 0113 2452775 • Leicester Sevenoaks, 0116 2536567 • Lewisham Billy Aee, 0208 3185755 • Lincoln Sevenoaks, 01522 527397 • London Bartlets, 0207 6072296 • London K.J. West one, 0207 4868262 • London Spatial Audio, 0207 4365358 • Macclesfield Dooleys, 01625 423158 • Maidstone Home Media Ltd., 01622 676703 • Manchester Practical Hi-Fi, 0161 8398869 • Montrose Robert Richie, 01674 673765 • New Malden Unilet Sound & Vision, 0208 9429567 • Newcastle Global Hi-Fi Centre, 0191 2303600 • Newcastle (metro) Lintone Audio, 0191 4600999 • Norwich Martins Hi-Fi, 01603 627010 • Nottingham John Kirk, 01159 252986 • Nottingham Sevenoaks, 01159 112121 • Oxford Audio T, 01865 765961 • Preston Sevenoaks, 01772 825777 • Rugby Sounds Expensive, 01788 540772 • Salisbury Salisbury Hi-Fi, 01722 322169 • Scarborough Zen Audio, 01723 350850 • Sheffield Moorgate Acoustics, 0114 275 6048 • Shrewsbury SMC Sound and Vision, 01743 232317 • Solihull Music Matters, 0121 742 0254 • Southampton Sevenoaks, 02380 337770 • Staines Sevenoaks, 01784 460777 • Stourbridge Music Matters, 01384 444184 • Sutton Goldfield Music Matters, 0121 3542311 • Swindon Sevenoaks, 01793 610992 • Tunbridge Wells Sounds of Music, 01892 545688 • Warrington Doug Brady, 01925 828009 • Watford Hi-Fi City, 01923 226169 • Weybridge Sevenoaks, 01932 828525 • Wigan Adventures in Hi-Fi, 01942 234202 • Witham Sevenoaks, 01376 501733 • Wolverhampton Sevenoaks, 01902 312225 • Worcester Worcester Hi-Fi, 01905 612929 • Wrexham Acton Gate Audio, 01978 364500 • York Vickers Hi-Fi, 01904 629659



Product of the Year 2002-2004  
What Hi-Fi Sound & Vision (111. Loudspeakers)

Product of the Year 2004-2005  
What Hi-Fi Sound & Vision (Full size surround speakers)

Separates System of the Year  
2003-2005  
Hi-Fi News (99 Series)

# QUAD

Quad Electroacoustics Ltd, JAG House, Sovereign Court,  
Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 6XU  
Download brochures and reviews from [www.quad-hifi.co.uk](http://www.quad-hifi.co.uk)  
Tel: 0845 4580011. Fax: 01480 431767

email:news@hi-fiworld.co.uk

# news



## ADVANCE ROMANCE

Breaking news – high-end Denon kit has returned to Europe as the Bristol Show sees the debut of the stereo-only DCD-SA1 CD/SACD player and its matching amplifier, the PMA-SA1. Details are limited at the time of going to press, but prepare to fall in love when this serious two-channel combo hits the streets in April. Ask your local Denon dealer whether they've become part of the exclusive distribution network, but be nice to them - if they're not onboard, they're missing out on a £5,500 retail sale for the amplifier and only £500 less for the player... For more details, call Denon on 01234 741 200, or go to [www.denon.co.uk](http://www.denon.co.uk).

## BORN TO SERVE

Unveiled at this year's CES, Cambridge Audio's music server is an attractive silver model, looking deceptively like a simple CD player, which is unsurprising as the 640H is fundamentally a tweaked up version of their 640C CD spinner. A 160GB hard disk has been added, along with a CD burner, and the system is run using Cambridge's proprietary AudioFile system, which is making its debut with this machine. Claims are made for compatibility with both PC or Mac, webstore downloading and file transfer to and from portable players. Connectivity is both via Ethernet and WiFi enabling networks of multiple 640H's! Sounds fascinating, and all of this functionality for a mere £500! We are looking at 'late spring' availability to delight early adopters everywhere – pound to a penny our very own P.C. is salivating at the prospect of all this wonderful convergence technology. Check the specs at [www.cambridge-audio.co.uk](http://www.cambridge-audio.co.uk) or call 020 7551 5339.



## CLASSY T+A

The vogue in SACD machines seems to be swinging back from multichannel to stereo-only, and German manufacturer T+A are in fashion with their new high-end player. The physical design is attractive and straightforward, and the electronic design looks just as beautiful – with completely discrete signal processing circuitry for the two formats supported – stereo CD and stereo DSD. Jitter reduction is achieved using T+A's own reverse clock process. Multiple Burr Brown ID/A converters are used and there is switchable output filtering at 60kHz or 120kHz to deal with DSD's high frequency noise issues before they get into an amplifier. Available in black, silver aluminium, or as a special order chrome version. For further details, including UK pricing (Euro pricing is around the 2,500 mark), call T+A Germany on +49 5221 76760 or take a look at [www.TAelektroakustik.com](http://www.TAelektroakustik.com).



## BACK FOR THE FUTURE

Sennheiser's new HD 465 and HD 485 employ a new evolution of its accurate dynamic driver design featuring new diaphragm geometry. Using high-current aluminium voice-coils, these are claimed to deliver superb clarity. The HD 465 £49.99 claims extremely detailed sound quality and an 18-21,500Hz frequency response, while the more expensive HD 485 at £59.99 boasts a wider frequency response of 16-24,000Hz and improved spatial imaging. Both headphones combine a lightweight design (just 220 grams), ergonomic headband geometry, and replaceable ultra-soft earpads crafted from high-grade materials, to deliver comfort for extended listening sessions. Call

0800 652 500 or click on [www.sennheiser.co.uk](http://www.sennheiser.co.uk) for details.

## DSD FOREVER?

Major label rock and pop SACD releases are drying up as we speak, and so the SACD press machine has to concentrate on the few inroads DSD seems to be making into the studio community. Under the tutelage of Sony DSD mensch Gus Skinas, John Hiatt has apparently become a convert to DSD recording, so at least that's one newly minted high-resolution title we can look forward to. Most notably big things seem to be afoot in Japan, with DSD increasingly becoming the way to go for recording and mastering and with some labels, including the famous Pony Canyon imprint, either declaring support for SACD or more scarily (for Warners, Toshiba et al) switching support from DVD-Audio to SACD. Would that the UK music business were as enthusiastic about either of the 'new' formats!



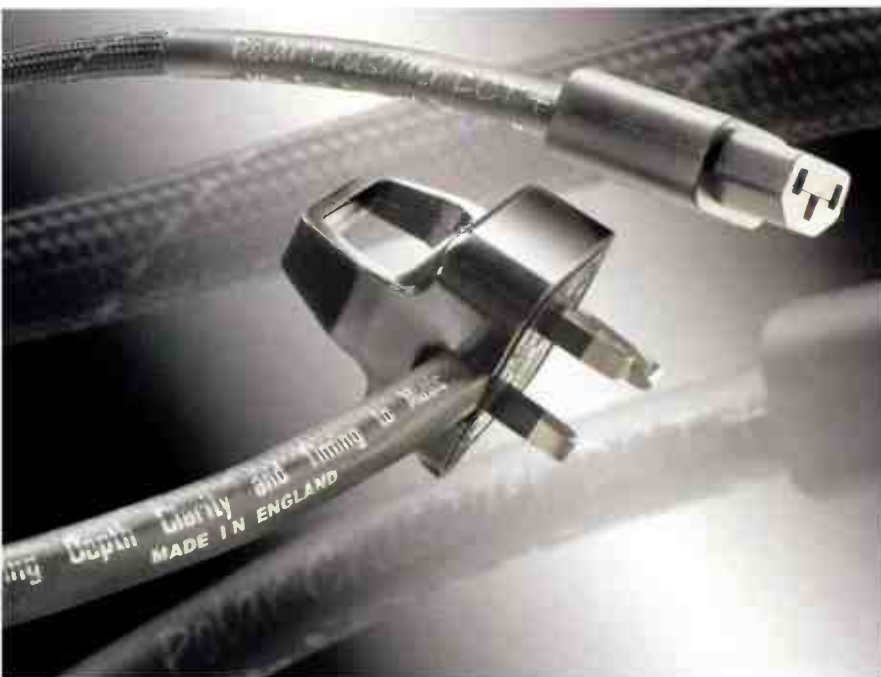
## BURN ANYTHING

If you're in the market for DVD video recording ability, look no further than the amazingly cheap new Akai 5800Di. Its most important advantage is its ability to use both +R/RW and -R/RW discs, as well as boasting a whopping 8 hour maximum recording time. At this price point the addition of PAL progressive playback and DV in for camcorder usage are brilliant convincing bonuses. As far as playback goes just about anything on a shiny silver disc bar Divx video is catered for. Could you go wrong for £199? Read the full specs at

[www.akai-uk.com](http://www.akai-uk.com) or 020 7887 7790 for details.

## BY POLAR

Graham Nalty of Black Rhodium announces two new mains cables that have been dramatically improved by Deep Cryogenic Treatment (DCT). He says, "The outstanding effects of DCT have become an essential part of my highest quality cable design, one that I had to apply to mains cables to complete the full system cable loom." The DCT process involves very slow cooling to around -190°C, then after being held at this temperature, slowly returning to room temperature. The computer controlled cycle takes approximately 3 days, optimising the molecular structure of the metal, which significantly enhances the sound quality of the cable. The Polar Crusader cables are treated by an extended DCT+ process that involves additional pre treatment and post treatment work to deliver further benefits and are fitted with DCT enhanced Rhodium plated plugs and sockets for the ultimate quality of performance. Prices start at £200 for a 1.25m length of Polar Warrior DCT, with I3A plug to IEC socket terminations. For more information, click on [www.blackrhodium.co.uk](http://www.blackrhodium.co.uk).





## CHROME ALONE

Tivoli Audio has announced a new addition to its hugely popular Model PAL line-up of rechargeable portable radios with the introduction of a Chrome-Finished model, meaning there are now no less than eleven finishes to choose from (Pink Rose, Earth Brown, Moonlight Grey, Spring Green, Pearl White, Sunset Red, Electric Blue, Neon Yellow, Silver White (iPAL) and Graphite Black)! Price is £139.99 including NiMH battery pack and AC adapter, with a one-year warranty. For more details, see the Ruark Acoustics website at

[www.ruark.co.uk](http://www.ruark.co.uk).



## WITHOUT WIRES

The Thomson Lyra seems to have done little to dent the predominance of Archos in the non-Windows personal video player market, and Archos' new offering is bound to appeal to the Bill Gates-haters even more than previous ones, as it now runs on Linux, the OS of choice for the seriously geeky. Better than that, the PMA400 boasts 802.11b wireless connectivity, so you can ditch your PDA too as all that businessman-on-the-road functionality is also encompassed. As you would expect there are direct video (to MPEG-4 SP) and audio (to MP3) record-in capabilities, as well as games, photo and internet support. Testing the PMA400 is going to be nightmare! This one starts out as a Dixons exclusive deal at around £550. Have a look at [www.archos.com](http://www.archos.com) or call on 01264 366022.



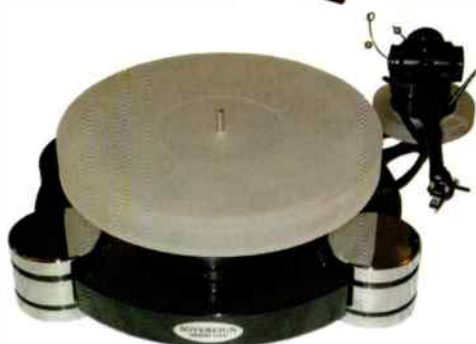
## ARTIKULAT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Those of you who were fortunate enough to attend the Linn/HFW multi-channel AV experience at the Proud gallery in October will know that the top of the range Linn surround setup is an awesome proposition. That was the first time the ARTIKULAT speakers had been shown in any form, and now the final production specification loudspeaker system has made its show debut at CES. With a powerful look and an equally powerful sound the ARTIKULAT system will appeal to the most discerning surround enthusiast, with Linn technologies such as AKTIV servo bass, the 3-K Driver Array and CHAKRA high-efficiency power amplification delivering a great sound, as those who have heard them will attest. Coupled together with a UNIDISK 1.1 universal disc player and KISTO system controller, as they were at our event, these speakers complete a hard to beat system. Available in fully active and active base variants, with satellite, centre and sub-bass models to complement the floorstanders if required for AV type set-ups. CES also saw the first preview of the forthcoming KOMPONENT lifestyle multi-channel speaker system. Contact Linn for further details on 0141 307 7777 or at [www.linn.co.uk](http://www.linn.co.uk).

## next issue

May's *Hi-Fi World* is all about amplifiers. We bake-off the best integrations from Sugden, Musical Fidelity, Cyrus, NAD and Arcam, compare Exposure's classic VII/VIII pre-power to its latest incarnation. We look at ultimate amplifiers from Halcro and Unison Research, and revisit Trio's stunning L-07D pre-power. Fans of other genres will love Micromega's new CD132 CD spinner, NET Audio's MicroClone DAC and Stax's SRS-4040 Signature electrostatic ear-speakers. Reserve your copy now and put a real Spring in your step!

# Walrus



This ad features a few new products we're excited about, as well as a couple of old favourites (which we're still excited by even after all this time!) From top right, going anticlockwise, first off are the Anthony Gallo Reference 3 loudspeakers (£2400/pr). You can't tell from the picture, but these are actually very compact (about 3 feet tall) but have the most amazing bass extension and a very open sound. Next, the brand new Musical Fidelity A5 series amplifier (250W/ch) and CD player, at £1499 each, are superb value. They are designed to be better, and cost less, than the popular 308 series, and don't even feel embarrassed in the company of the famous Nuvista and Trivista series. The CD even features a valve output stage, just like the late lamented Trivista DAC! The Duevel Bella Lunas (£3160 to £4160/pr dependent on finish) need no introduction. This superb Omni design, featured at the recent Heathrow Show, should be on everyone's shortlist. Origin Live's new Sovereign turntable (£3850 plus arm) sets new, even higher standards for this already envied manufacturer whose decks already receive huge acclaim from the press. Next up is something we thought we'd never see - a valve / transistor hybrid power amp from Tom Evans, famous for their Groove phono stage and Vibe preamp. The Linear A (£3999) is a truly innovative design which draws on the strengths of both technologies to give transistor speed and control with valve naturalness and texture, another milestone for Tom! Many people will still remember the success we had with the Magneplanar MG 1.6 speakers at the show. These flat non-electrostatic panels with ribbon tweeters produce the most amazingly believable soundstage, all for the direct import no-middleman price of £1500/pr. The new Duevel Shuttle-Disk rechargeable battery CD player (also £1500) is on permanent demo - bring your own CDs and be pleasantly surprised! Lastly, we had to squeeze it in, what we regard as probably the finest all round (pardon the pun) turntable in the world, the Brinkmann LaGrange with the Brinkmann 10.5 tonearm (£8395 in total), a truly staggering combination.



air tangent amazon amphion amplifon anthony gallo apollo furniture argento audible illusions audio physic audiovalve breuer dynamic brinkmann cartridge man cawsey chord electronics clearaudio consonance decca london dnm duevel dynavector ear yoshino final lab graham slee hadcock heart incognito infinity isolda jadis jbl k2 klimo koetsu korato lavardin lyra magneplanar michell engineering morch musical fidelity nordost nottingham analogue opus 3 origin live ortofon papworth pro-ject rega revolver ringmat roksan shun mook shanling shelter slinkylinks sme something solid sonneteer spendor stax sugden sumiko tannoy tci cables tom evans townshend audio transfiguration trichord trigon van den hul voodoo wireworld xto

# SPIN DOCTOR

Stuart Wennen tries the Rudolph Bruil Record Stabilising Ring, a £200 'go-faster' goody.

**S**erious vinyl collectors will be aware of the difficulty associated with the replay of warped records; I have quite a few that are almost impossible to play. This simple device solves the problem in one fell swoop and addresses a host of other difficulties that turntables present.

The Record Stabilising Ring is constructed from a sandwich of materials. The top ring is fashioned from stainless steel and is machined to fit all but the most obscure recordings (this is due to poor quality control in the pressing plant) whilst the middle ring is made from an acrylic substance sandwiched between the top and bottom rings. The bottom ring is again manufactured from stainless steel. I am very impressed with the aesthetic quality of the product.

Inside the wooden packing crate there's an extremely extensive instruction manual, the centring ring and the RSR. Although a little DIY is called for in the shape of attaching the timber knob, this is simple to achieve as it involves a little glue and waiting overnight for the glue to harden. Once this has been done we are ready to listen!

I used all of the turntables that are featured in this month's group turntable test. They all accepted the RSR and the clamp with one exception; this was the Roksan Xerxes. This was due to the design of the centre spindle. The top of the spindle has been designed to be removed, so the clamp did not grip correctly.

Rudolph Bruil's RSR is easy to attach - first place a record on the platter, then clean the record with a brush, next place the centring ring on top of the record, and finally place the RSR over the centring ring. Now remove the Plexiglass centring ring and place the weight or clamp over the spindle. It is intended to reduce resonance in the vinyl surface, achieved by the use of a clamp in the centre of the record as well as the

RSR at the periphery of the record. Use of the RSR without a suitable clamp will result in very noisy reproduction along with a strange stereo image presentation...

First impressions were of a reduction in surface noise, which was dramatically presented with silence on the run in grooves and also on the run out. I think this is due to the record being clamped to the platter. After a while the differences with the RSR in comparison to running the Bastin/ Garrard 401 without the RSR were obvious. Stereo imaging with the RSR was much larger in all dimensions. Speed stability was measurably superior this was evidenced by playing solo piano, solo voice and flamenco guitar. This is due again to the record being clamped to the platter and the extra centrifugal force, as the platter with the RSR has a greater diameter, along with a larger mass. Transient recovery was improved a great deal, as was the overall reproduction of the vinyl. Bass instruments were almost unbelievable in their clarity and weight. Details in the recordings just hinted at without the RSR were displayed with subtlety.

Music I have not listened to for years was played and along with warped records was enjoyed. Treble presentation was delivered into my living room with consummate ease with no hint of 'glassy' extension. Although the RSR seems rather unwieldy the advantages of this accessory are truly tremendous, almost to the point of being so natural that I was listening to the performance rather than the equipment. The clamp in the photos is manufactured by Acoustic Solid, although I tried the Michell clamp as well with very good results.

Rudolph Bruil will make special RSRs for turntables that have larger platters than usual, and he supplies the RSR in kit form, although I have not tried one I am sure that the performance of the self build is as good as the assembled version that I have listened to. In concept this



*First stage: place cantering device on top of the record.*



*Second stage: drop the record stabilizing ring on the edge of the record and you can now take off the cantering device.*



*Third stage: put a weight or clamp in the centre of your record. Remember not to touch the RSR - otherwise you will have to start again. We are now ready to play records. The weight in the picture does not come with the RSR. It is available from Audison.com*

arrangement is so simple it is almost laughable. As my journeyman said, "simple engineering is elegant engineering." The Rudolph Bruil Record Stabilising Ring is an extremely worthwhile investment and gets a thoroughly deserved recommendation.

+44 31 20 627 2728  
www.soundfountain.com

# direct, live



**Thanks to the whimsy of the UK hi-fi press, for a great many years Japanese quartz locked, direct drive turntables lived in the audiophile doghouse. After all, they were so 'unmusical' compared to our home grown superfi supremo, the Linn Sondek LP12, weren't they...? Well recently, there's been a renewed interest in this 'forgotten generation' of disenfranchised decks, as people have realised that suspended subchassis belt drives aren't the last word on vinyl replay. So we decided to judge for ourselves by pitting one of the best classic DDs against one of the best modern belters. David Price takes up the story...**

**N**ow, don't get me wrong. I love the Linn Sondek LP12, truly I do. In some respects, I still believe it to be the best way to listen to music, so lilting and liquid a listen is it. But what I can't say I'm too enamoured about is the way the UK hi-fi press reacted to it in the heyday of vinyl – the late nineteen seventies.

If you believed most of what was written about this fine bit of kit, it was so far ahead of all other turntables of the day that they simply

weren't worth mentioning. Hi-fi magazines from a variety of publishers, some now long gone but others still around, apparently suspended all critical judgement and raised the status of this excellent transcription turntable into that of a deity.

This had the effect of swaying an entire generation of British audiophiles into buying the Linn, which I grant you wasn't such a bad thing. What I'm less pleased about, however, is the obverse – which is that the magazines all duly dismissed

the serious alternatives. And these, aside from a handful of British rivals (Ariston, STD, JBE, Dunlop) were by and large the statement products of the major Japanese electronics manufacturers – Sony, Micro, Denon, Pioneer, Luxman, Nakamichi, Onkyo, Technics and Kenwood.

These stunning bits of kit were arrestingly styled, brilliantly (over) engineered and supremely well finished – so much so that they made the fine Linn product look nothing special. Yet in the pages of the British hi-fi press, they were almost, to a

man, ignored or simply dismissed as being flawed due to their direct drive motor system. If you believed many hi-fi hacks at the time, Direct Drive could simply never sound 'musical'. Never was there such a blatant case of 'technological determinist' nonsense in print – it was akin to insisting that, because of their electronic circuitry, somehow digital watches could never tell the time 'properly' – rot!

## TIME PASSAGES

In the mid seventies, various big Japanese consumer electronics companies were in the midst of a fierce scrap to become the largest and most successful. Sony and Matsushita (Panasonic and Technics) were the leaders, but smaller names (still massive by UK standards of today) like Pioneer, Denon and Kenwood were snapping hard at their heels, recruiting the brightest and best audio engineering graduates from Japan's technology-savvy universities. As vinyl was the de facto domestic audiophile music medium back then, a company's top turntable was the ultimate expression of its design, engineering and manufacturing excellence.

This race continued until the end of that decade, with ever more sophisticated yet subtle designs. Yet by the early nineteen eighties, the Japanese giants were moving out of analogue. Quite simply, digital was the future, and there was no reason for them to devote large amounts of money to researching and developing new 'AD' (analogue disc) players any more.

This meant that Japan's 'golden age of analogue' spanned from about 1977 to 1980, when every deck seemed to get better and more audacious. Sometimes, in the case of the Nakamichi TX-1000, this meant the deck getting needlessly (nee stupidly) complex; at other times, as with Technics' SPI5, it was merely more sleekly styled, but on other occasions – as with Sony's TT-8000 and Kenwood's Lo-7D, the deck in question was a breathtaking, almost sublime, technological tour-de-force.

In my humble opinion, the 'Trio/Kenwood' Lo-7D was always the ultimate Japanese audiophile deck – a complete, fully integrated machine that showed stunning attention to detail by today's standards, let alone those of 1979 [see SPOTLIGHT]. Looked at objectively, I'm afraid any and every British turntable of that generation seems crude by comparison. For this reason, we chose a mint, fully

serviced example to face off one of today's best 'affordable' superdecks, the latest DC-powered Michell GyroDec.

Interestingly, the Gyro itself dates back to April 1980, barely a year later than the introduction of the '7D, but it has the benefit of continual development, from that day to this. Whereas the Japanese deck is as it was when the design was signed off

**"If you believed many hi-fi hacks at the time, Direct Drive could simply never sound 'musical'!"**

in early 1978, the Brit has received variously a new inverted bearing, acrylic platter, chassis damping and a new offboard DC motor (with VC power supply). So we're not just looking at two design philosophies, but also comparing two points in time twenty five years apart (1979 and 2004) too...

## THE BAKE-OFF

The chance to audition one of the best surviving examples of one of the best ever Japanese superdecks was good enough, but to do it under strict 'laboratory conditions' was almost unique – as we were able to kit both decks out with identical arms and cartridges (factory fresh, brand new, boxed, Michell Tecnoarms and Ortofon MC25FL moving coils). Better still, we were able to use my own (very revealing) reference system, comprising Trichord Delphini NC, MF Audio Passive Preamplifier, World Audio K5881 (Andy Grove Signature) and Quad ESL-989s with Townshend Maximum Supertweeters. Superb phono stage, transparent preamplification, smooth but feisty tube power and electrostatic and ribbon speakers – not bad, eh?

We were oh-so-careful to ensure that both arms and cartridges had identical running in periods, all contacts were clean and all screws tight. This was a moment of truth for me – was my own Michell GyroDec, a deck I know and love, about to get pasted by a foreign techno tour-de-force? Or would this ultra modern, state of the art belt drive with exoskeletal subchassis, DC motor and acres of Perspex be too much for an old Japanese seventies throwback...? Seconds out, round one!

We kicked off the listening with Jennifer Warnes's 'First We Take Manhattan', from the 'Famous Blue Raincoat' LP. The Gyro went first, turning in a far better performance

than even I had expected. This deck normally wears an SME Series IV and Koetsu Rosewood, so I was surprised by its powerful, pacy, commanding sound – complete with a brilliantly expansive recorded acoustic that beamed right out of the Quads. Treble was sweet, bass fulsome and warm and propulsive, midband glass-clear and bristling with detail. It would be a tough act to follow. Over

to the Lo-7D, running exactly the same arm and cartridge...

Even the opening couple of bars showed the difference. The image size was obviously smaller and more constrained within the extremes of the two ESL-989s, whereas with the Gyro it had soared out of them.

The next most obvious difference was that the keyboards sounded tonally thinner and more 'wiry' (making the Gyro sound positively warm and sumptuous – not a trait it's famous for...). Would this be a rout, the Lo-7D kicked out at the first hurdle for its weak knee'd, anaemic sound? Then the groove kicked in... and wow – what



**To minimise hum and vibration the Lo-7D has an external power supply.**

a different (a four bar) phrase makes!

Put simply, the Trio's timing was in another league. Although the Gyro was wonderfully propulsive, switching to the '7D was like pressing the 'autofocus' button on a digital camera and seeing the entire mix suddenly appear in sharp relief. At a stroke, you could hear instruments starting and stopping with rifle-bolt precision, whereas with the Gyro it was a blur – or to be more accurate, a time-

# Caspian **M** series Caspian **M** series

The **M-series**, twenty years of **pedigree** combined with **passion**,  
design **integrity**, copious hours of listening and refinement, **intelligent** application of  
**technology** and **Flawless** implementation of design make the **M series**  
an unparalleled **experience**. The very best of audio **performance** with system  
**upgradeability**. **Enjoy** true **musical** performance with **style**

© 2005 Roksan Audio Limited

CD Player / FM tuner / PRE amp / MONO amp / STEREO amp / INTEGRATED amp / PHONO amp / SPEED control **M** Technology



The best of

# ROKSAN

Technology

smear, as if you'd got camera shake thanks to a low shutter speed in low light... The Trio was awesomely tight and precise, unlocking a massive amount of low level detail, throwing out the minutiae of the mix like it was laser-etched on the loudspeakers. Stunning.

Moving to Steely Dan's 'King of the World', the pattern repeated itself. Once again the GyroDec threw out a vast, embracing soundstage, with oodles of strong, positive, speaker-forward image projection. It was commanding and oh-so-satisfying to behold. There was a lovely patina to the instruments, you could really hear how warm those vintage seventies analogue(!) keyboards were. Yet switch to the Lo-7D and there was a whole layer of detail back behind the speakers that, as if by magic, appeared. Best of all was the way you could hear the plectrums strike the guitar strings, and hear the drummer's accenting on the snares and hi-hats on the left channel, and the overdubs throughout the middle eight. All of this was audible on the Gyro, but seemed to be conveyed 'in passing', whereas the Lo-7D made it a pivotal part of the song. Still, to give the Michell its due, the 7D's soundstaging was again obviously smaller and more compressed, and although brilliant at 'microdynamics', it lacked the sheer force of the Gyro on crescendos. And once again, the tonal colouring was distinctly 'pastel' compared to the full-blown 'Technicolor' of the Michell. Neither of these two giants was going down without a fight.

Next stop was Astrud Gilberto's 'The Girl From Ipanema' on a beautiful MFSL pressing. The Gyro was on first, and the Lo-7D supporting members of our listening panel sat there looking fairly gobsmacked. The Michell threw out a vast, chasm-like soundstage, towering beyond the Quad electrostatics. The textural detailing was awesome – Astrud's voice was disarmingly silky, sensual and seductive, the saxophone soared miles into the sky and the guitar picked away sweetly stage right. Beat that, Trio san! Well, within a second, the Lo-7D told us precisely what the Gyro had been doing wrong – the guitar so much more accurately carried, and sounded like a real one as opposed to a warm, euphonic, impersonation. You could hear each note start and stop – the whole 'attack, delay, sustain, reverb' thing. Cymbals had a delicious crispness and clarity, with real incision. By contrast the Gyro sounded woolly and vague.

And finally to the synthetic, electronic, strains of Kraftwerk's 'Computerwelt', where surely the superior timing and insight of the Trio would hit the 'back of the net', showing up its modern belt drive rival for the impostor it is? Errr, no. Amazingly, I

actually preferred the Gyro on this, as – despite its poorer pitch stability – it sounded more musically, emotionally involving. The Lo-7D was distinctly 'matter of fact' about this track, but the Gyro really got into the groove and attempted to string the whole mix together in a more emotionally committed way. Once again, compared to the Lo-7D, bass sounded flabby and over warm, midband seemed fuzzy and imprecise (if obviously more expansive and dimensional) and treble curtailed.

## CONCLUSION

A dead heat, on points, the Gyro had far superior imaging and staging, nicer and yet more varied tonality, and a more musical and emotive take on the proceedings. Yet the Lo-7D ran with metronomic precision, faithfully capturing the starts and stops of notes and thus every instrument in the mix – and was thus by far and away the better focussed and detailed. Combine their respective strengths, and you'd have the best turntable in the world, methinks...

Of the two decks' respective failings, I think the Gyro's are more serious. Real attention to detail in placement and setup may pull a bit more tonal colour and imaging capability out of the Lo-7D, but it wouldn't make the Gyro time any better. And when you think that the Trio/Kenwood is twenty five years older, yet it has so much more temporal accuracy, you can't help but lament the fact that everyone uses belt drive these days – it is so obviously flawed.

To be fair though, the Trio sold for about £1,000 a quarter of a century ago, whereas the Michell sells for that now. Given that – in real terms – the Michell costs around a quarter of the Trio, it performed brilliantly. Despite its (absolute) timing troubles, it put the Japanese behemoth to shame in a number of respects – so it's hardly a rout. Indeed, a great vinyl sound is probably cheaper than ever now, and yet back in 1979 you could still get something that's still absolutely 'world class' a quarter of century later, made in Japan.

## VERDICT

GYRO SE ●●●●● £  
TRIO LO-7D ●●●●●

The Trio's superb timing and precision were easily matched by the Gyro's expansive presentation. The Gyro offers best value, but you could agree to differ...

The Lo-7D – out of production  
Michell Engineering Ltd  
C-44 (0)20 8953 0721  
www.michell-engineering.co.uk



## SPOTLIGHT

The Lo-70 is arguably the most complete, holistic Japanese turntable design ever, due to the amazing use of materials in its construction. The sub assembly (the front of which is visible – it has the 'Trio' legend imprinted on it) is made of mahogany. On top of this sits the main plinth, made from Trio's 'ARCB' material – effectively synthetic stone that is acoustically inert and heavy. Underneath lies an aluminium beam that runs from the main bearing to the main tonearm mount, giving a 'closed loop' for information transmission, isolated from external vibrations.

The platter is a massive, massy bronze affair, with an additional stainless steel top disc; the combination of these materials was thought to give the best resonance damping. On top of these sits the LP record, and on top of this two Trio 'disc stabiliser' options come in to play. First is a heavy bronze record clamp, second an outer ring weight that sits around the circumference of the LP. The result is that the record is locked to the platter with tremendous force, without recourse to vacuum stabilisation, used by the likes of Luxman. When this second stabiliser is fitted, you push a button on the outboard power supply, which serves up just a little extra juice to the silent, high torque, quartz-locked direct drive motor. If you don't invoke this extra grunt, Trio said that the motor could struggle to quartz-lock properly, although without it, there's no need for the extra power (which theoretically, if not practically, introduces noise).

The arm is standard, and is itself a stunning bit of kit, with a carbon fibre armtube, no less. Weighing well over 40kg thanks to its extensive use of choice materials, engineered to standards that embarrass the best Mercedes Benz and displaying a design intelligence that takes the breath away, this is without doubt one of the very best made turntables ever made, putting virtually every other superdeck to shame.

# Unique Sound & Vision

hi-fi world  
**VERDICT** ●●●●●

An outstanding, willfully quirky and charismatic audiophile product.

**SHANLING AUDIO**



**Shanling SCD-T200c**

The world's first valve SACD player. The T200c brings digital sound even closer to the original. Feel the warmth of analogue sound with no trace of the metallic quality often associated with digital sources.

**T+A**

Voted as the number 1 integrated valve amplifier in Europe!



**T+A V10**

"A Certifiable Masterpiece. This is to debut amplifiers what LED Zeppelin I was to debut LP's."  
*Ken Kessler, HiFi News, February 2004*

**T+A**

T+A Reference G10 Turntable with SME arm  
Experience your vinyls like never before...



"Worth mentioning is the G 10's quietness, with even disc surface noise and vinyl 'roar' pushed down to near-inaudibility", "...topping any consumer digital format in pure musical quality."  
*HiFi News - August 2003*

**ESOTERIC TEAC**



**TEAC UX-1**

Simply the best universal player in the world. Plays SACD, DVD-Audio/Video, DVD-R/RW, CD, CD-R/RW, VCD and MP3 discs. VRDS-NEO mechanism.  
25kg



**TEAC X-01 Pure SACD - CD Player**

VRDS-NEO mechanism, pickup thread, servo system to maintain accurate laser beam angle, machined aluminium disc tray and heavy weight still chassis, and many other serious features.  
25kg



**JBL**

**JBL Project K29800**

Pure beryllium compression drivers for outstanding mid-high frequency clarity. 15-inch bass unit with alnico magnet for powerful fast low frequencies. The best of both worlds! there's no doubt about it...  
90kg

**MISSION**



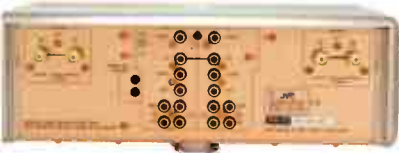
**Mission Pilastra**

Mission's first hi-end speaker. The simplicity of sound perfection. The result is a speaker that effortlessly fills a room with supreme sound. Pilastra has been designed to achieve an astonishing sensitivity of 95dB of acoustic output for 1 watt of amplifier power. Phenomenal bass  
155kg



**JVC AX-SD1**

JVC super digifine AX-SD1. Serious class A integrated amplifier. If you love the analogue sound of the 70's, the AX-SD1 GD offers a clean, warm sweet sound like you've never heard before.  
(Ten years warranty.)



hi-fi world  
**VERDICT** ●●●●●

Highly open, transparent and musical sound makes this one of the surprises of the year. Thoroughly recommended.

**JVC**  
The Perfect Experience

**ELAC**  
PERFECT FOR YOU



**ELAC 310-2 JET**

Two way hi-end speaker with aluminium cabinet, ribbon tweeters, produces smooth vocals and acoustic bass.



**TEAC Reference 300MKII-500/ELAC 330.2 JET**  
Stereo Amplifier, CD Player, DAB Tuner, reverse cassette deck, Optimum stand G5P + TT. A Two way hi-end loudspeaker with aluminium cabinet, ribbon tweeters. An astonishing all-rounder.

**ELAC**  
PERFECT FOR YOU  
**TEAC**

**JBL**

**PRO SOUND COMES HOME !**

Experience JBL 2.1 reference system control 1 xtreme sub 6 or 10 powered subwoofer.  
(Limited stock)



WorldRadioHistory

**YAMAHA**



**Yamaha MSP10**

Studio powered monitor speaker. Reference monitor, designed specifically for audio production. Five layer finish! Designed by Akira Nakamura, the brains behind the legendary NS1000m and NS10m.

**Unique Sound & Vision**

Get Closer to the Musical Truth the Unique Sound & Vision way  
Tel: 020 7272 0922 Fax: 020 7272 4665



# table talk

Well, here it is... our much vaunted turntable supertest, in which the best 'affordable superdecks' from Acoustic Small, Michell, Origin Live, Nottingham Analogue and Roksan face off. Oh, and there's a twist – because we thought we'd throw in a wild card in the shape of a Martin Bastin Garrard 401! Stewart Wennen and David Price are your hosts.

**R**ead a hi-fi magazine from the pre-digital era, and you'd see a selection of 'record players' (to use the modern vernacular, as 'gramophone' was still a favourite phrase of many) evenly spread from a twenty or so pounds right up to several hundred. There was a smooth and natural progression right up the upgrade ladder, with less and less choice the further you went up.

Now, in these seasoned digital days, vinyl is enjoying something of a renaissance, but the market's all upside down. There's a small smattering of budget decks and a few worthy mid-price machines, but it's only when you get to the £1,000-plus 'budget superfi' level that you get real choice!

Trouble is, like all other hi-fi sources but even more so, with vinyl there's no such thing as 'the best' – it's more a case of 'the best for me'. High end turntables are an intensely personal pursuit – much like your favourite suit, best shoes, ultimate motorcycle or dream watch (I'll spare you the analogies with the fairer sex...). To this end, we thought we'd put a group of the most recently introduced (and/or revised) vinyl spinners for your pleasure...

Of course, our choice of review candidates will be seen as immensely political, and thus subject to muchos carping, moaning and general disapproval for months to come in the letters pages (keyboards at the ready, guys...) so I might as well get my two cents in first:

Firstly, we didn't do the Linn LP12 because [a] we've covered it in great detail in the past, including its respective differences with one of our references featured here (the Michell GyroDec) [b] it hasn't been revised recently and thus might possibly be due for an update when it reaches its thirty three and a third anniversary later this year(...?)

Second, we did do the Garrard 401 because it's a favourite of ours, and you can purchase a reconditioned one with Bastin plinth for around the same price as the others here. And finally, we chose the Hadcock GH242 tonearm as a reference as it can be moved from deck to deck with consummate ease, thus eliminating any possibility of sample variation in arm or cartridge (Music Maker Mk3).

#### REFERENCE SYSTEM

Music Maker 3 pick up cartridge  
Hadcock GH242 tonearm (with six identical arm bases)  
Graham Slee Jazz Club phonostage  
passive preamplifier  
Crown DC300a power amplifiers (two, bi-amped)  
ATC SC35M loudspeakers  
Black Rhodium Polar Samurai DCT loudspeaker cables



## ROKSAN XERXES 10



**T**his, lest we forget, was the turntable that felled the Linn Sondek – at least in the minds of the UK hi-fi press of the mid-nineteen eighties. Until the original Xerxes, British hi-fi hacks wouldn't even countenance the idea than anything could equal, let alone better, their beloved LP12! The original version was introduced back in 1985, and justifiably became something of a cult design, thanks to its radically different (from the Linn/Thorens/Ariston design paradigm) thinking. The new Xerxes 10 differs from the original in many ways - it may look the same but underneath the rosewood veneer there's a totally different turntable!

The '10 still incorporates the original's triple isolation principle: The main bearing and the arm board have been completely separated from the outer plinth assembly. The armboard, machined from a solid billet of acetyl, is attached to the sub-plinth via absorbent damping material. The sub-plinth in turn is isolated from the outer plinth, which supports the motor assembly. The bottom plinth supports the complete assembly and attempts to isolate the turntable from exterior vibration. The only contact between the motor/ armboard is applied via the precision ground drive belt, which acts as a damping system to the turntable.

The heart of any hi-fi turntable

is in the main bearing assembly. Roksan chose phosphor bronze that has been machined to a true single point contact bearing. The design is presented within a conventional elegant timber case and was the only turntable amongst this group that was supplied with its own removable dust cover. The power supply is again housed in a rather elegant aluminium case, which has three controls on the front panel, comprising the power switch and two buttons for 33 and 45rpm respectively.

### SOUND QUALITY

As Frank Sinatra's voice drifted across my living room, I was impressed by his silky delivery of the vocal line, but as the Count Basie orchestra got into gear and started to push the song along, I was starting to become distinctly uneasy. The Roksan, although easy to listen to for long periods, seemed to round off transients. I then noticed that John Williams didn't present rock-solid in the middle of the recorded acoustic, the fretwork that was so easily conveyed by all the other turntables seeming slightly out of focus. The next piece of music on the platter was the Supertramp album 'Crime of the Century', a veritable audio assault course if I ever heard one. Slightly unhappy with its style, I found myself replacing the supplied felt mat with the leather mat supplied with the

Acoustic Small, and the difference was marked...

I started the test again and was very impressed by the tweaked Xerxes performance. Frank Sinatra's voice was locked solidly in the image with the Basie orchestra powering along behind him. The John Williams piece was entirely different. The haze around the guitar had disappeared and the delay in the room in which the piece was recorded was extremely evident. Supertramp was much better, although this album was not transcribed with the sense of realism I have come to expect - the stereo image that this turntable threw into my living room was not as accurate any of the other machines.

Tonally, the Roksan displayed a distinct feeling of upper midband warmth, and some bass overhang too. This makes the turntable very easy to listen to for extended periods, as music ebbs and flows with a great sense of ease, sometimes giving music an almost ethereal feel. That's the key to Xerxes 10 – it's a fine sounding machine, but with the Hadcock at least, not a particularly neutral one. It's relaxed and liquid, which will endear it to those not wishing to suffer 'analysis paralysis', but others will find it not incisive enough. I liked the new Roksan, but in this company and with this arm/cartridge combination, there would be others I'd prefer.

### VERDICT ●●●●

ROKSAN XERXES 10 £1,100

Henley Designs

☎ +44 (0)1235 511166

www.henleydesigns.co.uk

## NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE **SPACEDECK**



**T**om Fletcher's philosophy is that a turntable should be simple to use, easy to set up and should deliver real music into the listening room. Surely enough, the Spacedeck is a fuss-free turntable; over the months I have found it most amenable. There are no switches on the record deck - to start the turntable a clockwise push on the platter is all that's needed to make platter spin! It is of simple construction, with an outboard motor which drives the platter via a drive belt as per the Michell. The platter support has the ability to support more than one pick up arm, although it is supplied with one arm-board to suit the pick up arm that the client has elected to use.

The Spacedeck has no Right Angles anywhere in its design, which is claimed to obviate energy storage. The platter is made from high-grade alloy, which is supported on a piece of high-density fibreboard. Main bearing design was the result of many years of research and development and is a tightly specified assembly using a conical profile at the tip of the shaft. With the supplied lubricant this bearing

displayed absolutely no sideways movement at all! There are a number of rubber rings at the periphery of the platter; these are to inhibit the ringing of the assembly. The optional 'Heavy Kit' supplied on the review machine comprises an extra platter (machined from graphite which unlike the substance in pencils does not discolour any thing placed upon it) plus a well machined new central spigot that centralises the extra playing surface.

### SOUND QUALITY

Along with the Acoustic Small, this has the strongest and most powerful low frequencies of all except the Garrard on test - providing the 'heavy kit' is fitted. The Spacedeck is a deep and capacious sounding design, the stereo image generously portrayed with all instruments in their correct positions. As the name suggests, there's an air of space between the musicians along with a sense of being in the room. The addition of the 'heavy kit' makes it digs deep into the lower registers, yet although very extended the Spacedeck is not as tight as the 401.

The John Williams guitar piece was carried with great pace and

transient impact, his fretwork neither exaggerated nor diminished. This is another key strength of the Spacedeck, which manages to sound faster even than the excellent Origin Live and easily up there with the Michell. Additionally, image projection was extremely wide and presented with precision. Even though this record was a mono recording from the early 1960s, rock solid imaging was the order of the day. The NA has the ability to sound very neutral yet sprightly and commanding with it.

Indeed, the Spacedeck has an uncanny ability to transport the listener to the recording venue, such is its easy, unforced delivery. Its key defining characteristics are space, speed and evenness. It's particularly open, expansive and dimensional, with real rhythmic aplomb. This fast yet neutral audio footprint is addictive; the closest rival in this sense is GyroDec SE, which offers an even more transparent and self effacing sound, but arguably a slightly more mechanical one too, with less weighty bass. As always, you pay your money and take your choice - and as ever, this will be informed by your desired tonearm and cartridge.

**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
**NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE**  
**SPACEDECK** £1,250  
 Nottingham Analogue Studio  
 ☎ + 44 (0)1773 762 947

## MICHELL GYRODEC SE/HR



**T**he £940 GyroDec SE is the latest evolution of a distinctive belt driven suspended subchassis deck launched in April 1980. Its form was inspired by the space station in Stanley Kubrick's *2001: A Space Odyssey*, and designer John Michell named it thus because of the distinctive gold plated brass weights suspended from the Acrylic platter, and the fact that the exoskeletal subchassis is balanced so the three springs always work at an equal rate. This is achieved by bespoke arm bases, claimed to be available for almost every tonearm ever made, which are not only drilled for optimum arm geometry but optimised for mass too. The idea is that the weight of the arm and the aluminium billet which forms the arm base is exactly 1kg, which is balanced out by permanently attached under slung weights on the two opposing ends of the subchassis. Like many of the design touches on this machine, this is simple, elegant and effective!

The superb inverted main bearing has its own oil feed and centrifugal pump, running fully synthetic Mobil One oil. The DC motor, new last year, is fed by the £350 HR power supply, using Trichord's 'Never Connected' technology, meaning that it's completely isolated from the vagaries of the National Grid! Drive

from the motor is transferred to the hub via precision ground rubber belt(s) – our listening tests confirmed that using a single one works better than two, which is how the deck was once configured. Disappointingly, speed change is effected by physically moving the belt on the pulley – the only controls are a power switch on the front of the HR power supply and a small switch on the top of the motor. Visually arresting, the Gyro is one of the very best finished turntables you'll find at any price – it's a just a shame that this is the 'Spyder Edition' minus those acres of sumptuous clear Perspex! Still, this aforementioned aesthetic delight marginally degrades the sound, so audiophiles should always go for this naked version.

### SOUND QUALITY

As far as suspended subchassis decks go, the GyroDec has a very even, open and powerfully expansive sound. The Sinatra Basie album 'Pennies from Heaven' thundered into my living room with power and grace. Sinatra's voice at the front of the orchestra was rock-solid in its position, giving a stunning rendition of an absolutely amazing orchestra. Tonally, it's a neutral enough deck, highlighting the Hadcock's ever-so-slight upper mid-band warmth, making the Gyro an excellent review tool if nothing else!

Ten or so years ago, this was the fastest and most fleet-footed of superdecks, with a famously metronomic sense of precision, but by the standards of this group, it wasn't quite as distinguished. Transient attack was undoubtedly very good (faster than the Xerxes, for example), but still not quite as immediate as the super-fast Origin Live.

Another area where the Gyro has traditionally been peerless at the price is soundstaging, and here there was nothing else here that could touch it. It has very strong, positive, confident and expansive left to right staging, making many rivals sound small and shut in. The trouble is that in absolute terms, as the OL showed, it has a slightly distended feeling of depth perspective. Images hang in front of the speakers happily, but behind it's less convincing, as seems to cut off earlier than some rivals, like headlights in the dark on dipped beam. It's not a major point, but the rising standards of the competition are making it an issue when it once wasn't!

Still to my ears, the superlative soundstaging, excellent tonal palette and fine sense of precision make this one of the very best at the price. Factor in its stunning looks and finish, plus sensible upgrade, and even if it's not the very best outright anymore, still makes an extremely convincing case for itself.

### VERDICT ●●●●●

MICHELL GYRODEC SE/HR £1,270

Michell Engineering

☎ +44 (0)20 8953 0771

www.michell-engineering.co.uk

## ACOUSTIC SOLID SMALL ROYAL



**T**he Wirth family specialises in building fine transcription turntables from their base in Germany. The Small Royal is a mass-damped turntable that is crafted from aluminium, with all parts built in-house. A large power supply, which incorporates a power switch, supplies the motor with the electrical supply required to drive the motor. The free-standing motor again has a switch on the side and has a stepped pulley for speed change, which is achieved by the owner physically moving the delicate monofilament drive cord to the desired pulley. The blue leather topped platter is of massive construction, machined from a single billet of alloy which is polished to a mirror like surface, as is the rest of the turntable! Fit and finish of this turntable is exemplary.

At the heart is the main bearing that uses a mirror finished ceramic ball that sits atop Teflon thrust plate. Wirth also supplied a weight for clamping the vinyl to the platter, which costs a further £120, and I would recommend that you purchase this at the same time as

the turntable. This clamp weight has a circular spirit level incorporated so the chore of levelling the turntable via the three adjustable spikes was made much easier. The mass of this machine is on the high side at 25kg, so make sure that the turntable support will take the strain! The set up guide is extremely basic, although this turntable is very easy to get going - it took me approximately twenty minutes.

### SOUND QUALITY

First record on the turntable was a John Williams guitar piece, which rang out in my living room with all of the musical clues still intact. The Acoustic Small presented itself superbly, well able to convey how JW's breathing became more laboured as the piece went on. Next on that kinky platter mat was placed my Sinatra/ Basie album, where this deck served up the awesome dynamic power of a swing band, with huge slabs of bass end along with the subtle piano licks. Indeed, tonally this is a strong and deep sounding deck - a tad heavier than the Roksan and Nottingham Analogue, and running the Gyro and OL very

close. There was one turntable whose bass it could not touch, however... Still, it's not 'bassy' as such - generally it's even and smooth.

Supertramp's nineteen seventies classic, 'Crime of the Century' gave a strong powerful sound with all of the delicately mixed instruments bubbling out with real aplomb. Soundstaging was particularly good, second only to the GyroDec in terms of expansiveness, being quite mastertape-like. Imaging was correctly conveyed with fine proportion, and there was fine depth perspective which was superior to the Gyro, if a whisker behind the OL. It's also very good on transients, if just a little held back by that upper bass warmth which is a touch more apparent than most of the decks in this test. Rhythms aren't the most agile, but there's a sense of 'inevitable progress' to them which sees the song driving along with confidence and poise.

Overall, an extremely capable and musically satisfying deck that's stunningly built and finished, representing excellent value for money.

**VERDICT** ●●●●£  
**ACOUSTIC SOLID SMALL ROYAL** £1,280  
**Audusa**  
 ☎ +44 (0)20 8241 9826  
 www.audusa.com

## ORIGIN LIVE AURORA GOLD 2



**T**his new evolution of the Aurora Gold uses the same subchassis as the turntable I reviewed last year, when I was deeply impressed. Suspended

subchassis turntables have to be set up absolutely level, so the first step is to make sure that the support is true then the deck itself, after which time the suspension bounces unimpeded. This whole process takes about twenty minutes with the Aurora Gold 2 - twenty less than the Michell GyroDec, which is more like assembling a Meccano kit. I'd say it's one of the most visually attractive in the group, and is very nicely finished indeed. The whole unit is a joy to use and reflects Mark Baker's typical attention to detail in engineering.

The main support is crafted from a flat circular plate of alloy into which are bolted two conical rubber feet, at the rear is steel foot of the same section. Placed on the top of this plate is the main bearing and armboard support. This is suspended by a single spring, which is housed in an adjuster section. The motor is an 'ironless' DC type, controlled from the separate speed switching box, offering the usual 33.33 and 45PRM with no belt changing. The platter is made from

Acrylic, accurately machined to support the vinyl. The drive from the motor is transferred by a precision belt, that also acts as a mechanical damping unit.

### SOUND QUALITY

First on the platter was the Basie/Sinatra recording, and first impressions were that the record deck produces a very wide stereo image with oodles of front-to-back depth - so good as to make it class-leading in this respect. Indeed, it's up to the standards of the Bastin 401 in terms of its expansiveness, and very close to the Gyro whilst offering superior depth. The result is a very commanding, yet natural sounding music making device.

Tonally, the OL is similar to the Gyro, inasmuch as it's a very neutral tool indeed from bottom to top, with no obvious areas of distinction or disaster. Bass instruments were impressive alright, but this wasn't a particular forte of the OL. Compared to the Spacedeck or the Acoustic Small, its low bass was lighter, less impactful and a tad looser too. This means that the Aurora 2 Gold appears to lack the rhythmic drive of the aforementioned decks, although the treble to midrange register was just as smoothly reproduced. In fact,

despite its lack of macho forcefulness, its timing is up with the best (Garrard aside), feeling very precise and finessed - which made for very clean, transparent and natural sound, and beguiling too.

John Williams was up next and his guitar was displayed with his position locked solidly in space with just the right amount of decay as the strings were played. This is nub of what I like about the Aurora Gold 2 - it has a supremely natural, neutral touch. There's no sense of dimensional, dynamic or temporal distortion - it gives the music to you as nature intended. Supertramp's 'Crime of the Century' pounded into my space with consummate ease, no smearing in the deep and wide stereo image; which was almost as wide as the 401 but not quite as deep nor as high. All of the structure of the music was played with drive and precision.

It's an interesting one this - the whole is greater than the sum of the parts. It doesn't do anything with stunning technical virtuosity (you can't let loose with the adjectives), yet it manages to hang what it does do together brilliantly. The result is one of the most convincing and musical machines here - it just works right, time after time. A surprise win then, perhaps?

#### VERDICT ●●●●●

ORIGIN LIVE AURORA  
GOLD 2

£1,470

Origin Live

☎ +44 (0)2380 578877

www.originlive.com

## MARTIN BASTIN GARRARD 401



**U**pon its introduction some forty years ago, the Garrard 401 was years ahead of its time, although the (then) contemporary plinth systems were extremely poor, giving variable results which caused it to fall out of fashion for many years. Still, its stunning build was never in doubt – it is as robust as they come, feeling more akin to a piece of heavy industrial equipment than a delicate domestic turntable. Part of the reason for this is the absence of elastic bands – this is a rough, touch idler drive design!

Dr. Martin Bastin completely rebuilds these turntables, re-machining the main bearing shaft, which he trues and then grafts a carbide ball bearing on the end. Bearing lubricant is as important as the rebuild of the bearing, and so he supplies an extremely effective oil to lubricate things. Idler drives are arguably the best way to spin a platter, although notoriously susceptible to noise. The Bastin mods are a very effective as a way of reducing this, as the motor sits in its cage on the bottom of the plinth.

Constructed from layers of specially machined plywood, the plinth and is veneered to the customer's specification. The finish of this gigantic machine is good. Of course, Martin Bastin doesn't supply the motor units, so if you're

after one you'll have to supply your own – sourced from this magazine's classifieds, audio jumbles or (if you're feeling really lucky) an online auction site! Expect to pay up to £300, and possibly more on top to get it into serviceable condition and/or excellent cosmetically. Martin Bastin will expect you to wait approximately a month for the mods to be done. Obviously, he can arrange fitment of the tonearm of your choice at this time, too.

### SOUND QUALITY

Kowabunga! Through the Bastin 401, the size of the swing band was huge – this turntable certainly transferred the rip-roaring latent power of the Count Basie Orchestra. Here's an extremely big hearted, widescreen performer with massive motive force – the vinyl equivalent of a 5.7 litre Chevy V8! The most obvious thing about the 401 is the bass – which is all consuming. Extension was judged to be the most best in the group, and also the tightest. Notes started and stopped with all the thump of sledgehammer. Importantly, however, it wasn't just quantity, but quality too – meaning the very beginning and end of each note was faithfully conveyed. This effect was so obvious that all the other 'moderns' sounded soft and spongy by comparison.

This grip is surely a function of

its idler drive, and it doesn't just stop at the bottom strong on a classical guitar. Right the way up the midband, the Garrard remains extremely crisp. Frank Sinatra's voice was placed slightly to the right of centre and was projected into the middle of my living room. John Williams's flamenco guitar was displayed as a precisely recorded instrument, even though this was a mono recording from early 1960. The fretwork, along with his laboured breathing was the most crisply transcribed amongst this group of turntables. On the Supertramp album there is a section, which contains some railway shunting, and this was frighteningly realistic, showing off the deck's superb transient ability.

Total, outright, comprehensive victory then? No, because the Garrard is a flawed gem. Its treble isn't great – indeed, by the stellar standards of the bass and midband, it's a let down. It lacks incision, extension, air and space. Texturally it's just a tad grainy and coarse. If you're running a mid price arm and cartridge, this simply isn't an issue, but try something super-sensitive and you'd be better off with the Origin Live or Michell. In conclusion then, this is – to my ears – the best deck here by quite some way – it is an extremely charismatic performer, but even so may not suit everybody.

### VERDICT ●●●●● £

**MARTIN BASTIN GARRARD 401** £1,200 APPROX.

Martin Bastin,  
Stocking Cottage,  
Cleestanton,  
Ludlow SY8 3EL  
[telephone number withheld]

**"A little champ of price/quality ratio:  
available at an affordable price, especially for a  
tube amplifier of more-than-usual power."**

*AUDIO REVIEW Italy, July 2004, Claudio Checchi*

**"PrimaLuna ProLogue One is now my  
'affordable reference amplifier'. With  
apologies to various British and Italian  
geniuses, this amplifier has to my ears-  
no equals at its retail price."**

*HI-FI NEWS and record review, July 2004, Ken Kessler*

**"A refreshing change from the transistor  
competition with a captivating presentation.  
Excellent finish and build quality makes  
for a package strong on value."**

*HI-FI WORLD, August 2004, Dominic Todd*



# PrimaLuna

Music is universal gift, a pleasure that should not be denied to anybody. So, too, the beauty of music reproduced by valves.

To make available to a wider audience the seductive, silky sound of the vacuum tube, PrimaLuna has developed a range of all-valve amplifiers with the construction, power and sonic performance of high-end electronics, but with one unique, inimitable feature: prices that can only be described as 'entry level'!

Since the arrival last year of the ProLogue One, the audio community has been unable to contain its joy nor reign in its praise, because PrimaLuna has revolutionized the whole concept of 'affordable audio.' Commencing with a pair of integrated amplifiers with prices more typical of mundane, solid-state products, PrimaLuna has shown other manufacturers that compromises in fit and finish, styling and facilities are unnecessary. And PrimaLuna has shown the music lover that 'high end' performance and pride of ownership can be made available to aficionados on a budget. But don't take our word for it. Audition either the ProLogue One or ProLogue Two at the **PISTOL** Music dealer of your choice. And prepare your wallet for a pleasant surprise.

**PISTOL**  
MUSIC



58 Durham Road, London SW20 0TW  
T: +44 (0)20 89 71 39 09 F: +44 (0)20 88 79 79 62

**PISTOL MUSIC** is a Division of Absolute Sounds Ltd



# conclusion

**F**irst things first. As definitive as we'd like to be, we cannot emphasise too strongly that the findings here are informed by both personal preference and the interrelation between the decks and the Hadcock tonearm and Music Maker cartridge – so whatever you do, don't dismiss any of these turntables outright! If this sounds we're already casting our own findings into doubt, we'd simply suggest that we're not self-deluded enough to claim that we can speak definitively for everyone, and legislate for every deck's arm/cartridge matching dynamics at a stroke...!

Last came the Roksan Xerxes X – it was a smooth and unfatiguing partner, but not a particularly incisive one, and in this esteemed company it struggled. However, the change effected by the mat swap sort of suggested that we hadn't really got it giving of its best. It may well be that it and unipivots are an unhappy combination? Whatever, we'd advise you not to discount it by any means – listen for yourself with your own arm and cartridge.

Next is the Acoustic Solid Small Royal. This is delicious deck by any standards, and offers a very strong, confident, stable rendition of the music, with all the 'hi-fi bases' covered oh-so competently. The only reason it didn't come higher is the fact that it wasn't quite as foot-

tappingly musical as the others remaining. Still, that finish alone makes it stunning value and with intelligent arm matching, may well be capable of even greater things.

The Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck is next, but at this level it's more about personal preference than coming out unequivocally for this, the Michell or Origin Live. The NA is obviously more fleet of foot and rhythmically engaging in a way that the high placed Michell can't match, yet it's not quite as redoubtable an all rounder – once again the personal preference and system synergy caveats apply!

The Michell finishes joint third with the Nottingham Analogue; its commanding soundstaging and superb tonal palette with put it ahead with some, but not with others. It's no longer the stand-out candidate at the price, but – ahh – that style and finish! It's a stunning looker, a consummate all round performer and don't forget it can be substantially and inexpensively upgraded too.

The Origin Live comes second

because, with this arm and cartridge and these ears, it was the most natural sounding here – from bottom to top. It's simply very neutral and natural in all areas from soundstaging to timing to dynamics to tonality, yet actually excels in none of these areas. But the fact that it does so much so well makes it the best of the group on points, except...

The Bastin 401 – what a machine! Of course, it's unfair because it's not a new deck, it's a right pain to source and get modified, etc., and the fact that the 401 most likely cost much more than these when new shouldn't go unnoticed either. But we had to throw it in as the wild card, and boy was it wild! Amazing bass, a unique sense of unfettered musicality and total confidence make it special, just don't bother to invest in supertweeters...





**WIN PRO-JECT'S SUPERB 2 XPERIENCE TURNTABLE, COMPLETE WITH ORTOFON'S BRILLIANT NEW RONDO BLUE MOVING COIL WORTH £900 IN THIS MONTH'S GREAT GIVEAWAY!**

**QUESTIONS**

[1] What is the Pro-Ject 2 Xperience?

- [a] an attractively styled, high performance mid-price turntable package
- [b] a gerbil
- [c] a rubber plant
- [d] a tin of spam

[2] Name two proprietary materials used in its construction?

- [a] Acrylic and Teflon
- [b] Aspirin and Neoprene
- [c] Kevlar and Neutradol
- [d] Polyester and Scotchguard

[3] What body material does the Ortofon Rondo Blue use?

- [a] wood resin
- [b] jam sponge
- [c] cheese fondue
- [d] chocolate gateau

[4] What type of stylus does the Rondo feature?

- [a] Fritz Geiger 70
- [b] Willy Loman 80
- [c] Gerhard Berger 90
- [d] Bela Lugosi 100

April Competition  
 Hi-Fi World Magazine  
 Unit G4 Argo House  
 The Park Business Centre  
 Kilburn Park Rd.  
 London NW6 5LF

**T**his month's *Hi-Fi World* competition offers you the chance to win a great way to play vinyl. Anyone who's read this issue and wondered what all the fuss is about would soon discover why we're all analogue addicts if they'd heard this cracking combination! It comprises the recently launched Pro-Ject Xpression turntable, which is supplied fitted with Ortofon's latest mid-price moving coil, the Rondo Blue.

The Pro-Ject 2 Xperience is a high quality, mid-price manual turntable with excellent build and striking looks. There's an MDF platter with vinyl playing surface and record clamp, and a main bearing using stainless-steel axle runs on a Teflon bearing plate with a sintered bronze bearing housing. The motor is decoupled from the transparent Acrylic plinth to reduce vibration, and a very high quality Pro-Ject 9c precision pick up is fitted. This uses a conical carbon fibre armtube, which allows adjustment of stylus azimuth despite the fixed headshell, and the bearings are inverted hardened

stainless tips in ABEC7 spec ball races. The Vertical Tracking Angle (VTA) is adjustable, and the RCA phono sockets are gold plated. The Ortofon Rondo Blue is the middle model in the Danish company's new range of mid-price moving coils, effectively replacing the Supreme series. Ortofon has developed a new body material using ground Japanese wood in a resin, giving a lack of resonance and rigidity which, translated to the sound through the speakers, results in low, low colouration and a natural musical sound. It features a nude Fritz Geiger 70 stylus on its aluminium cantilever, a total body weight of 10.5g, a recommended tracking force of 2-

2.5g (we found 2.3g optimum), a recommended load of 10-200 Ohm.

Together, the twosome makes a cracking combination, with a very even and neutral sound, fine bass control, spacious treble and a superbly deep and dimensional mid-band. The Pro-Ject 2 Xperience is an excellent mid-price package, but really sings with this new Ortofon MC. If you'd like to win them both, then all you have to do is answer the following four easy questions. Send your entries by 31st March 2005 to: **April Competition, Hi-Fi World magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF.**

**RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY**

- ONLY ONE ENTRY PER HOUSEHOLD
- MULTIPLE ENTRIES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISQUALIFIED
- PURCHASE OF THE MAGAZINE IS NOT A PRE-CONDITION OF ENTRY
- NO CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE ENTERED INTO
- THE EDITOR'S DECISION IS FINAL
- NO EMPLOYEES OF AUDIO PUBLISHING LIMITED, OR OF ANY COMPANIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRIZES, MAY ENTER

**entries will be accepted on a postcard only**

**JANUARY 2005 EXPOSURE 2010S CD PLAYER:  
 Stephen Marr of North Berwick, East Lothian**

# SEVENOAKS

## SOUND & VISION

### NEW STORES

#### ABERDEEN

57 CROWN STREET 01224 252797

Situated on Crown Street, the store has three fantastic demonstration areas where you can audition the very best in home cinema and hi-fi. Easy parking available at the rear of the store.



#### SWINDON 8-9 COMMERCIAL ROAD 01793 610992

The Swindon store has reopened after a short break with an improved range of the best in hi-fi and home cinema. The excellent facilities and quality of service remain the same. The store is close to the town centre with parking nearby.

### NEW



**YAMAHA introduces a revolutionary home cinema system, the YSP-1 Digital Sound Projector.**

Featuring an array of 40 drivers and two woofers driven by digital amplifiers with steering logic, the slim, wall-mountable YSP-1 delivers high-quality surround sound, making it an ideal match for flat panel displays in home cinema installations.



**YAMAHA**  
YSP-1 £799.95

#### NEW ARCAM SOLO ALL-IN-ONE MUSIC SYSTEM

SOLO represents the best of Arcam music technology housed in one sleek, easy-to-operate system. Featuring an audiophile CD player, a 50 WPC amplifier combined with a DAB digital radio and a high quality FM tuner, the SOLO music system will captivate all who listen.



**ARCAM SOLO £999.95**

With over 30 years experience, **SEVENOAKS** Sound & Vision is one of the largest and most respected Audio/Visual retailers in the country.

Each Sevenoaks Sound & Vision store stocks a wide range of quality products, covering all categories of specialist home entertainment, from Hi-Fi separates and systems to DVD recorders, widescreen plasma televisions and projection systems.

Our fully trained installation experts can neatly and seamlessly integrate a home cinema or hi-fi system into your home. All electronics can be hidden away, speakers discreetly mounted either in the wall or ceiling and the complete system operated via remote control.

Whatever your requirements, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision has a diverse range of products and the expertise to advise, demonstrate and guide you through the home entertainment jungle.

- THE BEST PERFORMANCE
- THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- THE WIDEST RANGE
- ... AND TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

#### ABERDEEN (NEW)

- BEDFORD
- BIRMINGHAM
- BRIGHTON
- BRISTOL
- BROMLEY
- CAMBRIDGE
- CARDIFF
- CHELSEA
- CHELTENHAM
- CRAWLEY
- CROYDON
- EALING
- EDINBURGH
- EPSOM
- EXETER
- GLASGOW
- GUILDFORD
- HOLBORN
- HULL
- IPSWICH
- KINGSTON
- LEICESTER
- LEEDS
- LINCOLN
- MAIDSTONE
- MANCHESTER
- NEWCASTLE
- NORWICH
- NOTTINGHAM
- OXFORD
- PETERBOROUGH
- PLYMOUTH
- POOLE
- PRESTON
- READING
- SEVENOAKS
- SHEFFIELD
- SOLI HULL
- SOUTHAMPTON
- SOUTHGATE
- STAINES
- SWINDON (NEW)
- SWISS COTTAGE
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS
- WATFORD
- WEYBRIDGE
- WILMSLOW (OPENING SOON)
- WITHAM (ESSEX)
- WOLVERHAMPTON



## Specialist hi-fi

**Contemporary hi-fi** is constantly setting new standards in sound reproduction and design. Whatever you listen to, be it Robbie Williams or Rachmaninov, Sevenoaks can recommend separate components that will bring your music collection to life and complement your home. We're enthusiasts and experts, passionate about helping you build (or upgrade) a system that will delight for years to come.



## Rotel

Rotel is truly unique: a family-owned, specialist Japanese company whose passionate interest in music led them to manufacture audio components of uncompromised quality.

The **02 Series** is Rotel's entry-level range. The RCD-02 CD player combined with either the RA-01 or RA-02 integrated amplifier represent true audiophile performance at an affordable price. For increased high-end performance, the RC-03/RB-3 pre/power amplifiers are available. The RT-02 tuner completes the range.

### 02 SERIES

- RA-01** AMPLIFIER
  - RA-02** AMPLIFIER
  - RA-03** AMPLIFIER
  - RCD-02** CD PLAYER
  - RT-02** TUNER
- 10 SERIES**
- RA-1062** AMPLIFIER
  - RCD-1072** CD PLAYER



## Arcam

Arcam has spent more than a generation building some of the finest high-fidelity products the world has ever seen. Whether you're interested in two-channel or a complete multi-channel AV system, the Arcam DiVA series offers the music and movie lover the most complete range of high-performance home entertainment solutions from any specialist manufacturer.



### DIVA SERIES INCLUDES

- A65 PLUS** AMPLIFIER
- A80** AMPLIFIER
- A90** AMPLIFIER
- CD73T** CD PLAYER
- CD192** CD PLAYER

### T61 TUNER

- DT91** DAB TUNER
- DV78** DVD PLAYER
- DV79** DVD PLAYER
- AVR250** AV RECEIVER
- AVR300** AV RECEIVER

## B&W

Since the outset, the focus of Bowers and Wilkins Loudspeakers has always been to offer the best possible musical experience. With a combination of the latest R&D techniques and a passion for music, B&W produces a diverse range of products befitting the largest audio manufacturer in the UK.



### 600 SERIES INCLUDES

- DM601 S3** SPEAKERS
- DM602 S3** SPEAKERS

### 700 SERIES INCLUDES

- 705** SPEAKERS
- 703** SPEAKERS

### 8PM SERIES INCLUDES

- PV1** SUBWOOFER



## Cyrus

If you've enjoyed listening to music before, try listening to it through a Cyrus system. With every product tuned by ear, Cyrus represents a quality of sound, which is rare at any price. Invest in a Cyrus system and you'll be rewarded with a wealth of sound you wouldn't have thought possible.

### RANGE INCLUDES

- CD6** CD PLAYER
- CDBX** CD PLAYER
- 6VS** AMPLIFIER
- 8VS** AMPLIFIER
- PRE X VS** PREAMPLIFIER
- FM X** TUNER



## Project

Project is currently one of the world's leading suppliers of turntables, with a range of models designed to satisfy all levels of expectation and budget. The range is simple to use, maintenance free and will function for a lifetime.



- DEBUT III** TURNTABLE WITH OM5E CARTRIDGE
- DEBUT PHONO SB** TURNTABLE WITH OM5E CARTRIDGE
- 1 XPRESSION** TURNTABLE WITH OM10E CARTRIDGE

## PRICING POLICY

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.

## ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, Soundstyle and Grado, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

## 0% FINANCE OPTION\*

Spread the cost of buying.

0% finance option is available on the majority of products we stock.

\*Minimum credit on request, maximum credit £5000. Minimum finance £499. Subject to offer.

## PLEASE NOTE

Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or visit our website before travelling.

\*Added Value Offers - From range available in-store. Not in conjunction with any other offer.

ADVERT VALID UNTIL AT LEAST 07/04/2005, E&OE.



## Roksan

Roksan designs and manufactures some of the most acclaimed hi-fi equipment currently available. All Roksan products are carefully evaluated by experienced engineers at every stage of the design process with the emphasis on performance and build quality.

**Kandy**  
KA1 MKIII AMPLIFIER  
KD1 MKIII CD PLAYER

**Caspian M SERIES**  
CD PLAYER  
AMPLIFIER  
PREAMPLIFIER  
STEREO POWER  
MONOBLOC POWER



## Monitor Audio

Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which is to the original "as close as it gets".

The range includes - Gold, Silver, Bronze and new Radius, a seriously compact system bringing true hi-fi performance to both music and movies at home.

**RADIUS**

**BRONZE B2**

"Monitor Audio's Bronze B2s sound much more expensive than their £200 price tag would suggest. In fact, they sound superb... in the competitive world of budget hi-fi, speakers don't get much better than the B2s."



## KEF Q Series

The Latest evolution of the acclaimed Q Series demonstrates how the benefits of KEF technology cascade down from the Reference Series to more affordable ranges. New Q features all the inherent advantages of KEF UNI-Q™ technology and are available in a variety of Finishes.

**Q SERIES INCLUDES**  
Q COMPACT BOOKSHELF SPEAKER  
Q4 FLOORSTANDING SPEAKER  
Q7 AV SPEAKER PACKAGE



## Digital Radio Harman Kardon

**TU970 DAB/ANALOGUE TUNER**

With Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) capability, this high-quality tuner delivers more stations and offers pure, distortion-free, CD-like sound, while providing useful radio and data services.

**Pure**

**DRX702ES DAB/ANALOGUE TUNER**



## Wharfedale

**DIAMOND 9.1 SPEAKERS**


"The overall balance of the speakers is their finest characteristic. Thanks to near-perfect driver integration, music sounds wonderfully natural and transparent. This is a bar-raising effort from Wharfedale: these are ridiculously good speakers at the budget price level." digital technologies from one of the oldest hi-fi names.



## Essential Accessories

The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, SOUNDSTYLE and GRADO, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

Interconnect & Speaker Cables  
Speaker Stands  
Headphones  
Equipment Supports



## Marantz

The Marantz 'Range Series' offers flexible system building options for every lifestyle.

**RANGE SERIES INCLUDES**  
CD5400 CD PLAYER  
PM4400 AMPLIFIER  
PM7200 AMPLIFIER  
ST4000 TUNER  
SR4500 AV RECEIVER  
SR5500 AV RECEIVER  
DV4500 DVD PLAYER

**CD5400** "This is a remarkable CD player for the money, with superb sound, looks and feel - A very solid buy and a lot of fun."



## Acoustic Energy

Established in 1987, Acoustic Energy is one of Britain's premier loudspeaker manufacturers offering one of the most targeted range of hi-fi and home cinema loudspeaker systems on the market today.

**AE1 MKIII** **AELITE THREE**



## Denon

**D-M31 CD RECEIVER**

"Even better than the Award-winning DM30, making it phenomenal value for money."

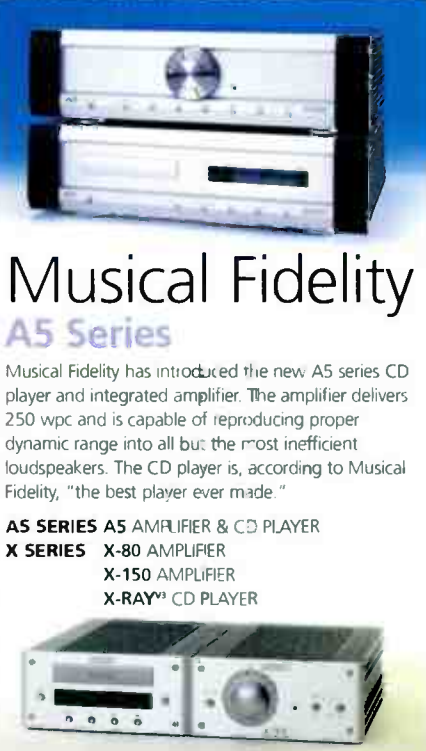


## Musical Fidelity

**A5 Series**

Musical Fidelity has introduced the new A5 series CD player and integrated amplifier. The amplifier delivers 250 wpc and is capable of reproducing proper dynamic range into all but the most inefficient loudspeakers. The CD player is, according to Musical Fidelity, "the best player ever made."

**AS SERIES A5 AMPLIFIER & CD PLAYER**  
**X SERIES** X-80 AMPLIFIER  
X-150 AMPLIFIER  
X-RAY™ CD PLAYER





## Product Selection

Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or visit [www.sevenoakssoundandvision.com](http://www.sevenoakssoundandvision.com) before travelling.

### TURNTABLES

Goldring GR1	£139.95
Linn RANGE	£ CALL
Michell Gyro SE/RB300	£1049.95
Project Debut Phono SB	£169.95
Project Debut III (Black)	£129.95
Project 1 Xpression	£209.95
Roksan Radius 5 (Wood)	£749.95

### TUNERS

Arcam DiVA T61	£229.95
Arcam DiVA DT91 DAB/FM	£449.95
Cyrus FM X	£499.95
Denon TU260L MKII	£99.95
Harman Kardon TU970 DAB/AM/FM	£249.95
Marantz ST4000	£99.95
Pure DRX-701ES DAB	£189.95
Pure DRX-702ES DAB/FM	£269.95

### CD PLAYERS

Arcam DiVA CD73T	£399.95
Arcam DiVA CD192	£849.95
Arcam FMJ CD33T	£1349.95
Cyrus CD6	£599.95
Cyrus CD8 X	£999.95
Cyrus DAC X	£1099.95
Denon DCD485	£119.95
Linn RANGE	£ CALL
Marantz CD5400	£119.95
Meridian RANGE	£ CALL
Musical Fidelity X-Ray	£899.95
Musical Fidelity A5	£1499.95
Quad 99 CD-P	£999.95
Roksan Kandy KD1 MKIII	£649.95
Roksan Caspian M	£1099.95
Rotel RCD02	£379.95
Rotel RCD1072	£594.95

### CD RECORDERS

Pioneer PDR609 CD-RV	£199.95
Yamaha CDR-HD1300/II	£479.95

### AMPLIFIERS

Arcam DiVA A65 Plus	£389.95
Arcam DiVA A80	£599.95
Arcam DiVA A90	£849.95
Arcam FMJ A32	£1199.95
Cyrus 6vs	£599.95
Cyrus 8vs	£799.95
Cyrus Pre X vs Pre	£1099.95
Cyrus Mono X Power (Each)	£1199.95
Denon PMA355	£169.95
Linn RANGE	£ CALL
Marantz PM4400	£139.95

Marantz PM7200	£239.95
Meridian RANGE	£ CALL
Musical Fidelity X-80	£399.95
Musical Fidelity X-150	£799.95
Musical Fidelity A5	£1499.95
Quad 99 Power	£549.95
Quad 909 Power	£899.95
Roksan Kandy KA1 MKIII	£649.95
Roksan Caspian M	£999.95
Roksan Caspian M Pre/Stereo Power	£1999.95
Rotel RA-01	£249.95
Rotel RA-02	£349.95
Rotel RA-03	£499.95
Rotel RA-1062	£594.95

### SPEAKERS

Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo One	£129.95
Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo Three	£249.95
Acoustic Energy Aelite Two	£449.95
Acoustic Energy Aelite Three	£749.95
Acoustic Energy AE1 MKIII FROM	£1699.95
AVI Neutron IV	£499.95
B&W DM601 S3	£249.95
B&W DM602 S3	£299.95
B&W 705	£899.95
B&W 703	£1999.95
KEF Q RANGE	£ CALL
KEF XQ RANGE	£ CALL
Linn RANGE	£ CALL
Meridian RANGE	£ CALL
Mission m31i	£129.95
Mission m34i	£299.95
Monitor Audio Bkonze B2	£199.95
Monitor Audio Silver S1	£299.95
Monitor Audio Silver S6	£599.95
Monitor Audio Silver S8	£799.95
Monitor Audio Gold Reference 10	£799.95
Monitor Audio Gold Reference 60	£1999.95
Quad 11L	£379.95
Quad 12L	£499.95
Quad 22L	£894.95
Ruarik RANGE	£ CALL
Wharfedale Diamond 9.1	£179.95

### HI-FI SYSTEMS

Arcam Solo Ex Speakers	£999.95
Denon 201 Ex Speakers	£479.95
Denon DF101 Ex Speakers	£299.95
Denon DM31 Ex Speakers	£189.95
Linn Cassik Music Ex Speakers	£ CALL

### DVD SYSTEMS

Denon DHT-500SD Inc S.1 Speaker Package	£ CALL
Denon DHT-550SD Inc S.1 Speaker Package	£ CALL
KEF KIT100 Inc Speakers	£ CALL

### MULTI-ROOM AUDIO

Cyrus Link RANGE	£ CALL
Living Control RANGE	£ CALL
Yamaha MusicCast RANGE	£ CALL

### DVD PLAYERS

MAKE & MODEL	REGION 2	MULTI REGION
Arcam DiVA DV78	£699.95	£699.95
Arcam DiVA DV79	£999.95	£999.95
Arcam FMJ DV29	£1599.95	£1599.95
Cyrus DVD8	£1199.95	£1199.95
Denon DVD-1710	£ CALL	£ CALL
Denon DVD-1910	£ CALL	£ CALL
Denon DVD-2910 Universal	£ CALL	£ CALL
Denon DVD-3910 Universal	£ CALL	£ CALL
Denon DVD-A11	£ CALL	£ CALL
Denon DVD-A1xv	£ CALL	£ CALL
Harman Kardon DVD22	£ CALL	£ CALL
Harman Kardon DVD31	£ CALL	£ CALL
Marantz DV4500	£ CALL	£ CALL
Meridian RANGE	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DV370	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DV575A Universal	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DV668Av Universal	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DV868Av Universal	£ CALL	£ CALL
Yamaha DVD-S550	£ CALL	£ CALL
Yamaha DVD-S1500	£ CALL	£ CALL

### DVD RECORDERS

MAKE & MODEL	REGION 2	MULTI REGION
Panasonic DMR-E55	£199.95	£219.95
Panasonic DMR-E65	£ CALL	£ CALL
Panasonic DMR-E85	£ CALL	£ CALL
Panasonic DMR-E95	£ CALL	£ CALL
Panasonic DMR-E500	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DVR-220	£199.95	£219.95
Pioneer DVR-320	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DVR-420H	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DVR-520H	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DVR-720H	£ CALL	£ CALL
Pioneer DVR-920H	£ CALL	£ CALL

### AV AMPLIFIERS RECEIVERS & PROCESSORS

Arcam AVR250 AV Receiver	£999.95
Arcam AVR300 AV Receiver	£1299.95
Arcam AVP700/P1000 AV Processor/Power	£ TBA
Arcam AVB/P7 AV Processor/Power	£5749.95
Cyrus AV8 AV Processor	£1099.95
Denon AVC-A1XV AV Amplifier	£ CALL
Denon AVR1705 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Denon AVR1905 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Denon AVR2105 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Denon AVR2805 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Denon AVR3805 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Harman Kardon AVR330 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Harman Kardon AVR630 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Harman Kardon DPR2005 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Lexicon RANGE	£ CALL
Marantz SR4500 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Marantz SR5500 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Pioneer VSX-D814 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Pioneer VSX-2014i AV Receiver	£ CALL
Pioneer VSX-AX5Ai AV Receiver	£ CALL
Pioneer VSA-AX10Ai AV Amplifier	£ CALL
Rotel RSX1056 AV Receiver	£1199.95
Rotel RSX1067 AV Receiver	£1799.95
Rotel RSP1098 AV Processor	£2294.95
Yamaha DSP-AX7505E AV Amplifier	£ CALL
Yamaha DSP-Z9 AV Amplifier	£ CALL
Yamaha RX-V550 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Yamaha RX-V650 AV Receiver	£ CALL
Yamaha RX-V1500RDS AV Receiver	£ CALL
Yamaha RX-V2500RDS AV Receiver	£ CALL

### AV SPEAKERS & PACKAGES

Acoustic Energy Evo 3B	£679.95
Acoustic Energy Aego P5/II	£449.95
Acoustic Energy Aelite 5.1	£1894.95
Artcoustic RANGE	£ CALL

B&W VM1/AS1	£849.95
KEF KHT1005	£299.95
KEF KHT2005.2	£ CALL
KEF KHT5005	£ CALL
KEF Q7 AV	£ CALL
M&K RANGE	£ CALL
Mission M30 AV Package	£ CALL
Mission M3i AV Package	£ CALL
Mission M Cube AV Package (ex stands)	£ CALL
Mission Elegante e82 7.1 Package	£ CALL
Monitor Audio Bronze B2 AV	£799.95
Monitor Audio Bronze B4 AV	£949.95
Monitor Audio Radius	£ CALL
Mordaunt Short Genie	£ CALL
Quad L Series	£1899.95
Wharfedale Diamond 9 HCP	£499.95
Yamaha YSP-1 Sound Projector	£799.95

### SUBWOOFERS

B&W PV1	£949.95
MJ Acoustics RANGE	£ CALL
M&K RANGE	£ CALL
Quad L Series	£ CALL
REL Q150E MKII (Brittix Black)	£499.95
REL Q201E (Brittix Black)	£724.95
REL Q400E (Brittix Black)	£999.95
REL Quake (Brittix Black)	£349.95
REL Stampede (Black)	£549.95
REL Strata 5 (Brittix Black)	£699.95
REL Storm 5 (Wood Finishes)	£999.95
Wharfedale Diamond SW150	£249.95

### PLASMA

Fujitsu RANGE	£ CALL
Hitachi 32PD5200 32"	£ CALL
Hitachi 42PD5200 42"	£ CALL
Hitachi 55PMA550TE 55"	£ CALL
Panasonic TH37PV7B 37"	£ CALL
Panasonic TH42PV7B 42"	£ CALL
Panasonic TH37PE30B 37"	£ CALL
Panasonic TH42PE30B 42"	£ CALL
Panasonic TH50PV30B 50"	£ CALL
Pioneer PDP435FDE 43"	£ CALL
Pioneer PDP435XDE 43"	£ CALL
Pioneer PDP505XDE 50"	£ CALL
Toshiba 42WP46 42"	£ CALL

### LCD TV

Hitachi 28LD5200 28"	£ CALL
Panasonic TX22LX2 22"	£ CALL
Panasonic TX26LXD1 26"	£ CALL
Panasonic TX32LXD1 32"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-26GA5 26"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-32GA5 32"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-32GD1 32"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-37GD1 37"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-37GA5 37"	£ CALL
Sharp Aquos LC-45GD1 45"	£ CALL
Toshiba RANGE	£ CALL

### PROJECTORS

Screenplay SP4805 DLP	£ CALL
Screenplay SP5700 DLP	£ CALL
Screenplay SP7205 DLP	£ CALL
Screenplay SP777 DLP	£ CALL
Sharp XV-Z91E DLP	£ CALL
Sharp XV-Z200/201 DLP	£ CALL
Sharp XV-Z2000 DLP	£ CALL
Sim 2 Domino 18 DLP	£ CALL
Sim 2 Domino 20-H HDMI DLP	£ CALL
Sim 2 Domino 30-H HDMI DLP	£ CALL
Sim 2 HT300E DLP	£ CALL
Sim 2 HT500 Link DLP	£ CALL
ThemeScene H30A Cinema DLP	£ CALL
ThemeScene H57 Cinema DLP	£ CALL
ThemeScene H77 Cinema DLP	£ CALL

### REMOTE CONTROLS

Marantz RC5400	£399.95
Marantz RC9500	£799.95
Philips i-Pronto RU1000	£1399.95

## The Magnificent Seven

Visit the special offers page on our website for some fantastic savings on new and ex-demonstration equipment.  
[www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk](http://www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk) and click-on **Special Offers**

### PRICING POLICY

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.

### ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, Souncstyle and Grado, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

### 0% FINANCE OPTION\*

Spread the cost of buying.

0% finance option is available on the majority of products we stock.

\*Minimum deposit on interest. Limited cash available. Maximum amount £10k. Subject to credit.

### PLEASE NOTE

Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or visit our website before travelling.

\* Added Value Offers - From range available in-store. Not in conjunction with any other offer.

ADVERT VALID UNTIL AT LEAST 07/04/2005. E&OE.

## Nationwide Store guide



**ABERDEEN** 01224 252797 **NEW**  
• 57 CROWN STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**BEDFORD** 01234 272779  
• 29-31 ST PETERS STREET

**BIRMINGHAM** 0121 233 2977  
• ARCH 12, LIVERY STREET

**BRIGHTON** 01273 733338  
• 57 WESTERN ROAD, HOVE

**BRISTOL** 0117 974 3727  
• 92B WHITELADIES ROAD, CLIFTON

**BROMLEY** 020 8290 1988  
• 39A EAST STREET

**CAMBRIDGE** 01223 304770  
• 17 BURLEIGH STREET

**CARDIFF** 029 2047 2899  
• 104-106 ALBANY ROAD

**CHELSEA** 020 7352 9466  
• 403 KINGS ROAD

**CHELTENHAM** 01242 241171  
• 14 PITTVILLE STREET

**CRAWLEY** 01293 510777  
• 32 THE BOULEVARD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**CROYDON** 020 8665 1203  
• 369-373 LONDON ROAD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**EALING** 020 8579 8777  
• 24 THE GREEN *OPEN SUNDAY*

**EDINBURGH** 0131 229 7267  
• 5 THE GRASSMARKET

**EPSOM** 01372 720720  
• 12 UPPER HIGH STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**EXETER** 01392 218895  
• 28 COMICK STREET

**GLASGOW** 0141 332 9655  
• 88 GREAT WESTERN ROAD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**GUILDFORD** 01483 536666  
• 73B NORTH STREET

**HOLBORN** 020 7837 7540  
• 144-148 GRAYS INN ROAD

**HULL** 01482 587171  
• 1 SAVILE ROW, SAVILE STREET

**IPSWICH** 01473 286977  
• 12-14 DOGS HEAD STREET

**KINGSTON** 020 8547 0717  
• 43 FIFE ROAD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**LEEDS** 0113 245 2775  
• 62 NORTH STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**LEICESTER** 0116 253 6567  
• 10 LOSEBY LANE

**LINCOLN** 01522 527397  
• 20-22 CORPORATION STREET *(OFF HIGH STREET)*

**MAIDSTONE** 01622 686366  
• 96 WEEK STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**MANCHESTER** 0161 831 7969  
• 69 HIGH ST, CITY CENTRE *OPEN SUNDAY*

**NEWCASTLE** 0191 221 2320  
• 19 NEWGATE STREET

**NORWICH** 01603 767605  
• 29-29A ST GILES STREET

**NOTTINGHAM** 0115 911 2121  
• 597-599 MANSFIELD ROAD

**OXFORD** 01865 241773  
• 41 ST CLEMENS STREET

**PETERBOROUGH** 01733 897697  
• 36-38 PARK ROAD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**PLYMOUTH** 01752 226011  
• 107 CORNWALL STREET

**POOLE** 01202 671677  
• LATIMER HOUSE, 44-46 HIGH STREET

**PRESTON** 01772 825777  
• 40-41 LUNE STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**READING** 0118 959 7768  
• 3-4 KINGS WALK SHOPPING CENTRE

**SEVENOAKS** 01732 459555  
• 109-113 LONDON ROAD

**SHEFFIELD** 0114 255 5861  
• 635 QUEENS ROAD, HEELEY *OPEN SUNDAY*

**SOLIHULL** 0121 733 3727  
• 149-151 STRATFORD ROAD

**SOUTHAMPTON** 023 8033 7770  
• 33 LONDON ROAD

**SOUTHGATE** 020 8886 2777  
• 79-81 CHASE SIDE

**STAINES** 01784 460777  
• 4 THAMES STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**SWINDON** 01793 610992 **NEW**  
• 8-9 COMMERCIAL ROAD

**SWISS COTTAGE** 020 7722 9777  
• 21 NORTHWAY'S PDE, FINCHLEY RD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS** 01892 531543  
• 28-30 ST JOHN'S ROAD

**WATFORD** 01923 213533  
• 478 ST ALBANS ROAD *OPEN SUNDAY*

**WEYBRIDGE** 01932 828525  
• 43 CHURCH STREET, THE QUADRANT *OPEN SUNDAY*

**WILMSLOW** 01625 419747 **OPENING SOON\***  
• 3-5 GROVE STREET \*SUBJECT TO LEGAL COMPLETION

**WITHAM (ESSEX)** 01376 501733  
• 1 THE GROVE CENTRE

**WOLVERHAMPTON** 01902 312225  
• 29-30 CLEVELAND STREET *OPEN SUNDAY*

**OPENING HOURS:**  
PLEASE TELEPHONE OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE  
**E-MAIL:**  
(insert store location)@sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk

## Who are Sevenoaks?

Established as Sevenoaks Hi-Fi in 1972, we have grown steadily onto one of the leading independent home entertainment specialists in the UK, earning a reputation for outstanding service, choice and value for money. In 1995, reflecting our commitment to the emergent new technologies in home cinema, our name was changed to Sevenoaks Sound & Vision. We now have 49 stores across the land stocking a broad range of exceptional equipment and accessories.

## How to shop at Sevenoaks

When it comes to making big decisions about what to buy, there's no substitute for actually road-testing your prospective purchases - seeing, hearing and experiencing the products in action, with the benefit of our expert knowledge and guidance to help you choose. To get the most from your Sevenoaks Sound & Vision experience, simply follow this checklist:

- **ESTABLISH YOUR AIMS** - Are you tweaking an existing system to improve sound or picture quality, or are you looking for a more fundamental and comprehensive upgrade?
- **BRING YOUR FAVOURITE DISCS WITH YOU** - To ensure you get the most from the music and movies in your collection, it pays to test equipment using those very same discs or records. That way you can readily compare levels of performance. However, if you prefer, we can supply a selection of demo discs - current mainstream entertainment that serves to highlight the capabilities of the equipment.
- **JUST ASK** - If you are unsure of any aspect of the products or technologies available, or would like more information about installation options, simply let us know and our staff will be happy to help you out.
- **TAKE YOUR TIME** - We want you to be as happy as possible with your choices, so please take as much time as you need to determine which products are right for you.



### Hi-Fi & Home Cinema Guide - 2005 Edition

Pick-up a copy of our **New 72 Page Guide** at your nearest Sevenoaks Sound & Vision store or order a copy via our Website. The brochure will be posted to you (UK mainland addresses only) free of charge.

## Custom Installation

Sevenoaks Sound & Vision's Custom Installation Service enables the integration of a home cinema or hi-fi system into your home as neatly and seamlessly as possible. All electronics can be hidden away, speakers discreetly mounted either in the wall or ceiling and the complete system operated via remote control.



Our installation experts are fully trained to the highest standards in all areas and provide a prompt, reliable and professional service. Whether you're looking for a multi-room system, a dedicated home cinema installation with a retractable screen and built-in speakers or an integrated control or lighting system, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision has a diverse range of products available to cater for all your requirements.



**FREE CUSTOM INSTALLATION BROCHURE** available now from your nearest store or via our website.

## Sevenoaks Website

The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and detailed pages to help you locate your nearest store. In addition, there are hundreds of **SPECIAL OFFERS** and **STOCK CLEARANCE** items available from our stores nationwide - many with savings of up to 50%. To view our regularly updated product lists, visit [www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk](http://www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk) and click on **special offers**

[www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk](http://www.sevenoakssoundandvision.co.uk)

# upping the stakes



**Project's Debut 3 and Goldring's GR2 are the latest and greatest versions of favourite budget turntable packages. Dominic Todd reckons they're both great value, but wonders whether the latter is worth its £135 premium over the former...**

**T**his is not a straight head-to-head test. At £265, the Goldring GR2 is twice the price of the Project Debut 3 (£130) and therefore not a natural competitor. Rather, the purpose of this review is more to find if that extra money buys significant improvements in sound quality.

Improvements have, indeed, been made to both decks and they now, at least on paper, appear to offer stupendous value for money. The latest version of the ever-ready Debut features the Project I, one-piece aluminium tonearm – a great improvement on the last version. In an effort to improve the style and build, there have also been a number of modifications – including moving the power switch to beneath the base. For £10 extra, there's also a choice of various bright colours. It may not be to everyone's taste, but the blue version that we sampled was beautifully finished and, in my opinion, a welcome relief from the usual sombre matt black!

Not that this hue does the Goldring any harm. The GR2 is based upon the GR1.2 which itself is a Rega P2 derivative. Like the Rega decks, this is a very subtle and unobtrusive design that has stood the test of

time perhaps better than any other hi-fi component to date. The best feature with the GR2 is the inclusion of the excellent, £100 Goldring 1012GX cartridge. This MM design sports a Fritz Gyger II 'fine line' stylus. Modifications to the deck itself include a steel rim insert into the MDF platter, which should add mass and, hence improve speed stability, and a 50% larger main bearing to reduce rumble. The Rega based tonearm features a new fixing collar and improved bearings. There are also gold plated phono sockets, although the wire they are attached to is still dreadful – a long term Rega RB weakness. Out of interest, although the finish of the Goldring is now generally much better than that of the Project, the tonearm cable and phono plugs are both of a much higher quality with the Debut 3. Both decks use a solid plinth with isolating feet, meaning that positioning is more crucial than with a suspended design. Ideally, a separate wall shelf should be used with both to get the best results.

## SOUND QUALITY

What first stuck me about the two decks, using Robbie Robertson's 'Hold Back The Dawn' was the sense of fluency that no CD player around

this price could hope to match. Of the two it, unsurprisingly, was the GR2 that was the better. It couldn't match the bass depth of a more expensive suspended deck, but was clearly superior to the Debut 3 which tended to just hint at the lower bass registers. In addition to sounding cohesive, the GR2 also impressed with a broad soundstage and excellent vocal separation. Percussion lacked a little bite, but the treble response was generally smooth, focused and extremely well controlled for a budget turntable. The Debut 3 also impressed with its fine integration and timing, but it couldn't match either the GR2's staging or its treble refinement.

With Billy Joel's 'Angry Young Man', both decks displayed some muddle. That said, given the price, this is hardly of serious concern. More importantly was that both proved thoroughly upbeat and demonstrated timing that would shame most CD players this side of a Naim CD5i. Of the two, it was the GR2, which offered the superior piano timbre, with the Debut proving a little lightweight and lacking in body, alongside. Neither was especially dynamic but the GR2 was especially impressive in that it made the most of the dynamic contrast within its



limited range. Percussion was well separated, drums had a fine sense of "attack" and even the bass guitar had a fair sense of body and weight. Best of all, though, was the sense of vibrancy given to the song. The GR2 involved the listener like no CD player could at this price, yet still remained impressively refined throughout.

Despite its price disparity, the Debut 3 proved just as vibrant and fun to listen to. Where the differences were apparent, however, was in terms of depth of sound and resolution. Here the GR2 quite definitely made a better job of crafting each note, and allowing it the space and decay to sound more natural.

Much of the Goldring's refinement came from the superior cartridge, and nowhere was this more noticeable than with Michelle Shocked's 'God is a Real Estate Developer'. On what can be a testing track, the GR2 proved to be a model of dignity with a wonderfully controlled treble boasting a lack of 'splash' from percussion and excessive sibilance from the main vocals. It wasn't that the Debut 3 was unrefined; it's just that, at least with its standard cartridge, it proved rather spikier in the treble after the GR2. The Goldring also gave the guitar a greater sense of body and a more believable character. As before though, both injected life into the music and through pacy timing and fine separation, both were highly enjoyable to listen to.

Aaron Copland's 'Fanfare for the Common Man' made another advantage of the GR2's cartridge become readily apparent: That of surface noise. Whereas the Debut 3's decent Ortofon OMB 5E isn't especially poor in this respect, it couldn't hope to match the fine Goldring 1012GX whose fine line stylus simply dug deeper and, thus, created less surface noise. Considering the status of the Goldring the dynamic scale was excellent, with a fulsome resonance from the booming kettledrums. Brass was smooth and well defined, if perhaps lacking a little in rasp to give it that final sense of realism. By contrast, the Debut 3 had less impact and instrumental body. It still sounded impressively refined with the brass section, though, despite the extra surface noise spoiling the effect to a degree.



## CONCLUSION

The Project Debut 3 is superb value for money, just as it's always been! Both the sound and finish are better than ever which, for just £10 over the Debut II, has to be seen as quite some achievement. For less than £150 you will not find another turntable that offers the same level of involvement through snappy timing and decent realism. Yet, as good as it is, the Project simply can't match the GR2. Of course, this is no criticism, as the Goldring is £135 more expensive, and fit the Debut 3 with the same cartridge and the difference almost disappears. Even without the 1012GX, the familiar Rega based deck is still an impressive turntable. Yet, when combined with the Goldring cartridge it gives a level of refinement and focus that simply romps away from any other turntable package below £300. In fact it's a package that's hard to fault in any area, such is its overall competence. Against more expensive suspended decks, it is a bit bass light but, considering the price, that's about it. With superior build quality and finish to the Project, the GR2 simply

compounds its case. Unless anything better comes along within the next eight months, this has to be the budget turntable of the year.

### VERDICT ●●●●●

With its superb cartridge as standard, the GR2 goes straight to the top of the class. Refined, detailed and a consummate all-rounder.

**GOLDRING GR2** £265  
**GOLDRING**  
 ☎ +44 (0) 1279 501 111  
[www.goldring.co.uk](http://www.goldring.co.uk)

#### FOR

- class leading refinement
- cohesion, staging and timing
- build and style

#### AGAINST

- lack of real bass

### VERDICT ●●●●● £

With a vibrant and musical sound, fine build and a decent cartridge, this is easily the best value entry-level turntable around right now.

**PROJECT DEBUT 3** £130  
**PROJECT DEBUT 3**  
 ☎ +44 (0) 1235 511 166  
[www.henleydesigns.co.uk](http://www.henleydesigns.co.uk)

#### FOR

- timing and involvement
- improved finish
- superb value

#### AGAINST

- treble detail lacking
- bass light

## THE DIGITAL CHALLENGERS

Just as the GR2 rules the roost at the sub-£300 turntable price point, so to does the £250 Cambridge Azur 640C in the CD market. The two products actually have much in common. Given their respective prices, they both offer a remarkably well-rounded sound, and yet manage this without sounding in the least bit bland or boring. Like the Goldring, the Cambridge's build quality and styling is also a cut above the rest. A beautifully crafted remote control that's worthy of a machine costing ten times that of the 640C is simply the icing on the cake. As indomitable as it is at the price, the 640C does still have some rivals that offer a different perspective. The key competition at the £250 mark comes from Sony's SCD-XB790. It can't offer the resolution or outright detail retrieval of the 640C, but it does offer an unusually smooth and beguiling sound that could suit some systems better than the Cambridge. It also offers SACD, which the 640C doesn't. Whether or not you'd be swayed by this depends upon how you judge the future of the format. Sticking with conventional CD, but at a slightly higher price (£330) is NAD's C542. Like the 640C this is a beautifully balanced player, yet has a sonic style all of its own. Its trump card is holographic soundstaging, which is good enough to eclipse even the Cambridge. A slightly bright treble may not be to everyone's taste, but it rarely becomes strident. Where it loses out to the cheaper player is in terms of bass control. There's nothing wrong with the depth or quantity, simply that it can sound a little loose, especially after the taut 640C. Overall, I would favour the NAD, but whether it's worth an additional £80 is debatable. Three excellent CD players, then, yet still none can match the sheer cohesion and musical fluency of the GR2...

# vinyl demand

The term 'audiophile vinyl' has historically encapsulated a somewhat negative and elitist image of chin-stroking, anally retentive obsessives, with houses full of late seventies Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs jazz rock repressings. Not so, says Paul Rigby...



**W**ell, it's an easy stereotype, isn't it? There's no one more addictive than a vinyl junkie, and none more obsessive than a hi-fi purist, so when you put the two together it's invariably extreme

stuff. But audiophile vinyl, like any other premium product, is more than just a fad – it's a badge of quality, a Rolls-Royce of records, something that's a gateway to some of the most enjoyable music you have ever heard.

Unfortunately perhaps, the term 'audiophile vinyl' is actually rather nebulous, and can cover a multitude of sins. When you're pressing a record on heavy vinyl of 180gm or heavier, on a virgin vinyl source – that is, vinyl which has not been used before or recycled – you are presented with both a much quieter playing surface and the ability to cut a deeper groove into the vinyl that affords you a greater dynamic range. The resultant, improved sound stage is not just restricted to stereo either, these features allow for a greater depth to a mono soundstage too. If the latter is coupled with access to the original analogue master along with utilisation of analogue machinery to process that information, all the way through to the cutting phase, then there is nothing – repeat nothing – that can sonically or indeed visually, match it.

In fact, Tony Hickmott, owner of the UK audiophile vinyl outfit Pure Pleasure, which has produced audiophile releases via Blue Horizon and Chess, would go further, "...vinyl and more so audiophile vinyl comes closest to replicating the sound and emotion of the live concert. Whatever the sound reproducing equipment and format used the objective of a record, I believe, is to get as close to the heart and soul of the music and, by extension, the musician. Music is the expression of all human emotions and audiophile vinyl enables us to experience those whilst in the confines of our living space."

Don't believe that audiophile vinyl is the only declaration of 'doing it right', however. There has always been great and poor sounding vinyl, as there are good and bad sounding CDs today. Even before 180gm vinyl was utilised there were still records pressed on standard 120gm vinyl that were astounding listening experiences. However, with a higher and heavier grade of vinyl, you have a lot more going for

you, in the right direction. It is easier to make a great record under these conditions.

"Back in the heyday of vinyl, the '50s and '60s, vinyl cutting was very much an art," explained Bob Irwin, founder and owner of the US-based audiophile outfit, Sundazed – whose audiophile releases include Bob Dylan and The Byrds. "There were people who cut records magnificently and there were people who didn't. This is why there are collectors who will chase after original pressings such as Columbias or Blue Note Deep Grooves. They are chased because of the superior sonics. Not because different master tapes were used, they probably used the same tapes, but a more experienced engineer tended to take more care and utilise more skill for that first pressing. Someone who regarded the cutting of the lacquer as an art form."

By using a heavier grade vinyl you are able, in theory, to offer a louder groove giving a superior signal to noise ratio, one that is more significant, in music terms. With a heavier piece of virgin vinyl, it is easier for a good engineer to cut a breathtaking performance on record than if you used a standard weight of vinyl.

The creation of a piece of audiophile vinyl is an arduous and painstaking process – if it's done right. Quality vinyl companies such as Pure Pleasure, Sundazed and others such as America's Mobile Fidelity, Classic and Mosaic, Italy's Get

"as Ray Charles said, 'The CD, it don't got no balls'..."

Back and others will strive for the most important ingredient in creating an audiophile release. That is, to secure the permission and possession of the original master tape, "Bearing in mind that they can be up to fifty years old and may have deteriorated somewhat this is not always easy," adds Hickmott. "To have good contacts with the owner/ archiver/ librarian of the tapes is essential."

Lesser companies will avoid tracking down a master tape because, although the task is ultimately sonically rewarding, finding them is difficult and costly as is processing them.

## REMAKING HISTORY

So how do you create an audiophile vinyl LP? Let's say we want to create Otis Redding's

legendary album 'Otis Blue'. Once the master tape has been secured, there then has to be a conscious decision whether you're going to make that record in mono or stereo, if that recording was originally recorded in both configurations. In some cases you will have a true mono record and a re-channelled stereo record to choose from. In other cases you will have a mono record that offers a superior listening performance when compared to the apparently lacklustre stereo performance of that record. Such as the Otis albums that were issued in both mono and stereo. His mono records are very strong, very deep, a lot of low end. Although they were gritty recordings, this is exactly how they should be. The stereo mixes of those records are contemporary yet odd. The stereo was an after thought. You had the stereotypical, pun intended, case of the entire band in the right channel with Otis on the left. It sounds like Otis is out in the hall and the band's in the next room.

"Once you have the master you then find the earliest original pressing of that record that you possible can, continued Irwin. "In the studio, we will then meticulously A-B reference that master and pressing to make sure that we are noting every subtle EQ change (the proper amount of any given frequency – to tone down a bright recording or to bring up a dull recording), every difference in compression or limiting (both control the dynamic range of the master – to make sure a shout doesn't run off the scale, for example) to nail the sound of that record. Because, nine times out of 10, if you run the master tape and let it fly, it won't sound anything like the original record. Particularly if you ran a Stax-Volt master, for example, as the master comes un-EQ'd and uncompressed. That said, you simply can't strap a compressor on the outputs or guess the EQ as that will also not sound like the original record. It requires a lot of reverse engineering."

To complicate matters, there are normally no engineering notes that come with a tape. The original pressing is normally the only reference you have. Thus, you have to A-B compare, song by song, all by ear. That's another of the differences between a great vinyl company and a slap-dash company...

Once the settings are sorted you then have to take the signal through a complete analogue chain, avoiding all digital platforms and workstations.

#### OUT NOW

There has been a wealth of stunning audiophile releases over the past year from all over the world: from Germany's SPV, The Who's 'Albert Hall' concert on four slabs of vinyl; from Italy, Get Back's continued discovery of psychedelic rarities from the late '60s and early '70s; from the USA's Mosaic, Miles Davis' 'Complete In A Silent Way'.

Sessions' (September 1963-February 1965) and the list goes on.

To spotlight one example, take Sony and Classic's joint box set project, Bob Dylan's 'Live 1964 Concert At Philharmonic Hall: The Bootleg Series Volume 6'. The production values on this set are simply magnificent. Three slabs of beautifully produced and mastered vinyl that sound wonderful all sit in sleeves portraying a 12" square photo on each side, sit alongside a magnificent 54-page colour book with plenty of superb contemporary photographs. The box is finished by a thick card representation of the gig's poster. Similar box set benefits have been released by Classic via Neil Young, David Crosby and Willie Nelson whilst genre specific album releases such as classic folk, is being



released via Classic and punk front

Earmark plus excellent half-speed releases via Mobile Fidelity.

It is noticeable that spin-off arms of the major record companies enjoy releasing vinyl. The German wing of Universal, for example, is about to release 180gm versions of albums from Cluster, New and Elvira Costello whilst EMI UK has recently released a limited version of a Deep Purple album. Warner's has even released a limited, audiophile, 45 box set of various funk tracks.

That's a lot of work. You can't simply dump it onto a hard drive, it has to be done manually – the old fashioned way. "This is where you have an engineer that's worth his salt," explained Irwin. "He won't regard this task as a job but as an art form – that's what makes the record shine."

For packaging, you have to decide on that early in the process too. If you're doing a new compilation or an expanded vinyl reissue, then new packaging and art is acceptable. However, if you're doing an exact vinyl reissue of an existing record then that can be a daunting task because printing processes have changed many times over the years. "All our artwork is done in-house," said Irwin. "Again, you have to reverse engineer, find out where the art was done, research colours and so on. Most of the time, the original film for the art is long gone. So you have to restore the original art from an existing album cover. It's an involved process."

Despite vinyl sales hitting rock

bottom during the late nineties, the sales of audiophile vinyl picked up dramatically by the year 2000. It has now reached new heights. Sundazed has declared that unit sales are hitting in excess of 20,000 apiece. In some cases it is finding it difficult to keep up with demand. And that demand is now coming from younger listeners in addition to established vinyl veterans. Releases of Sundazed's The Stooges and MC5, for example, have proved popular partly because the quality of the music, partly because the audiophile release costs a fraction of an original pressing, in today's collectors market, and partly because vinyl now has a whiff of 'retro-cool' about it.

Sundazed's Bob Irwin is extremely upbeat about the future, "I'm very optimistic about it – and I'll take on anyone who isn't!" whilst Pure Pleasure's Tony Hickmott continues to believe that vinyl is the receptacle of the very soul of music, "As Ray Charles said 'The CD, it don't got no balls'".

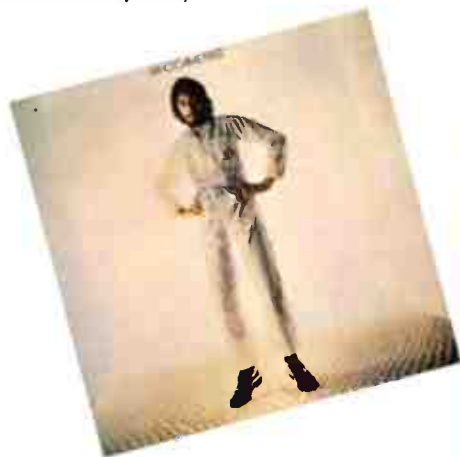


NEW FROM MUSICAL FIDELITY.  
A5 SERIES.  
X SERIES ACCESSORIES. X SERIES COMPONENTS.  
kW INTEGRATED, PREAMP AND POWER AMP.  
M1 TURNTABLE.  
HEARING IS BELIEVING.

FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST, RING 020 8900 2866 OR VISIT [MUSICALFIDELITY.COM](http://MUSICALFIDELITY.COM)

## FUTURE RELEASES

To fully detail even immediately forthcoming audiophile releases would fill this feature and more. The quality is on the increase and the number of companies getting in on the act is rising. Highlights include Crosby, Stills & Nash's self-titled release, via Classic, as a 4-disk set cut at 45rpm and, similarly, The Royal Ballet Gala Performance 45rpm Box Set (8 disk set), from Classic – both are issued on 200gm vinyl. Mosaic are also due to release a 10LP box set, The Complete Miles Davis 63-64 Columbia Recordings, limited to 3000 copies only. Mobile Fidelity is to release John Lennon's 'Mind Games' as a 180gm half-speed release and Germany's Speakers Corner has some Alan Parsons releases due too. Get Back, from Italy, is also currently in the middle of producing a range of 180gm vinyl picture disks featuring a wide variety of artists such as The Ramones, Motorhead, Joy Division, Lou Reed, John Cale and Nico. Of course, not all vinyl releases are of the audiophile category. There are many new, worthy and well produced releases on standard vinyl from a variety of contemporary dance and indie bands, reggae, soul and jazz who ensure that vinyl is part of their release schedule. As I write, new releases are expected on vinyl from Low, Hood, Mars Volta, Hives and St Etienne. To keep in touch with the latest releases, monitor the Internet. Vivante ([www.vivante.co.uk](http://www.vivante.co.uk)) is a good source, as is Diverse Vinyl ([www.diversevinyl.com](http://www.diversevinyl.com)).

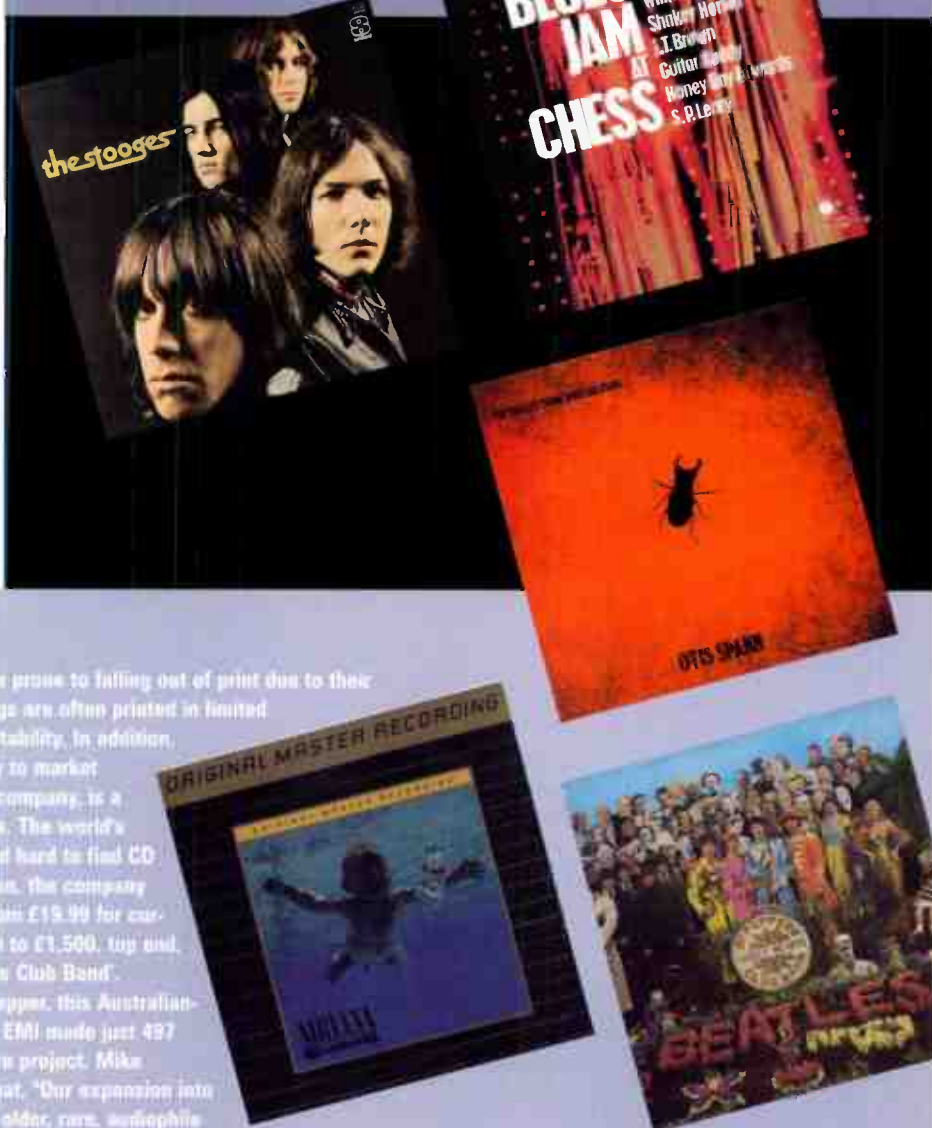


## ON RETAIL

There's a growing amount of specialist audiophile vinyl retailers sprouting up in the UK and abroad which are easily accessible via the internet which stock a wide array of titles. One of which is Vivante. Tim Bright, the warehouse manager for Vivante Productions Ltd., sees a buoyant market for audiophile product, "The future is bright – more titles are available than ever before across a very broad musical spectrum: jazz, rock, classical, country, reggae, pop and more. Our range stretches from Bach to the Beatles and Doc Watson, to Norah Jones, Cassandra Wilson and Dido, we also have great audiophile releases from Miles Davis, Led Zeppelin, Peter Gabriel, Peter Green's Fleetwood Mac and Ella Fitzgerald. The list is endless." Bright believes that vinyl has reached its zenith in terms of technological development and points to a recent trend towards the use of 200g vinyl by some companies instead of 180 vinyl and, "...issuing album titles on 45 rpm rather than 33 rpm." In addition, as important is the fact that the major labels are getting involved in vinyl production (although pressing quality is variable), "...so the range of titles is set to grow even more," asserts Bright. "There are many releases available from the likes of Razorlight, Secret Machines, Keane, Radiohead and Goldplay. So vinyl is not at all an old fogey's thing."

## CONTACT:

Vivante 01293 822 186  
[www.vivante.co.uk](http://www.vivante.co.uk)



## AUDIOPHILE RARITIES

Audiophile recordings, more than standard releases, are prone to falling out of print due to their relative rarity as a medium. In fact, audiophile recordings are often printed in limited quantities, sometimes numbered to enhance that collectability. In addition, some companies, with good intentions, have fallen prey to market forces and fallen by the wayside. Esprit, a UK national company, is a good source to track down these rare or lost recordings. The world's biggest online record shop for rare, collectible, used and hard to find CD's and vinyl, as well as limited editions, prizes and so on, the company has a good selection of audiophile vinyl. Items range from £19.99 for current audiophile, 180gm virgin pressing LPs right through to £1,500, top end rarities such as The Beatles' Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band. Without doubt the rarest commercial release of Sgt. Pepper, this Australian-only Audiophile LP pressing was released in July 1983. EMI made just 497 copies available to the public before scrapping the entire project. Mike Cambridge, manager and buyer for Esprit commented that, "Our expansion into this area is just a natural progression with many of the older, rare, audiophile and quadraphonic issues unavailable in any other pressings. We carry an ever increasing catalogue that grows bigger by the day." CONTACT: EIL 01474 81501 [www.eil.com](http://www.eil.com)

**WHAT HI-FI?**  
SOUND AND VISION

**AWARDS 2004**

**BEST CD PLAYER  
OVER £2000**

Naim CDS3/XPS2



CDS3

"...one of the best  
CD players in the world"

For details of your nearest dealer please telephone  
+44 1722 332266

or visit

[www.naim-audio.com](http://www.naim-audio.com)



**This Tempo flies!**  
A major upgrade for a  
legendary loudspeaker  
from Audio Physic ...

**Tempo**

*fugit*

"The Tempo is a superb loudspeaker...  
capable of almost holographic stereo  
and reproducing subtle musical detail."  
Hi-Fi News.

If you are considering loudspeakers  
in the £2k region the new Audio  
Physic **TEMPO** is a must-hear and a  
new reference at its price.

In 1986 the first Tempo set new  
mid-price standards for clarity, pace,  
dynamics and the Audio Physic  
speciality: **HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGING**.

The new Tempo 5 is neat and svelte  
with stunning performance, drawing  
on the research and design work  
done for another landmark speaker,  
the £8k Audio Physic **AVANTI**.

The cabinet is a masterpiece of  
elegance combined with **RIGIDITY** to  
curb colourations from resonance.  
Curved side panels minimise  
internal standing waves that muddle  
the bass and blur mid-range detail.

Audio Physic has brought its clever  
"**PUSH-PUSH**" design from larger  
models to the Tempo, in which bass  
drivers are mounted back-to-back  
in the **SIDES** of the cabinet.

Vibrations are cancelled out and the  
front baffle is narrower, for better  
appearance and wonderful imaging.

Well aware of the damaging effects  
of unwanted vibration, Audio Physic  
have included a **DAMPED TERMINAL  
PANEL** to block energy being  
transmitted through the speaker  
cables back into the system.

Customers say we make some of the **BEST  
SOUNDS** they have ever heard, so you know  
we can do the same in your home. Our  
advice will take account of your best  
components and guide you where change is  
needed, in stages you can afford.

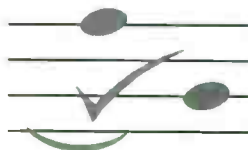
You **AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES**, enjoy  
music along the way and save money in the  
long run.

**JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW**

**CD:** ACCUPHASE, ACCUSTIC ARTS, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, BEL CANTO, dCS (ELGAR, DELIUS  
PURCELL, VERDI, VERONA), WADIA. **VINYL:** AVID, BASIS, CLEARAUDIO, DNM, GRAHAM,  
THE GROOVE, LEHMANN, MICHELL, ORIGIN LIVE, SUMIKO BLUE POINT SPECIAL,  
TRANSFIGURATION. **TUNERS:** MAGNUM DYNALAB. **AMPLIFIERS:** ACCUPHASE,  
BEL CANTO, CAT, DNM, GAMLIT, HOVLAND, NAGRA, SONNETEER, SPECTRAL.  
**LOUDSPEAKERS:** AUDIO PHYSIC, DALI, ETHOS, NEAT, TOTEM. **CABLES:** ARGENTO,  
CHORD CO., DNM, NORDOST, SILTECH, VERTEX AQ ETC. **MAINS:** Accuphase, Vertex  
AQ. **SUPPORTS:** ARCICI, STANDS: UNIQUE, VERTEX AQ

**The  
Right  
Note**

*Music in the home*



**BATH**

**01225 874728**

or **NEW lo-call**

**0845 230 7570**

# rega-lution!

**SRM/TECH has been causing quite a stir amongst eBay-savvy audiophiles of late. Its keenly priced and genuinely effective upgrades for Rega and other popular turntables are available either as individual items, or as kits designed to release the true potential of your turntable. John May clicked on...**



**T**he 'Ultimate Rega Upgrade Kit' provided by SRM/TECH is an exceptionally comprehensive and sensibly thought-out series of upgrades which retail at a very reasonable £139.95, and should have just about any turntable junkie worth his LP collection foaming at the mouth!

The kit itself consists of the following items: Two Point Alignment Protractor; Deluxe 20mm Acrylic Platter; 19mm Platter Damping Ring (PDR); Silicon Platter Mat; Adjustable Motor Thrust Bearing kit; Twin Motor Vibration Absorbers (MVA); Main Bearing Damping Ring (BDR); Spindle Support Pad (SSP); Counterweight Resonance Controller (CRC); Pro Cartridge Mounting Kit; Stylus Cleaning Fluid with brush; Ultimate 'Black' Main Bearing Oil; C-Z Contact Cleaner and buds; New Rega Drive Belt... Whew! The Silent Stage Isolation Platform retails separately at £139.95.

Starting with the smaller items, I first turned to the Contact-Z cleaning fluid. This fluid was originally developed for use in the aerospace industry. I must nail my colours to the mast at this point and admit to a high level of scepticism regarding these 'miracle' fluids. I find in general they're reasonably good at removing light amounts of surface pollution

from contacts. The Contact-Z seemed a little better than most in this respect, but no better than a good rub with some isopropyl alcohol or – for more ingrained dirt – that old audiophile's friend, Brasso! Next step was to check cartridge alignment of my Goldring G1042 with the supplied alignment protractor. This device proved very accurate indeed. Likewise with the Pro Cartridge Mounting Kit that contains a high quality set of stainless steel Allen bolts of varying lengths, along with stainless steel nuts and washers. An Allen key and combination spanner completed the line up. The stylus cleaning fluid was effective, but I felt the brush was way too coarse and might – in the long run – damage the delicate tip. The cleaning brush is actually a paintbrush with the stick removed – this item could be improved I feel. Unfortunately I didn't get the chance to test the Counterweight Resonance Controller rings, as my RB250 is fitted with the Michell tonearm modification.

The instructions for the Silent Stage and the other components are exceptionally well written and clear, explaining the setting up of the kit and the design rationale behind it. The four criteria that are mentioned in the instruction leaflet are: [i] isolation of all frequencies of

transmitted energy, [ii] must be adjustable for levelling of the equipment without compromising the effectiveness of the platform, [iii] must be 'user-tuneable' to take into account the differing environments in which it will be used and [iv] must look a million dollars! Amusingly, the instructions instruct you to sit down and relax when all is done, and to pour yourself a large whiskey – can't argue with that...

## SOUND-STAGES

I decided to tackle this review in three stages, starting with the Silent Stage I Isolation Platform. This consists of two slabs of polished clear acrylic, 480mm x 400mm x 10mm, with rounded-off edges. Other sizes are available depending on what equipment you intend to use with the Silent Stage. To the lower section are screwed the isolation/vibration-grounding spikes. Mine were gold plated, though black chromium plated versions are also available. To prevent any marks to furniture and consequent barneys with the 'other 'arf' there are a set of four base disc holders which can be used underneath the metal spikes.

Once the spikes are fitted the platform must be levelled. This entails placing four rubber 'tuning' pads in each corner of the base then lowering the top section of the Silent

**WHAT HI\*FI?**  
SOUND AND VISION



December 2004

CD5x



"...the new Naim CD player is exceptional"

For details of your nearest dealer please telephone  
+44 1722 332266

or visit

[www.naim-audio.com](http://www.naim-audio.com)



BRITISH DESIGN AND  
ENGINEERING AT ITS BEST

After 35 years, Michell is still a family run business with a team of dedicated and proud craftsmen, producing quality turntables and accessories

Orbe SE



The Michell flagship for music lovers who are not prepared to compromise

Gyro SE



The classic Michell turntable, refined over many years of development to its current level of performance.

TecnoDec



Entry level turntable incorporating features from the classic Gyro



MICHELL ENGINEERING

J A Michell Engineering Ltd  
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood,  
Hertfordshire, England, WD6 4SE

Telephone: 020-8953 0771  
Fax: 020-8207 4688  
[michell-engineering.co.uk](http://michell-engineering.co.uk)



Stage onto these. Rebated into the top of the Silent Stage is a bright yellow spirit level. I feel the spirit level mars the appearance of the Silent Stage somewhat. The glue that was used to affix the spirit level into the acrylic is visible through the acrylic surface. Perhaps tighter tolerances between the acrylic and the spirit level would alleviate the need for this glue?

Levelling of the platform is achieved through turning the spikes until the bubble in the centre of the spirit level is dead centre of the spirit level. I have mixed feelings about the merits of a spirit level fitted to an equipment platform. All this achieves is levelling of the platform itself. Often due to minor height differences in the turntable's legs, plinth, platter and so forth you will often find the table is still off level. I recommend placing a spirit level on the platter just to double-check all is well. Once the level has been set, damping rings are placed over the spikes. These ensure the spikes remain adjusted without any drift, and also reduce the energy that is transmitted into the base.

I was interested to see what this platform was capable of. I had been using – to great effect – a marble chopping board (£10) resting on four small rubber feet for isolation, with three Michell Tenderfeet (£12) in place of the stock rubber items on the Rega. This in turn was resting upon an IKEA Corras unit (titter ye not! – this budget wonder is extremely capable, along with the oft-recommended IKEA Lack table). Would the Silent Stage offer an improvement? Judging by the way it handled my Rega P3 I'd say more or less! Vibrations didn't seem as well controlled as the marble support – a fingertip lightly resting on the surface of the acrylic whilst playing bass-heavy music revealed that much. The vibration control can be subtly tuned by using a combination of different

tuning pads between the two acrylic layers. There are three types: Black - Neoprene, White - Silicon and Cream, which is a secret formulation. I found in my set-up that two Cream pads at the front, and one Neoprene pad at the back worked best with my Rega.

At normal listening levels the platform proved emphatically Number 3 was less obtrusive than it had been before, the performance as a whole better integrated and more convincing. Dynamics were improved, and rock and jazz music in particular contained more sparkle and life than before. As an aside the platform also worked very well underneath a Naim CD1, bringing a much better sense of focus and rhythmic 'snap' to the music. I feel that the asking price is a little steep for what is in effect two pieces of polished acrylic and four metal spikes!

Next I fitted the new Rega drive belt into place, fitted the acrylic platter, the Silicon Platter Mat and the Platter Damping Ring. I wasn't too impressed with the finish of either of these last two items. The platter mat is an uneven dark-grey, and appears as if it is covered with ingrained talcum powder! Cleaning of the mat didn't seem to make any difference. On the plus side it did seem acoustically inert, which is an ideal surface on which to place an LP. The Platter Damping Ring that is gently fitted to the circumference is made of a synthetic polymer, and – like the other rubber rings – is constructed from a thin line of rubber, visibly glued together to form a circle. The acrylic platter looks lovely, but was let down by the unpolished circumference. Of course this is hidden from view when the Platter Damping Ring is fitted, but it would still be nice to have the option of being able to use it sans this item, and having a smooth finish instead of this rough one.



**Rega on base.**



**Spirit level**



**SRM Motor**

Fortunately these items sounded far better than they looked. I have heard from other users, who have changed over to acrylic platters, that the musical strands just seemed to fall into place. With the stock glass



**SRM base**

# Not for conservatives



The comprehensive range of turntables by **Pro-ject**, design is perhaps a little less conservative than the norm and yes, products are available in blue, and red, and yellow, and green.

High quality record players are available from just over £100  
Contact us today for details of your nearest Centre of Excellence.

Centres of Excellence are our elite dealers who have shown commitment to customer service, attended regular product training seminars and offer demonstration facilities on the majority of the Pro-ject range.



**finish is generally to a very high standard...**

platter / felt mat music was held in a vice, unable to truly break free and a little 'mushy' sounding. With the SRM/TECH platter et al in place the music was far more transparent and organic, the 'balance' of the sound feeling correct on an instinctive level. The last stage of this upgrade kit consisted of fitting the Motor Thrust Bearing Kit, Motor Vibration Absorbers and PTFE Spindle Support Pad in place. Fitting the vibration absorbing rubber ring over the motor was simple enough. The Motor Thrust bearing is machined from Phosphor Bronze, and is designed to replace any item that may already be attached to the underside of the Philips/ Premotec motor fitted to the Rega. The idea behind this device is to raise the motor spindle up very slightly so that it rides upon a hardened ball bearing, which is inserted into the Motor Thrust Bearing and is sealed-in with a dab of grease followed by a tiny grub screw. A tip here is to add a dab of nail varnish to the grub screw to ensure it remains in the same position over a period of time. The reasoning behind this tweak is to dramatically reduce motor noise. The bronze bearing flange fits tightly

around the plastic motor spindle surround, though a dab of super-glue is advised and should be applied with extreme care. You may need to drill a hole in the plastic motor cover to accommodate the height of the thrust bearing.

Moving to the main bearing housing of the Rega, I cleaned this out thoroughly using cotton buds and isopropyl alcohol. SRM/TECH provide a PTFE bearing support pad, about half a millimetre high, and slightly smaller than the width of the bearing spindle, which is aimed – again – at lowering noise. This can be inserted into the bearing housing either before the ball bearing, or afterwards. SRM/TECH say it makes little difference how you choose to install it. It should be noted that this pad will raise the platter level slightly, thereby altering the VTA. You may wish to insert a washer underneath the tone-arm to increase its height accordingly. After this was inserted into the housing I inserted a couple of drops of Black Oil down the housings sides, and using a cotton bud applied a thin line of the oil down the length of the bearing spindle. Black Oil is supposed to offer a smoother interface between

bearing and bearing housing than the standard variety. In short, it offers a smoother ride!

## HEARING IS BELIEVING

The lack of surface noise from my upgraded Rega came as a pleasant shock! Daring to turn the volume up high on the lead-in to indicate any nasties, I could only discern the faintest hint of hiss, and hardly any rumble at all! At realistic listening levels surface noise was all but inaudible, leaving only the quality of the pressing itself to dictate the resulting sound quality. Speed stability was vastly improved compared to the stock unit. Music had real pace and an almost CD-like clarity to it, but with all the sonic attributes of a first-class vinyl set-up. Impressive! After a few days listening I decided to check the PTFE Spindle Support Pad, and was surprised to discover that where the ball bearing had been resting against the PTFE an indentation had been worn away in it! This doesn't bode well for its longevity – SRM/TECH could well do with replacing this with a harder-wearing version.

The fact that I am still ploughing through my favourite LPs as I write this should speak for itself. That addictive urge to rediscover your entire record collection will certainly be re-kindled after installing these goodies – be prepared for some late night listening sessions! The Silent Stage offers a considerable upgrade to the sound of your Rega, or other equipment, but I feel it's rather overpriced for what it is. There are a few rough edges that need ironing out with these products, but in the main I feel they offer a significant improvement over the standard Rega turntable to warrant a solid *Hi-Fi World* recommendation.



**that kit in full - just add Rega for serious sound!**

### VERDICT ●●●●

Great value upgrade-kits that offer a genuine taste of high-end vinyl-replay at a real-world price.

#### SRM/TECH

email: [stuart@srmtech.co.uk](mailto:stuart@srmtech.co.uk)  
www.srmtech.co.uk

#### for

- genuine sound improvement
- super value
- easy to install

#### against

- finish needs improving
- PTFE pad weakness
- Silent Stage overpriced

#### MORE MODS:

[www.originlive.com/](http://www.originlive.com/)  
[www.expressimoaudio.com/](http://www.expressimoaudio.com/)  
[www.michell-engineering.co.uk/](http://www.michell-engineering.co.uk/)  
[www.rega.co.uk/html/upgrade\\_kits.htm](http://www.rega.co.uk/html/upgrade_kits.htm)



**BK Electronics XLS200-DF Active Subwoofer Systems Buy Direct and Save Hundreds of Pounds at the subwoofer factory**  
Buy Online at [www.bkelec.com/hfw.htm](http://www.bkelec.com/hfw.htm)

We have been designing and manufacturing ★★★★★ award winning subs across 3 UK top brands since 1992

**Features:-**

- Uses a Peerless XLS10, one of the worlds best subwoofer drive units
- True 200W RMS 400W Peak
- Simultaneous high and low level connections
- Solid construction 25mm baffle and back and 18mm MDF sides with real wood veneers
- four fantastic finishes
- Compact size only 345D x 355H x 295W mm
- Over engineered for sonic excellence weighs in at 17.5kg

- ★ **Free Accessories worth £40.00.** 10M Speakon High Level Lead, 5m High Quality Gold Phono to Phono Lead and a set of spikes
- ★ Pay no extra for real wood veneers



At about a cubic foot the XLS200-DF can be easily hidden from view, but you will certainly know it is there. With the easy to setup controls it will take only minutes to get up and running showing it's punch, agility and power. Due to its rigid sealed box enclosure and powerful 200W amplifier coupled to an extremely high quality 250mm drive unit the XLS200-DF sounds absolutely stunning from the off, with music that is underpinned by masses of low end extension. Movies will come to life too, as you hear the effects as well as feel them



**Specifications:**

**System Type:** Critically damped active system with variable freq. bass filter and 18 litre sealed enclosure

**Frequency Response at -6dB:** 17Hz

**Amplifier Input / Output Impedance:** High level 100K - Low level 10K

**Gain Control Range:** 60dB

**Drive Unit Impedance:** 4 Ohm

**Mains Input:** 230V / 50Hz

**Dimensions:** 340D X 255H x 290W

**Weight:** 17.5kg **Finishes:** Black Semi Gloss, Silver Semi Gloss, Light Oak Veneer and Cheery Veneer



For more details and images of all the four superb finishes please look on our website at <http://www.bkelec.com/hwf.htm>

**Price £279.00  
+£8.00 Carriage**

BK Electronics, Unit 1 Comet Way Southend-On-Sea Essex SS2 6TR  
Tel :- 01702-527572 Fax :- 01702-420243 email :- sales@bkelec.com

**AEON Acoustics Isolation Feet & Platforms FOCUS SIGNAL RESOLUTION MEASURABLY,**  
graphs available direct from [email-sales@spiralex.com](mailto:email-sales@spiralex.com),  
Tel: 01765 604288  
**RIPON YORKS, HG4 1UB**



Improve your LF percussion, detail frequency separation, transience.

**The ultimate upgrade**



**The Music First Audio**  
**Passive Preamplifier**

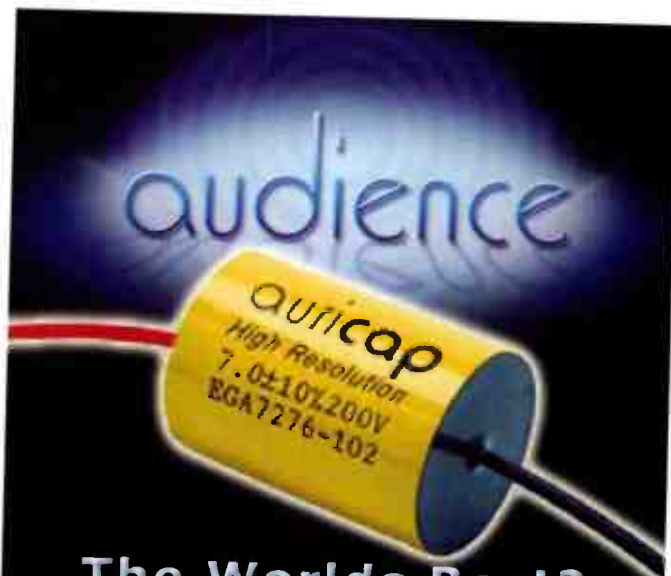


" what I regard as the best preamplifier ever made"

As reviewed by David Price, Hi-Fi World

[www.mfaudio.co.uk](http://www.mfaudio.co.uk)

Tel: 01825 890970



**The Worlds Best?  
Now Available in the  
UK  
Bring your Hi-Fi to life!!!**

**Amadeus Audio**

6 London Road  
Tunbridge Wells  
Kent  
TN1 1DQ

Tel: 01892 539245 Fax: 01892 616383  
E-mail: [amadeusaudio@aol.com](mailto:amadeusaudio@aol.com)

# blue rondo a la talk

David Price checks out Ortofon's latest range of affordable moving coil cartridges - and visits the factory.



**T**he best cartridge body is no cartridge body – this much we know. There are several, ultra high end designs, such as Dynavector's Te Ketora, which are as naked as the day they were born, untainted by metals, resins or plastics. The trouble is, bodies are there for a purpose – and this is to protect the ultra delicate and sensitive inner mechanism of a moving coil cartridge. Very little in life, except I would imagine, heart bypass surgery, requires as steady a hand to prevent tragic, grief-inducing consequences...

So, as with human beings, the body is there for a purpose. It keeps the inner stuff apart from the outside world, provides useful dirt and shock protection, and even (occasionally) makes things look nice to boot. Question is: which material to use?

Thanks to millions of years of evolution, we humans have pretty effective covering, which satisfies most (if not all) requirements put upon it. Moving coil cartridges have had considerably less time to develop, and people are still experimenting...

The case for metal (invariably aluminium) is strong, inasmuch as it's light and very rigid. If it can be shaped intelligently, then its natural propensity to resonate can be assuaged. Result: decent sound despite itself. Plastic is cheap, and clever formulations (i.e. Pocan) can be conjured up to get round the fact that it's not very rigid and generally gives a vague, nasal sound.

What then of wood? Well, if you're making the odd body in your spare time, it's near ideal. Contrary to the prejudices of the modern

world, wood is an extremely advanced 'bio' material which has been in development, by Mother Nature, for many millions of years. The right choice of wood gives you an extremely rigid, light and resonance-free body – which is why it's so popular in marine applications, and even loudspeakers. Indeed – it has the edge on most rival materials in all ways but one. First, it's not possible to get total, unerring acoustic consistency time after time. Second, you can easily fell a tree outside your house, but finding the right wood for the job is a time-consuming and expensive business. Third, wood carving doesn't lend itself to high volume industrial production processes...

In its new range of mid-price moving coils, Ortofon has developed a new body material using ground Japanese wood in a resin. No, it's not a Koetsu Rosewood then, but it has many of that great cartridge's properties – lack of resonance and rigidity which, translated to the sound through your speakers, results in low, low colouration and a natural musical sound. Or so the theory goes...

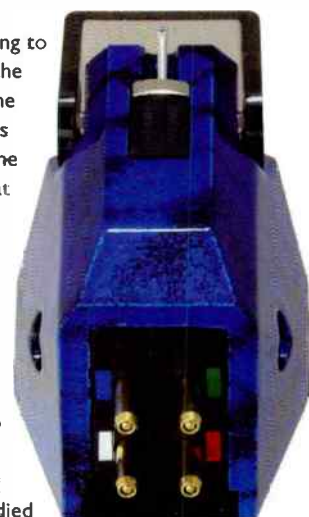
As per all Ortofons, you can get different trim levels – the body and transducer are the same, but instead of leather trim and air con, your extra dosh buys you finer styli. The base Rondo Red (£300) sports the cooking Nude Elliptical with aluminium cantilever, this the (£400) Rondo Blue substitutes the rock for a Nude Fritz Geiger 70, and the top Rondo Bronze (£500) gets an FG 80 with tapered aluminium cantilever. All the other vital statistics are the same – 10.5g body, 2-2.5g recommended tracking forces (2.3g optimum), 10-

200 ohm recommended load and similar-ish compliance.

## SOUND QUALITY

Having spent many hours listening to Ortofons over the years, from the VMS20E II of the seventies to the Kontrapunkt C of last year, I was most interested to see where the Rondo Blue fitted in to the great scheme of things. My first impressions were, 'what a clean sounding cartridge this is!' Now, if you're familiar with Ortofons, you'll know they're all clean – but this was clean in a way I'd not heard at or near the price. Essentially, listening to a wood resin bodied Ortofon suddenly tells you what's wrong with all the non-wood resin bodied Ortofons, and all other similarly dad moving coils, for that matter. They're oh so clean - amazingly clean. Did I mention they're clean?

If we're honest with ourselves here – the Rondo Blue is not the world's ultimate cartridge, and nor is it meant to be. It's unashamedly a modern, do-it-all, mid-price design. With this in mind, I was befuddled by its lack of obvious character (read: colouration). It's so 'not there', that you're left wondering where it is, and secondly whether all that you can hear is now down to the cantilever and stylus combination. In the case of the MC20W, this is not a bad one, but rather like the world's best turntable running a decent mid-price arm, you can't help wondering how much more amazing it would be if it had that very dream arm. In the case of the Blue, I was aware of the stylus in a way that I rarely am with mid-price coils – and was wishing I had the Bronze variant, which is only



# "The best tonearm I've heard"

HI FI WORLD

Winner of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2004 award



"A new benchmark for musical communication" STEREOTIMES

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years" STEREOPHILE



The new generation of tonearms from Origin Live have won admiration and rave reviews across the world for good reason - these arms better the best by a significant margin. Whatever your current arm, you can at last treat yourself to a serious upgrade. Why not arrange for a demonstration now.

### Tonearm Models

- Conqueror - £2500
- Illustrious - £1570
- Encounter - £970
- Silver - £599
- OL1 from - £124



*Demonstrably better*



NEW SOVEREIGN DECK

## Ultimate performance for your system

"The best musical results of any turntable I've ever heard, regardless of price."

Since I've been listening to turntables professionally for 32 years and am aware of the pitfalls of ultimate proclamations, I hesitate somewhat to make this statement. Nevertheless, it is true. The level of musical communication available from the Illustrious/Aurora Gold is in a class by itself. It sets a new reference."

STEREOTIMES on the Aurora gold turntable & illustrious tonearm

ORIGIN LIVE  
Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877  
E-mail: info@originlive.com

Full information on web site

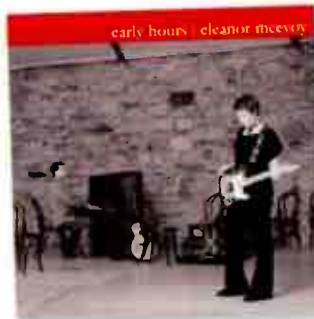
[www.originlive.com](http://www.originlive.com)



## early hours | eleanor mcevoy

"We think **Early Hours** on vinyl is the high point of our audio endeavours so far. All thanks to the Audio Community for the special environment of great sound and a great love for music. Early Hours is our offering."

Mick O'Gorman MOSCODESIGN



### MARKET SQUARE

#### MSM51SACD128

STEREO CD - SA-CD - 5.1 SURROUND SA-CD  
Early Hours the LP half-speed mastered at Metropolis  
released by MOSCOVINYL on 180 gram vinyl  
(catalogue no. MOSV101)

### Yola

Released 2001  
EMCD 1 / EM SACD 1  
Released on Market Square Records (2002)  
MSM SACD 113  
Also available on 180g super vinyl  
by Vivante (2002) VA302  
[www.vivante.co.uk](http://www.vivante.co.uk)

For tour dates, see [www.eleanormcevoy.net](http://www.eleanormcevoy.net)

£100 more...

So good is the body, and indeed the generator assembly, on this MC, that what little character the Blue brings to party is the ever-so-slightly fizzy upper midband and treble. Never is it harsh; rather it paints in broad brush strokes, and because the rest of the cartridge is so damn neutral, you can hear its imprecision. That's my criticism of this cartridge (in absolute terms, you understand) – it's not finessed enough.

Now, on to the good news – and there's a lot. The Rondo Blue has a strong, even, tight and taut bass

response, with real articulation and grip. It has a wide open midband, with a genuinely panoramic soundstage – the cartridge just seems to dissolve and the recorded acoustic just falls out of the speakers effortlessly with a feeling of total immutability. Voices are strong and accurately etched, and there's a real sense of secure tracking – it feels very secure in the groove – not up to Ortofon Kontrapunkt C standards, but that's the best I've heard in this respect anywhere, ever, at all. Dynamics are also particularly good – and obviously better than the

old MC Supreme series. The V simply isn't scared of serving up vast dollops of decibels when it's commanded by the great God of the Groove. You get the sense of an extremely self-effacing, accurate and articulate cartridge.

Now – here's the interesting bit. Compared to the older range Supremes, it seems like the oldsters were singing from inside baked bean cans. They're compressed, clanky and altogether a step further away from the music compared to the Rondos. Compared to my ageing MC30 Supreme, the cheaper Rondo Blue feels dynamic, expansive and even – by Danish standards at least – faintly groovy, baby. Ortofons are always going to have that clean, tidy, neutral (did I mention they were clean?) sound – but they're actually beginning to really get in to the groove too, now.



## FON HOME

### DAVID PRICE MEETS THE MAN BEHIND ORTOFON

I still have my first cartridge, an Ortofon VMS20E, which I purchased in 1981, and even though it's on its second stylus, it still sounds surprisingly good. It's clean, measured, neutral, even and delicate – pretty much like every Ortofon of the 'modern', post SPU-era. Perhaps this is no surprise, as they're all the brainchildren of one man, Per Windfeld.

Per is very much the grandfather of the company now, having been designer in residence since the mid-1970s, and his knowledge, expertise and indeed personality, is imprinted into every radius and curve of an Ortofon cartridge. He's an extremely affable, considerate and charming man. Something of a Japan-ophile, he's in love with everything from sushi to ukiyo-e wood block printing. Yet Per is of course very Danish too, which gives him an instinctive feel for detail and design, allied to an internationalism and open-mindedness.

Per's exhaustive approach to transducer engineering, obsessed with the minutiae of everything from the rubber blends used in a cartridge's suspension and the body moulding technology to the cantilever material and stylus profile, means that his influence on the Ortofon sound is absolute. His own reference system speaks volumes about his character – Micro Seiki turntables and tonearms, Tandberg amplification, KEF 107 loudspeakers. This is all seriously neutral, dispassionate, analytical fare – and fairly reflects Per...

Of course, this comes as no great surprise to anyone who's lived with an Ortofon cartridge. Like Mercedes Benz cars, there's an unerring sense of rightness and consistency about the brand's products. It may not be to everyone's taste, but you know where you are, and where you are is with an exhaustively researched, meticulously engineered phono cartridge; one that sounds as it does because it hasn't been voiced to pander to whim or fashion. Of course, this isn't everyone's cup of tea, and as the 'post-digital' turntable market blossoms, more and more analogue addicts are looking for a little 'character'.

The new Rondo series shows this – the company is turning to new and innovative production processes, thoroughly engineered of course, to add life to the famously even and neutral Ortofon sound. The new wood resin-based Rondo has all of the brand's traditional analytical rigour, yet is obviously more musically engaging than previous models. If you're looking for euphonic colouration, then I'd respectfully suggest you go somewhere else, but for those wanting a truly immersive and enchanting musical experience, these are the best affordable Ortofons ever.

## VERDICT

Not everyone's cup of tea of course, but if it's the most detailed, neutral and even handed sub-£500 moving coil you seek, then look no more...

**ORTOFON RONDO BLUE £400**  
 Henley Designs  
 +44 (0)1235 511166  
[www.henleydesigns.co.uk](http://www.henleydesigns.co.uk)

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Even in the days of well developed digital, frequency response of a cartridge like the Ortofon Rondo Blue is no embarrassment. Flat within 1dB limits right up to 20kHz, ignoring the usual rise to arm resonance that enhances low frequencies, it is a picture of accuracy. There were differences between the channels at high frequencies, but they were small. Inner groove losses, shown in the analysis (upper trace), were minimal up to 10kHz, with a small -2dB loss above this frequency. The stylus is exceptional at short wavelengths, so will retrieve detail and avoid dullness right to the end of a record.

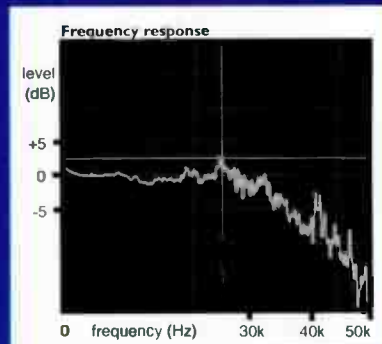
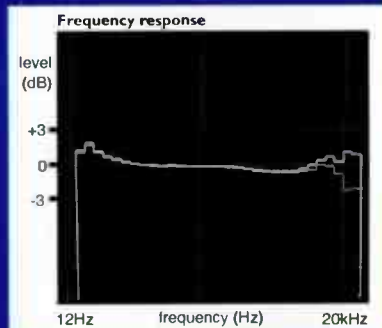
Distortion was low laterally and vertically, the latter because vertical tracking angle was correctly set to 22degrees, our measurements showed. The Ortofon Rondo Blue is a low distortion cartridge by any standard.

As Moving Coils go, output was high, measuring 750uV into a 40ohm load. This is too low for an MM input but sufficiently high to keep input hiss well suppressed on a typical MC input.

Tracking was excellent at 300Hz and 1kHz, tests of amplitude and acceleration respectively. A square wave test showed some ringing, as usual with MCs, indicative of extended response with discrete structural resonances. A sweep to 50kHz (lower trace) showed the Ortofon Rondo Blue peaks at 25kHz and is only -5dB down at 35kHz, so it has enormous bandwidth.

The new Ortofon Rondo Blue measures superbly in every area. It has virtually no weaknesses, showing just how capable a modern, refined cartridge can be. NK

Tracking force	2gms - 2.5gms
Weight	7gms
Vertical tracking angle	22degrees
Frequency response	20Hz - 20kHz
Channel separation	31dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	85µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	22cms/sec.
lateral (45µm)	
lateral	1.1%
vertical	1%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	0.75mV



# conquering hero?

Latest and greatest in the rapidly expanding Origin Live tonearm range is the flagship Conqueror model. It soon wins David Price's respect...



I can still remember hearing my first Origin Live tonearm, a modified

Rega RB300 complete with superior end stub and better internal wiring. Having used a cooking RB300 for many years on a range of turntables – going right back to an original Rega Planar 3 in 1983, up to my much loved Linn LPI2 with Audio Technica AT-OC9 some ten years later – I was little short of gobsmacked by the changes these subtle tweaks made. The Rega RB300 was always a superb tonearm, but suddenly it seemed to be working as nature had always intended.

Somewhat bowled over by the difference the OL mods made, I was very eager to talk to the designer, Mark Baker. I was instantly struck by his incredible eye (and ear) for detail, and the forensic grip on the subject he displayed. Interestingly, Mark wasn't frightened of coming straight out and challenging the accepted wisdom about the popular arm. The RB250, he said, was a superior sounding device, because of its better armtube mounting, and it worked to its best when not tightened to the armboard with maximum force. It doesn't sound so shocking now perhaps, but this was heresy to the champions of 'maximum rigidity' who'd ruled the (flat) earth for the

past twenty years...

It was little surprise then that Mark went on to produce a whole range of arms, culminating in the Illustrious of 2003. This has almost nothing mechanically in common with the humble RB300, and took his arms to a whole new level. Interestingly, it sounded quite unlike anything I'd previously used. SME Series IVs and Vs remained brilliant in the bass, but the Illustrious was an altogether more subtle, musical and beguiling tool. And yet it was nothing like the previous SME alternatives – the Naim ARO et al – which were also beguiling, and yet also obviously less capable all rounders...

The Illustrious effectively re-established a middle position in the 'ultimate arm' market, one that the likes of Zeta and Syrinx had hitherto held. The SME V, Linn Ekos and Naim ARO were all extremely charismatic performers – brilliant, nee stunning, in their ways – yet often downright patchy in other places where they were less able. The OL, by contrast, was a consummate all rounder with a strong, grippy sound, yet it had wonderful neutrality across the midband, superb soundstaging and (importantly, for me at least) real tonal colour. By this, I don't mean it was 'coloured' in the sense that, arguably, a Hadcock is, but rather than it didn't reduce the colour of a musical performance in the way akin to turning down the colour balance of widescreen TV. The shocking thing is that many, from the SME to the Ekos, do precisely this – and its users simply never notice until they hear a true 'Technicolor' design like the OL.

The Illustrious was, I'd assumed, Mark Baker's ultimate arm, but it seems not, as the Conqueror is the new pretender to this crown. And a striking device it is. Retailing for £2,500, it's a good bit pricier too, but

the fit and finish is – as a rule – even better than the Illustrious, which itself has a lovely 'camera' quality about it. I still think that, in this respect, nothing compares to an SME V, and that this arm is also still the most visually striking piece of industrial design of the last twenty years – if ever (although Dynavector DV505 owners would obviously disagree). Yet the Conqueror comes oh-so-close – it doesn't (quite) cost a million dollars, but it sure feels it.

Starting at the bearing housing, it feels similar to the Illustrious, but adds widely spaced, bespoke Origin Live-designed ceramic bearings located in a new high inertia yoke incorporating a newly developed decoupling design. Bias compensation remains the thread and weight system – although it's a tad old hat, there's no sound degrading springs to worry about, unlike the SME Series V. The armtube is the next most

"whatever you play, it just dissolves away..."

obvious change – it's a new stainless steel finished ultra-low resonance slotted design, tapering in several times, which looks (at least) rather like a telescopic radio aerial. The company says it is, "subjected to specialised treatment for complete freedom from brashness and harshness". Wiring is an unspecified 'high grade' type, inside and out, with the addition of Silver Bullet plugs. The new headshell is rigid alloy with torsion webbing, while at the other end is OL's trademark 'structural' counterweight upgrade. Needless to say, Mark Baker claims the highest grade materials are used throughout!

## SOUND QUALITY

What I loved about the Origin Live Illustrious was its easy, even nature – which is most emphatically not to say



that it was in any way soft or slow. This is the crux of the matter as far as I'm concerned, because the Illustrious was a seriously fast device with superb transients, and yet still it managed to sound utterly relaxed and smooth. Contrast this to the SME Series V, which is also as startling as a firecracker in its ability to go from 'off' to 'on' and 'off' again – more so, in truth – yet is somehow mechanical and emotionally aloof with it. What I was hoping from the Conqueror was just an ounce more speed and grip, without in any way going towards 'SME Fivesville'...

Well, this is pretty much what this new OL arm does. It builds on the resounding achievements of the Illustrious and adds small but significantly to its all-round ability. It's emphatically not like listening to a 'new' or 'better' arm, rather – when you go back to the oldster, it sounds precisely that, old and no longer quite on the pace. Yet there's one respect in which I think the Conqueror is not quite as convincing – but more of that later. First, let's hear how and why this is such an uplifting performer!

I started with a popular gauge for any tonearm, Randy Crawford's 'One Day I'll Fly Away', an excellent classic late seventies all analogue recording. The Illustrious handles this with aplomb, with a wonderfully wide and deep recorded acoustic and a delicious rendition of Randy's voice – which can sound ever so slightly edgy with the SME Series V tracking suitably 'vivid' cartridges like Ortofon's Kontrapunkt B. The Conqueror brought it to another level. There's no dramatic change, rather the whole recording seems to sound bigger, more natural and less processed. There's a slight widening of that already capacious soundstage, and an obvious deepening too – and the concomitant sense of the speakers being less obviously present. There's a smidgeon more bass control, yet it's not 'technical', but musical, in quality. There's more treble air and space, and a silkier, more natural upper mid.

Move to the clinical perfection of

Kraftwerk's 'Techno Pop' from the seminal 'Electric Café' LP, and this all thrown into sharper relief. The Conqueror simply seems more planted, less troubled by the physical undulations of the groove. There's more information (than the Illustrious) right across the frequency range – tiny inflections which you couldn't quite hear on the cheaper arm become significant elements of both the mix and the song itself. You can certainly point to that tauter, tighter and ever-so-slightly stronger bass and superior treble extension, but in truth where the new OL really shines is communicating the texture – the grain – of the voices and instruments. There's simply a subtle, but substantially greater sense of connectedness to the original recording. It's like you've pressed the focus button on your camera.

The SME Series IV (with Russ Andrews cable mod) is redoubtable, bringing an incredibly architectural feel to this track which makes the OL sound less precise, but in truth this is more of a stylistic point – there is no more detail from the SME – it's just that because it's so obviously less fluid that you tend to focus in on this strength instead. Move to the jazzy strains of Freeez's 'Caribbean Britain' and this is explicit – the OL is deliciously lilting in its presentation, almost unipivot-like, and romps through the song with an incredible combination of speed and power, yet fluidity and musicality too. And all this time, there's that exquisite, to-die-for tonality that brings this super clean early eighties analogue recording into sharp relief. It's bright and crisp without ever being in any way harsh or strained – yet you get to hear the real timbre of the voices, hi-hat cymbals, guitars and keyboards in all their full colour, widescreen splendour.

Downsides? Well, there's one interesting curiosity about the Conqueror's sound that surprises and disappoints – that of surface noise. The Illustrious was (is) stunningly quiet, so much so that even with quite a hissy cartridge like the Ortofon Kontrapunkt B, you're

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Effective length:** 240 mm
- Overhang:** 17.24 mm
- Offset angle:** 23 degrees
- Mounting distance:** platter centre to arm hole centre: 223 mm
- Diameter of mounting hole:** 24 - 25 mm
- Size of base mounting nut:** 32mm A/F (across flats)
- Maximum armboard thickness:** 27mm
- Length of external cable:** 1.2m
- Capacitance:** 0.002uF
- Resistance:** 0.002 ohms

just not aware of even relatively dirty, old, scratchy discs – it just seems to melt

through the snap, crackles and pop. The new arm does this too, but to a lesser extent. Of course, it's leagues better than almost anything else I've heard in this respect, but not up to its peerless (in this context) cheaper brother. There's just a slight increase in the noise from studio mixing desks and/or tape hiss which draws attention to itself more than I'd like. Clever matching will eliminate this, such as with a Koetsu Rosewood, but others (Ortofons, and particularly Audio Technicas) may aggravate it.

**REFERENCE SYSTEM:**

- Michell Orbe turntable**
- SME Series IV tonearm**
- Koetsu Rosewood & Ortofon Kontrapunkt B cartridges**
- Trichord Delphini NC phono stage**
- April Music Stello DP200 preamplifier**
- Quad 909 power amplifier**
- Yamaha NS1000M loudspeakers**

**CONCLUSION**

Stunning. Space prohibits me from detailing every improvement I spotted over the Illustrious, and every difference I heard against the SME Series IV, but suffice to say that this is one of the very best tonearms yet made by anybody, and more importantly, it's not voiced in a madcap, no-compromise way that prohibits it from pleasing only some of the people some of the time. Rather, the Conqueror is an immensely useable, versatile, real-world tool that works brilliantly no matter what programme material you use or which partnering equipment. The best praise of all is to say that it's a truly 'fit it and forget' design – whatever you play, it just dissolves away...

**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
 Arguably the very best tonearm yet made – a startlingly capable all rounder with none of the vices or quirks of rival super-arms.

**ORIGIN LIVE**  
**CONQUEROR** £2,500  
**ORIGIN LIVE**  
 C +44 (0)2380 578877  
 www.originlive.com





**THE little GOLD LOGO  
you've all been waiting to see!**

**YES - the UK's ONLY High End Hi-fi Show returns for it's 4th year**

**2-3 APRIL  
2005**

**50% MORE  
exhibitors for 2005**

**SHOW OPENS:  
10-5 SATURDAY  
10-4 SUNDAY**

**NOW LOCATED AT  
park inn**

*(formerly Le Meridien)*

**Over 30 High End rooms all on one level**

**Come and hear the very best in High End Audio without any other distractions.**  
Every exhibitor has a decent sized room  
- we don't use converted bedrooms.

**£6 via PRIVILEGED TICKETS or £8.50 on the day. Tickets are valid for both days**  
Ticket price includes  
**FREE Programme & Magazine**

**SHOW ALREADY  
SOLD OUT!**

Brought to you by  
*Chesterfield Communications*  
- organisers of one of the UK's most successful shows:

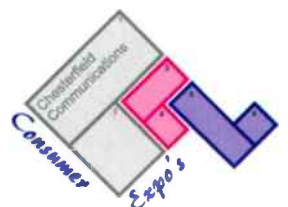
*Northern  
2005  
Sound & Vision*

<b>PRIVILEGED TICKET</b>		<b>PRIVILEGED TICKET</b>
	<p><b>The UK's only High End Hi-fi Show</b> New back for it's 4th year</p> <p>FREE Programmes &amp; Mags</p> <p>Show opens: 10-5 Saturday 10-4 Sunday</p>	
	<p>Save £2.50 with this ticket.</p> <p><b>Pay just £6</b> (£8.50 on the day)</p>	<p>KEEP IT SAFE. Good access for the disabled. <b>MORE TICKETS?</b> This ticket may be photocopied. Reduced capacity with this ticket.</p>
<p>Venue: Park Inn, Bath Road, West Drayton, Heathrow, London Tel: 0208 759 0611 For more info see our website.</p>	<p>Internal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>No <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Adv Ret <input type="checkbox"/></p>	

This show is created and organised purely for the High End Audio market and is run as a non profit making cooperative. Your support is vital to it's continuance and is greatly appreciated. This is also a selling show and all exhibitors are geared to doing business on the day.

**To purchase our PRIVILEGED TICKETS visit our website:  
[www.chestergroup.org](http://www.chestergroup.org)**

**Tel: 01829 740650 Fax: 0845 280 0065 Mobile: 07810 697123  
Email: [roy@chestergroup.fsnet.co.uk](mailto:roy@chestergroup.fsnet.co.uk)**



# stage fight!

Channa Vithana referees this latest affordable phonostage punch-up...

## REGA FONO MC £225

This MC phonostage is fitted into Rega's 'mini' casing that it shares with their headphone amp, and is similar in styling to the full size Rega components. It is well built in the usual Rega tradition with a thick aluminium continuous-sleeve case housing the phonostage board, which slides within it along profiled grooves on the internal walls. Moulded front and flat rear plastic panels cap the case. At the front panel there is a single power switch with integral red LED and extruded Rega logo. At the rear it has phono in/out sockets, ground connection and a power-in socket for the Rega PS1 24v AC external plug-in power supply. Internally it features two 1000µf and eight 2.2µf Samwha capacitors along with two upright extruded heatsinks. It features internally configurable left and right loading and gain DIP switches which enable: input sensitivity (at 150, 300, 460 and 600µV), capacitive loading (at 1000, 2000, 3200 and 4200pF) and resistive loading (at 70, 100, 150 and 400Ω). It delivered an entirely agreeable high-resolution sound with an extended and tuneful bass with good timing. Listening to 'Midnight Cowboy' the ghostly harmonica didn't have quite the impact in emotional execution as the others, but this did not detract from the Fono's ability with the whole structure of the piece and its innate musicianship. It handled the difficult 'Vertigo' with ease, again producing an excellent standard with plenty of dynamics, grip and resolution. To be extra critical, the

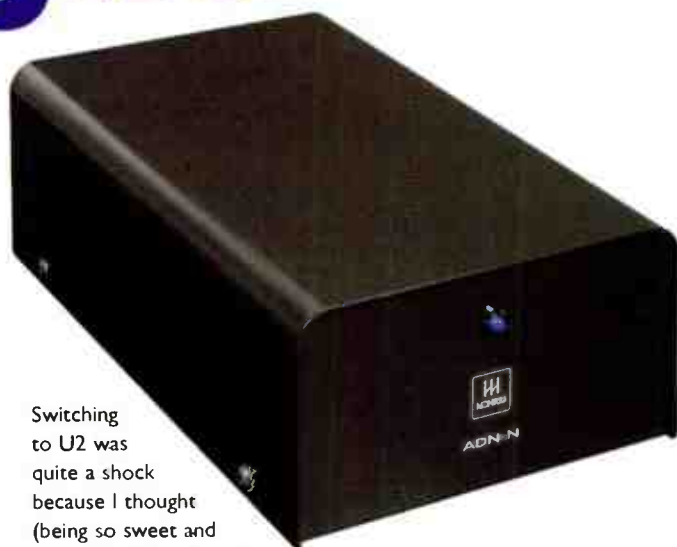
MC sessions revealed a slight lower-mid emphasis along with a minute but noticeable dry delivery, however, this will not side-track a really enjoyable, good value phonostage. Excellent.

## MONRIO ADN-N £275

This comes in a basic aluminium fabricated case, which is rounded off at the top edges. Internally there is a nicely laid out circuit board, dual mono with the components doubled up and spaced out accordingly. It is generously specified and features a range of capacitors: two 4700µf, two 2200µf, four 220µf and four 10µf. The ADN-N also has four internal jumper switches, two per channel. These engage high gain (62dB) or low gain (42.2dB) and MM (47kohm/100pF) or MC (100ohm/1500pF) loadings for your cartridge. Intriguingly, its external 12v AC plug-in transformer is fabricated in Germany and is much heavier than the usual 'made in China' types. It has a glowing blue LED on the front while at the rear it features a power-in socket for the plug-in transformer, an on/off switch, ground connection and very high-quality braced gold-plated in/out phono sockets. It measures 150x80x240mm and has a quoted S/N ratio of 74dB for the high gain setting, which I used for the Symphony cartridge.

The Monrio had easily the sweetest midrange and treble of the group because with 'Midnight Cowboy' - beautifully lyrical with the harmonica melody exhibiting real tangible emotional expression. With a more upbeat track like 'The March of The Mandarins' the

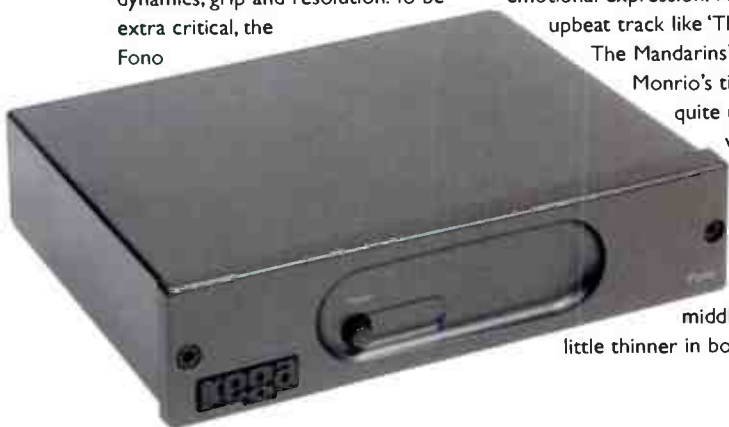
Monrio's timing wasn't quite up there with the others, and the extended violin break in the middle was a little thinner in body.



Switching to U2 was quite a shock because I thought (being so sweet and lyrical) the Monrio might struggle, but it loved 'Vertigo', procuring good pace, agility and grip. The Monrio was lighter in the bass than the others, which explains why it had a leaner stance considering the body of individual instruments though it still remained emotional and lyrical. And as such the Monrio can be described as being characterful, having a velvety musical outlook without being soft, cloying or lacking in dynamics, thereby being adept with modern rock music as well as orchestrated pieces.

## CLEARAUDIO BASIC SYMMETRY £540

This sits in the middle of the Clearaudio range and as its name suggests is a "fully symmetrical" design. Although it lacks physically configurable cartridge loading, Clearaudio says it has "automatic adjustment to any kind of connected MC-cartridge load". It measures 102x165x60mm, weighs 1.8kg and is very solidly constructed and finished in attractive brushed silver casework. It is completely sealed with no visible screws and hardwired to its 25v DC plastic external power supply box out of which extends the fixed power lead. Its thick front-plate features a tiny blue LED which glows in a star pattern and is also adorned with crisply engraved logo and model name. At the rear it has Clearaudio's own very high-quality braced and gold-plated 'MPC' in/out phono sockets plus a ground connection. There isn't a power switch - it's designed to be left on continuously. It has a subsonic filter (20Hz) and quoted specifications are decent with



**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
**REGA FONO**  
 Rega Research  
 ☎ +44 (0) 1702 333 071  
 www.rega.co.uk

**FOR**  
 - excellent value  
 - well-built, small  
 - brilliant sound

**AGAINST**  
 - lower mid emphasis

**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
**MONRIO ADN-N**  
 MONRIO  
 ☎ +44 (0) 1753 652 669  
 www.monrio.com

**FOR**  
 - sweetest lyrical sound  
 o great for rock

**AGAINST**  
 - basic case

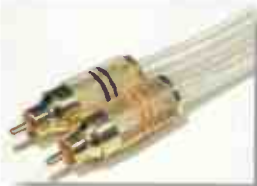


**A range of innovative mains cords and cable accessories.**



Sonic performance that's truly stunning so let your ears be the ultimate judge

Full money back guarantee if not entirely satisfied



**Very affordable prices too . . .**

ULTRA £33, TITAN £66, MERCURY £85

[www.krystal-kables.com](http://www.krystal-kables.com)

01579 349295



sounds of music

# Aurios

One of the finest support Systems on the market today.

Easy and quick to fit, superb sonic improvements

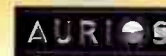
Full refund (excluding postage and packing) on one trial set if not fully satisfied



MIB 1.2 £195  
(the Classic)



£380 MIB Pro  
(Speaker support)



The Isotone £145



Sounds of Music  
6 London Road  
Tunbridge Wells  
Kent  
TN1 1DQ

Tel: 01892 545688  
Fax: 01892 616383  
[www.sounds-of-music.co.uk](http://www.sounds-of-music.co.uk)

# LaserVinyl

test drive "the audio equivalent of an Aston Martin Vanquish V12"

David Price: editor of Hi-Fi World



ELP LT-2XRC laser turntable

book a private listening session on-line



- premium products
- home demonstrations
- regional roadshows

[www.laser-vinyl.com](http://www.laser-vinyl.com)

or call +44 (0) 7940 11 88 50

STAX

"This is a truly special product - product of the year, even?"

Hi-Fi World, Dec 2004  
Puccini Settanta Amplifier

## AUDIO ANALOGUE soundpleasure

### Puccini Settanta Integrated Amplifier

- discrete components circuit
- 70 wpc, 8 ohms
- impressive dynamic headroom
- solid state input selectors
- MM/MC phono board



tel: 01753 652 669  
info@ukd.co.uk  
www.ukd.co.uk

an S/N ratio of >80dB and 0.004% total harmonic distortion (THD). Both 'Midnight Cowboy' and 'The March Of The Mandarins' were dispatched with consummate excellence, with superb resolution, timing and beautiful instrumental shading. The Basic Symmetry has a slightly sweeter balance, not saccharine but noticeable nonetheless. It was less happy with 'Vertigo' not because it isn't suited to rock; rather it is a very discerning hi-fi instrument. As such when faced with an uneven recording like 'Vertigo', it will dissect the music with surgical precision, every element is there but separated, without say - the emotional response from either the Rega or Monrio - simply because of its inherently revealing nature. For this reason I tried Mike & The Mechanics' 'The Living Years' (1988) on 180g which is a well-recorded pop/rock record and this was entirely agreeable through the Basic Symmetry, being dynamic and of high resolution.

### NAIM STAGELINE S £205 (+£290/ £515)

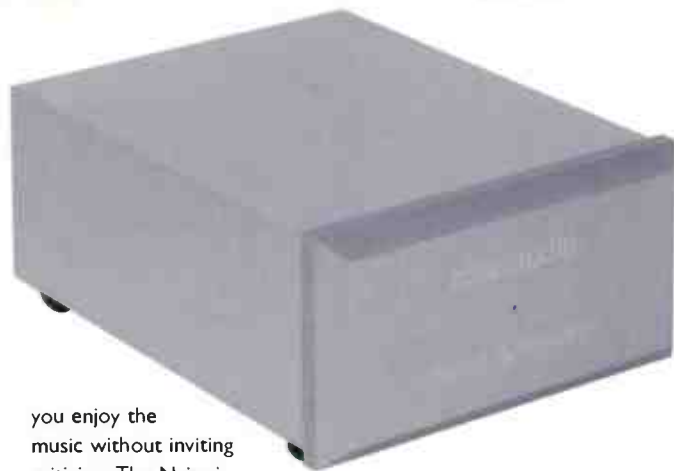
This high-quality phono stage can be used with different brands - with suitable 4-pin DIN to phono lead which can be made up by The Chord Company for instance - as well as a dedicated Naim set up. It requires an external power supply (or Naim preamp) for operation. It embodies Naim's superb upgrade philosophy, enabling progress from the following 24vDC power supplies: i-Supply (£85), Flatcap2 (£515), Hi-Cap2 (£925) or even a Supercap (£2775!). It comes in four factory-set options including an MM version, however this designated S type is for low output MC cartridges and is set at 100uV/470ohms. For the MC versions there is a higher specification for the first gain stage which "consists of an input stage with five paralleled, low-noise transistors to achieve the required low noise and high gain". The Stageline S is housed in Naim's bluff and solidly constructed aluminium 57x121x187mm casing which has a continuous outer sleeve that the

circuit board slides

into. The front panel is thick and gently curved, replete with shadow band, which separates it from the main case and is a nice design detail. At the rear it has two DIN sockets for power-in/ signal-out along with a set of very high-quality braced gold-plated phono signal-in sockets and ground connection. I tested the Stageline S with two power supplies, the new low cost i-Supply and the more expensive Flatcap2: The i-Supply is at Naim's new entry-level, available in three variants designated h, i and s. Externally it is a 57x12x77mm plastic box weighing in at 900g with a captive mains cable on one end and a fixed 240° 5-pin DIN plug suitable for connection to a Stageline (s) on the other. With additional adapters it can power Naim's Headline2 headphone amp (h) and power/charge an Apple i-Pod (i). It is described as a linear, regulated 24V very low noise supply. The £290 i-Supply Stageline S had the familiar Naim structural discipline with timing and grip alloyed to good resolution. It had a powerful impact with the horns on 'The March Of The Mandarins'. What was most interesting though was its complete unflappability. It wasn't as immediately emotional or poetic as some of the others but it wasn't fussy either, handling dynamics very well without ever straining with forceful orchestration swings or a musical break when the tempo changed. The £715 Flatcap2 Stageline S took the disciplined, unflappable efforts of the already good i-Supply and additionally embraced the poetic and emotional delivery of the others in the group to an even higher standard. It did so within the shroud of the famous Naim sound - grip, resolution and timing - so what we have here is an all-round Naim! It was dynamic without resorting to a monochromatic musical stance. Compared to the i-Supply Stageline S, it initially sounded slower but this was not the case as it proved to be broader, deeper and quieter, additionally revealing three dimensional form, texture and body to instrumentation and voices with the timing remaining intact, it was simply letting out more music.

### CONCLUSION

Of the three lower cost phono stages, the Rega Fono comes first. In the company of the others here, at only £225, it is excellent value and punches way above its weight, letting



you enjoy the music without inviting criticism. The Naim i-Supply Stageline S comes second. It has an unflappable and musical quality, which isn't immediately obvious. It will serve a turntable user well, rewarding with an even-handed delivery, and is upgradeable with more sophisticated Naim power supplies offering improved performance when funds allow. The Monrio ADN-N comes third, as it is a little characterful - through an utterly lyrical and sweet sounding presentation. It's not the best looking phonostage of the group and the case is larger too. But it is enjoyable to listen to and can handle rock music sympathetically with exhilarating aplomb, so if this is your thing, the £275 Monrio will be ideal.

The two costlier phonostages were much harder to place as I thoroughly enjoyed them both, but the Naim Flatcap2 Stageline S at £715 comes first, as you might expect being the most expensive by a good margin. Both Naim components have excellent build allied with discrete and bluff casework design, which exudes quality without having to shout about it. It takes Naim's traditional sound to newer places without sacrificing its past disciplines - the Flatcap2 Stageline S is a great combination working synergistically and can be further upgraded with the Hi-Cap2 and Supercap. The Clearaudio Basic Symmetry at £540 is an exceedingly exacting device for the price as it can extract the maximum from a piece of music, and if it is well recorded it will present stunning musical vistas for the money. However it is not as forgiving of less than perfect recordings. It has excellent build and is beautifully designed, rather jewel-like in-fact, akin to a solid ingot of brushed silver, which will definitely bring pride of ownership.

#### DISCS USED:

John Barry, 'Midnight Cowboy' (1969)  
John Barry, 'The March Of The Mandarins' (1964)  
U2, 'Vertigo'

#### REFERENCE SYSTEM

Clearaudio Champion Level 1 turntable (£1,365)  
Clearaudio Unify Tonearm (£695)  
Clearaudio Symphony MC Cartridge (£665)  
Eclipse A502 single input Amplifier (£875)  
Waterfall Victoria TWN speakers (£2,000)

**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
**CLEARAUDIO BASIC  
SYMMETRY CLEARAUDIO**  
☎ +44 (0) 1252 702 705  
[www.clearaudio.de](http://www.clearaudio.de)

#### FOR

- jewel-like design
- well built
- excellent sound

#### AGAINST

- overly analytical

**VERDICT** ●●●●● £  
**NAIM STAGELINE S /I-SUPPLY**  
**VERDICT** ●●●●●  
**NAIM STAGELINE S/ FLATCAP2**  
Naim Audio Limited  
☎ +44 (0) 1722 332 266  
[www.naim-audio.com](http://www.naim-audio.com)

#### FOR

- discrete understated styling
- superb performance at the price
- unflappable ability

#### AGAINST

- nothing

# Choked up!



**With substantial tweaks under the hood, including choke regulation, Musical Fidelity's A5cr pre-power amplifier combination looks a formidable prospect, says Dominic Todd.**

**W**hen most manufacturers go about creating pre-power amplifier pairs, they simply take the components out of an integrated and stick them in two boxes. The Musical Fidelity A5cr pre and power amplifiers are not, you'll be pleased to learn, "most" amplifiers. Although looking very similar in places, they're radically different in so many areas...

Taking the preamplifier first, you'll notice that it looks almost identical to the integrated. In fact, the only differences are shallower heat sinks and a matt black, as opposed to gloss black, lid – a cosmetic alteration

shared with the power amp. Otherwise it is as the integrated, which means the same chunky good looks, remote control, single tape loop, four line-level inputs and phono stage. The only difference, here, is that the preamp's phono stage will accept both MC and MM cartridges rather than just MM.

Yet it's only when you lift the lid, that the real alterations can be appreciated. There are a few similarities with the integrated, such as the use of the same ALPS volume pot' and some resistors but, otherwise, this is a very different beast. Most striking of all is the new power supply. Initially it appears that

the A5cr preamp' uses no fewer than three PSUs. Power, in fact, comes from a compact toroidal mounted on the left hand side panel. The mounting plate is very robust and features a rubber gasket to isolate the supply.

Next we come to the two frame transformers. These provide a fully choke regulated power supply (hence the "cr" designation). As the A5cr preamp' is a dual mono design, it's one transformer per channel. The idea behind this intriguing, and unusual, design is to substantially reduce mains borne interference. Anyone who's heard one of the better mains cleaning devices will testify to the

importance of clean mains, and so the effects should be audible.

The styling of the A5cr power amp' is entirely predictable. Nevertheless, when paired with the preamp' it takes on a visual toughness and authority that makes even the butch A5 look a little effete. The combination was also just as well



assembled as the integrated, and more than a match for anything else in its class, to boot.

If anything, the internal changes made to the power amplifier are even more extensive than with the pre'. The A5's large toroidal mains transformer remains, but other aspects of the design are radically different. As with the preamp' there is the same twin transformer, choke regulator. There are also no fewer than twice the number of SAP 15 transistors, taking the total number up to a 'speaker trembling 16. Output capacitors are identical in type but, again, have their number dramatically increased – this time by 50%. With such major alterations it comes as a surprise to find that Musical Fidelity quote the power output to be just 5 watts more powerful than the integrated. Of course, a power output of 255 watts is still not to be sniffed at, yet it's only when one looks at the claimed current swing figures that changes start to tell.

Where the A5 claims a still respectable, peak to peak current of 75 Amps, this figure is an astounding

(claimed) 200 Amps with the power amp'. That's serious muscle by anyone's standards, and should be enough to drive almost any 'speaker with the utmost of ease.

You wouldn't expect a power amplifier to offer a great deal of features, but the twin, switchable, inputs are handy. There are also double 'speaker outlets which, although not switched, allow for increased system flexibility. What a shame, then, that the A5cr power amplifier offers no facility for mono-blocking. No doubt Musical Fidelity would argue that the power output is quite sufficient, but it does cross my mind that such a configuration, should it exist, could well have eclipsed Musical Fidelity's own mighty KW500...

If the technical differences between the pre/power and integrated A5 are noticeable, then they are as nothing compared to the sonic improvements. Listening to an A5 alongside, which I did, it was hard to believe these amps' are related. Fair enough, there were some similarities, but in terms of focus, control and sheer grip, the pre/power A5cr combo was simply in another league. The level of transparency and clarity, as we'll see, was simply stunning.

## SOUND QUALITY

Starting the listening session off was Shapeshifter's 'Lola's Theme'. It was here where I first became aware of a vocal clarity that simply defies belief for this price of amp'. In fact, it was so taut and pacy that even the rival Naim amp' could do no better, which is saying something. As you'd expect with this sort of power at its disposal, bass was powerful and extended. Yet, it was also exceptionally clean, meaning that, at first, it could almost trick the listener into thinking that the amps were bass light. Further listening, though, merely revealed an absence of the usual cloy that thickens the bass response of many a powerful power amp'. It may be just a

little too revealing and seemingly "forward" for some, but the authority and control over the music can't be denied.

Going back in time to David Bowie's 'Ziggy Stardust' and the effect the A5cr had was startling. Rather like

cleaning your favourite record with a miracle cleanser, the pre/power combo stripped off layers of detail with amazing precision. So exceptional was the clarity and resolution that a readjustment of mind set was needed, especially after listening to the refined yet slightly soft A5 integrated – here was the focus and treble stability that the A5 lacked. Yet the really impressive trick that the pre/power managed to pull off was to create an immense level of detail without sounding disjointed or sterile. Although every percussion nuance was finely etched and every guitar riff sliced through the air, the balance wasn't overdone. It might have lacked some of the mellifluous nature of a fine valve or Class-A amp', but it was still highly composed, musical and, above all, foot-tappingly engaging.

With Natasha Bedingfield's 'Size Matters', it became clear that the bass wasn't quite as powerful as something like the mighty CAV A10. Then again, it was superbly controlled, able to sustain high volumes before distortion set in and extremely well integrated. For most systems, with most music, I should think that most people would prefer it this way. As I'd come to expect by now, separation and layering of sound was first-rate and easily up with the best at this price. Likewise, I'd struggle to think of a similarly priced amp' that could match the vocal articulation and projection of the A5cr combo. Considering that this is a highly commercial recording and far from being the most natural, I was impressed that the A5cr didn't ruthlessly expose it, as similarly revealing amps' may well have done.

As Musical Fidelity amps' often do, the A5cr really excelled themselves with Classical music. With Prokofiev's Romeo & Juliet, there was real vitality and a balance that must be hard to beat. On the one hand, the amps' showed an iron fisted dynamic control, that refused to become phased, even at ear-splittingly high volumes. In fact so clean is the MF at high volumes that it's all too easy, as I

"offsetting this remarkable control, is a very fine and delicate touch with lighter passages of music..."

did, to come away with ears ringing, such is the lack of discernable distortion. Offsetting this remarkable control, though, is a very fine and delicate touch with lighter passages of music. Every subtle nuance of the music is carefully drawn out. Each



# Chord Signature

- Heavy gauge high purity multi-strand copper conductors
- Low density foam polyethylene dielectric
- Unique dual layer high frequency shielding structure
- Non-compression aluminium clamping system
- Factory terminated

No matter what your system, the innovative design of Chord cable will transform the sound and really bring your music or soundtracks to life. If you are passionate about music, listen to the Chord range of interconnects and speaker cable and find out just how much you have been missing.

Twenty years of experience, obsessive attention to the finest detail and a real commitment to producing high performance products, make all Chord interconnects and speaker cables a vital component of any hi-fi or home cinema system.

Used and recommended by manufacturers, retailers, hi-fi magazines and recording studios throughout the world, Chord cables are chosen for the dramatic improvements they can bring to any level of system.

Highly compatible, dynamically balanced, detailed, coherent and musically involving, Chord interconnects and speaker cables are stocked by all the best hi-fi retailers.

To find out more visit  
[www.chord.co.uk](http://www.chord.co.uk)  
or call +44 (0)1980 625700

THE  
**CHORD**<sup>™</sup>  
COMPANY  
MOVING SOUND & VISION<sup>™</sup>



## THE RIVALS

First, but perhaps not the most obvious is the Shella DP200/ S200 combination, offering superb performance for the money with similar ease of power and fine transparency. Incidentally the MF A5cr has the superior resolution and will go louder still, but then again it doesn't come with the Shella's high quality built-in DAC... Anyone looking at transistor amplification these days will probably consider Naim, and the NAC 282/NAP 200 (£2,785) combination is the first step into what many consider to be proper Naim amplification. The Saliatory company should be proud that many manufacturers have tried to imitate the characteristic rhythm, drive and control that is typical of their amplification. They've little to worry about though, as very few have succeeded - except the A5cr that is. Mind you, even the Musical Fidelity has no superior in the broad range of amplifiers that are available to Naim users. Perhaps making the A5cr power amp just unobtainable wasn't such a great idea after all?

Another traditional rival is Exponent. Their XXXL/XXVIII (£2,700) may sound like a date from an old BBC film, but is actually an impressive pre-power combination. Whilst only 110Watt, it is probably more fluid than the ME, and the perfect choice for those who find the A5cr combination too revealing. Don't get the impression that this is a softy though, it may not be that powerful, but the dynamic scale and sense of delivery is pure Exponent, if not quite as explosive as the ME. If this is still too transistor for you, then you might like to consider one of the many fine solid amps around this price. My personal choice would be the Pallas Lages (£2,700). It's not the sweetest or most beguiling around but the 110W power output ensures it will drive most speaker loads with few problems. Similarly, it sounds assured, confident and yet still fluent enough to ensure the listener is in no doubt that he/she is listening to tubes.

flutter of a page can clearly be detected and, joy of joys, every instrument sounds wonderfully realistic. Be it brass, woodwind or strings, you can be sure that the A5cr will recreate their individual timbres to an equally impressive standard. At this price, again, it's hard to think of another amplifier that's so even-handed. Usually, either the brass is too soft, or the strings too harsh, but here, the balance - that word again - is spot on.

Musical Fidelity claim the standard phono stage to be of a high quality, so it was to the MC stage that I next focused my attention. With Coldplay's 'Trouble' I found that the phono stage didn't project the music quite as freely as it had with the line level input, and that a slight softening appeared - especially at lower frequencies. I should imagine that some listeners might be relieved of this, but those used to a Trichord

Dino or better, will find the resulting sound a little imprecise. That having been said, it is only an integrated phono stage after all, and so to expect it to compete with separate stages costing in excess of £250 is perhaps unfair. Expect it to sound as good as Musical Fidelity's own X-LP, though, and you won't be disappointed. Over all, then, vocal resolution was similarly as impressive as before and the softer bass response gave the impression of added depth and even weight. Even without the line levels acerbic bite there was still a very high level of detail retrieval, and the same impression of every note being carefully crafted.

The final disc to hit

the platter was The Divine Comedy's 'Everybody Knows'. Once again, the level of detail within the orchestration was most impressive, and yet the vocals still stood proud from the rest of the mix, and well projected. As with the other songs, there was a real sense of cohesion between the instruments and a lack of obvious nasties at any point along the frequency response. Back this is up with fine timing and stacks of headroom, and the A5cr pre/power combo proved an extremely difficult to fault.

## CONCLUSION

As you've probably gathered by now, the Musical Fidelity A5cr pre/power is something quite special. In terms of dynamic control and authority the MF is as good as you're going to get at this price. It may not have quite the deepest of bass responses, but it has a pace and urgency that most can't hold a candle to. Even more remarkable then, that this is matched by a similarly class leading resolution and transparency. It's here where the benefits of the choke regulation came to the fore. However, unless you find the A5cr's level of resolution intimidating, a more musically satisfying amp' at this price is hard to find.

**WEIGHT** ●●●●●

Serious power allied to superb musicality and wonderful delicacy makes this one of the very best pre-power combinations available.

**MUSICAL FIDELITY A5 PRE-POWER** £3,000

**MUSICAL FIDELITY**

T +44 (0) 20 8900 2888

[www.musicalfidelity.co.uk](http://www.musicalfidelity.co.uk)

- FOR**
- outstanding resolution
  - dynamic control
  - fine styling and build
- AGAINST**
- too revealing for some?

## MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Profacing 220W into 8ohms and 700V into 4ohms, the A5 has enough power to tackle any loudspeaker. It's a lot of power, especially for big loudspeakers that these days are usually sensitive too. The bonus isn't power though, so much as the benefits a big amp has over a small one in terms of available current, lower distortion from paralleled output transistors and such like.

The A5, like all Musical Fidelity amps, produces negligible distortion right across the audio band, returning just 0.006% second harmonic at 10kHz, our analysis shows for 1W output. At full output, 10kHz, it was little more at 0.012%.

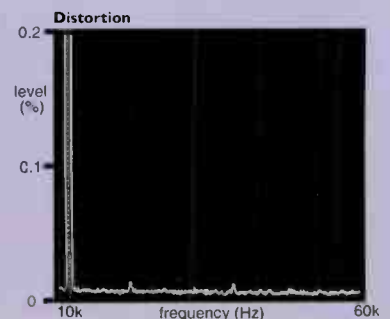
Sensitivity was adequate for low output tuners and cassette decks, at 350mV. Noise was low, separation high and d.c. offset minimal.

The MM phono stage has no warp filter, running flat from 7Hz to 37kHz. The MC input did have a little less extension imaging 15Hz-27kHz. Both stages were quiet and had good overload. LP will have plenty of hiss, but come hip may occur at times.

The A5 is a powerhouse with a fine set of specs. It measured very well in all areas. NK

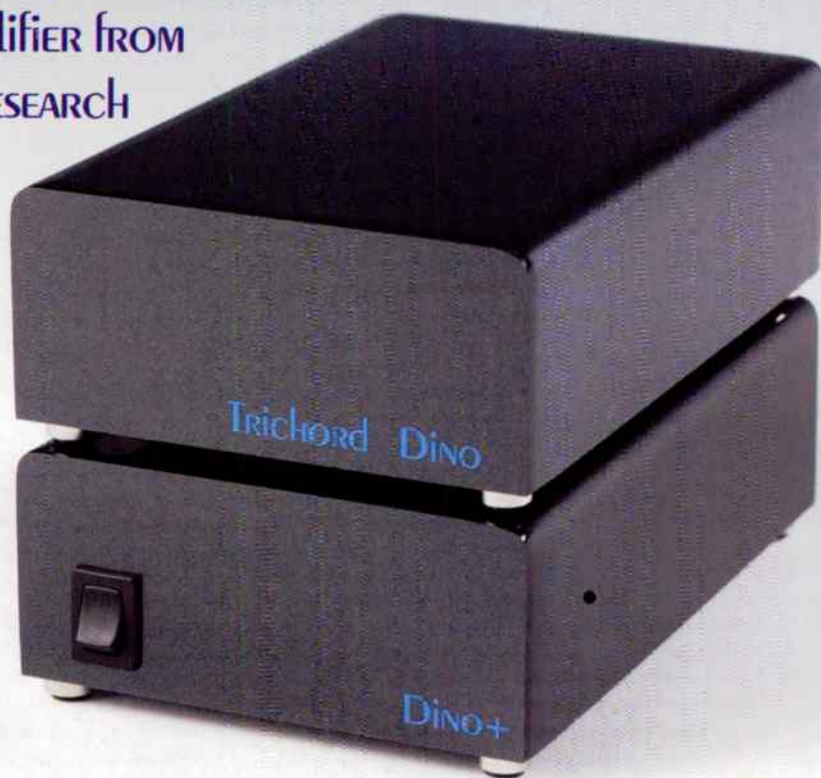
Power	220watts
CD/tuner/box	
Frequency response	5Hz-80kHz

Separation	110dB
Noise	-92dB
Distortion	0.002%
Sensitivity	330mV
d.c. offset	3.5mV
Disc MM	
Frequency response	7Hz-40kHz
Separation	82dB
Noise	-82dB
Distortion	0.003%
Sensitivity	3.5mV
Overload	12mV
Disc MC	
Frequency response	15Hz-27kHz
Separation	80dB
Noise	-71dB
Distortion	0.004%
Sensitivity	0.55mV
Overload	12mV



# Affordable High Performance PHONO Amplifier from TRICHORD RESEARCH

## Dino



Moving Coil  
Moving Magnet  
Switchable Gain  
Switchable Loading  
Super Regulators  
Discrete Output Stage  
Upgradeable Power Supply

'NEVER CONNECTED'  
POWER SUPPLY NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR THE DINO.

If you ALREADY OWN  
THE DINO+ POWER  
SUPPLY YOU CAN HAVE  
IT BROUGHT UP TO DATE  
WITH THIS UNIQUE NOISE  
REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY.

PLEASE CONTACT US OR  
YOUR DEALER FOR MORE  
INFORMATION.

Tel: +44 (0)1684 311600

[www.TRICHORDRESEARCH.COM](http://www.TRICHORDRESEARCH.COM)

## definitive audio

Definitive Audio creates a quality of musical experience that is irresistible. We achieve this using some of the world's most splendid contraptions and by employing a value system that places musical considerations above all others.

Our inventory includes the tantalising KSL Kondo amplifiers from Japan. We have the M7 Line, M7 Phono, M77 Phono, the Neiro Integrated and of course the extraordinary Gakuh. We also have a range of single minded amplifier designs from, amongst others, Border Patrol, Art Audio and Sugden. Our Aladdin's cave of analogue treasures includes 12 choices of moving coil cartridge, the Kuzma Airline, Triplaner 6, and SME Series V tonearms. Keeping this company is an enviable selection of turntables including the Scheu range and the unequivocal SME Model 30 and Kuzma Stabi Reference.

We have the complete range of Living Voice loudspeakers including the internationally celebrated Avatar OBX-R2.

More importantly we have an attitude and an intent that breathes new life, interest and fascination into your relationship with music. Call us for an informal chat or to arrange an appointment.

New Western Electric 300B valves available from stock.

Sale of part exchanged and ex-dem items

Sale New

ClearAudio Master Reference turntable / Master Reference TQ1 Tonearm / Insider Wood Reference cartridge. 5 years, one owner, spotless	£6500	£19000
DCS Elgar / Purcell / Verdi / Verona / Firewire / Jincle Tom Cobley and all	£16000	£24000
Musical Fidelity Tri-Visia Integrated. 12 months, boxed, spotless. Big knobs	£2700	£4000
Sonus Faber Musica Integrated amplifier. Elegant wood fascia, tacky gold trim	£600	£1500
Sugden A21 Integrated with phono. Titanium finish. Modern classic.	£700	£1050
Living Voice Avatar Mk2 Cherry. Scrumptious	£2100	£2700
Living Voice Avatar Mk1 Cherry. Also scrumptious	£1700	£2700
Living Voice Avatar OBX-R1. Very scrumptious indeed	£3600	£4000
Aloia two box line pre-amp. Look it up on www - rare, boxed, perfect. V. good	£1400	£2800
Art Audio PX25 power amp. Flea power for horn users, like Lowther fans	£2000	£4500
TEAD Micro Groove standard. Moving coil phono stage (0.8mv / 1Kohm)	£300	£450
ATC SCM7 - very cute mini monitors on shiny stands. Perfect condition	£400	£700
Ruark Crusader 2 loudspeakers. Black. Very nice condition.	£600	
Eastern Electric Mini-Max. Valve rec' valve line pre-amp. Sweet. new, boxed	£490	£800
Revox B77 Reel to reel tape machine with a load of black tape reels.	£490	
Canary 303 monos. 300B push pull. Lovely, beefy and very nearly new cond.	£3590	£7250
Canary 309 monos. 300B parallel push pull. Very beefy. 6 months use only	£4500	£10000
Canary 301 300B stereo power amp. Very nice sound. 4 years old, revalved	£2250	£5400
Canary 801 line pre-amp. Nearly new, very good	£2250	£4500
Croft Charisma X line pre-amp. Nearly new, excess stock	£2100	£2850
Canary 608 integrated amp. HF+ Product of the Year. Great sound	£1500	£3000
Revolver 45 floorstanding speaker. New, unused Cherry	£1200	
Audio Note Japan M7 line pre-amp. 10 years, classic, just serviced	£3000	

Tel: 0115 973 3222 Fax: 0115 973 3666  
internet: [www.definitiveaudio.co.uk](http://www.definitiveaudio.co.uk) email: [shout@definitiveaudio.co.uk](mailto:shout@definitiveaudio.co.uk)

## Mei Xing MC7R Pre-amp

Hi Fi World  
Award Winner

*"This ridiculously  
good tube pre-amp  
never failed once  
to impress, and was  
a pleasure to use.  
Genuine high-end  
sound on a budget...  
Impressive build  
quality and looks"*  
John May Hi Fi World.

**Special  
Introductory  
Price of £349.95**



From the same factory as our own UK designed Icon Audio, this Chinese designed unit will complement almost any power amp Features include: All Triode. Hand built 'Point to Point' wiring. ALPS Volume control. Gold plated terminals. Audiophile components by Solen, Rubycon, Silver audio cable. Stainless steel & alloy plate construction. Upgrade options. NOS Russian & US valves, aged & tested £50. **Attenuation mod to work with any power amp included in the price!** Buy direct from us with confidence, each unit is fully tested before dispatch & has a full 12 month Warranty. UPS 24hr+£20

**Ask for an illustrated Leaflet Auditions by appointment.**

Try for 30 days, refund if not delighted! (UK only, conditions apply) Visa & MC accepted

More info on our new website: [www.iconaudio.co.uk](http://www.iconaudio.co.uk)

Phone 07787 158791 Email [sales@iconaudio.co.uk](mailto:sales@iconaudio.co.uk)

**icon Audio** 351 Aylestone Road Leicester LE2 8TA

# Wonderful electric



**Consonance is one of the biggest Chinese names right now. Specialising in high-quality hi-fi, its Reference SACD 2.0 SACD player reviewed here is the top two-channel digital player in its range. Channa Vithana listens in...**

**C**onsonance has a house style, centred on gently arched aluminium front plates that adorn its products. The Reference 2.0 uses a 10mm thick heavy-weight anodised and brushed affair, which extends and frames the regular folded casework behind. Atop the casework are a series of solid cherry wood panels laid across-ways with a slightly arched profile to match flush the top line of the aluminium front plate.

The wood on this player is designed and laid skillfully, lending it an elegant feel. There's also a deeply engraved Consonance and SACD logo carved into two of the wood panels. It would have been a sign of confidence on Consonance's part if they left the logos on the top instead of repeating them on the front panel which makes the styling a little fussy.

The drawer front would have been better matching the matt aluminium of the front plate and without its logos would have looked first-rate. Additionally some wood options, such as light oak or a darker walnut would further the appeal, because cherry is a little too 'polite modern', while a darker hue or different grain would provide more

serious, timeless visual formation. The look as a whole though is very easy on the eye, without being extrovert or garish. It has a particularly solid feel to match the looks, without any unsightly fixings, and the finish is generally good too but, for the price, not in the same class as a modern sharp-dressed Marantz SACD player, for instance.

Looking at the details, it has two main control knobs that work by being sturdily spring loaded, with a solid action. The knobs are finished in chrome, offsetting the matt front plate, which for once works well.

Round the back are an IEC power socket, conventional phono outputs and balanced XLR outputs, coaxial/optical digital connections and perforated vents for cooling.

The remote control is made of solid aluminium about the size of a pack of cards and like the control knobs also works well ergonomically, similar to a mobile phone, using a thumb to navigate the buttons. The plastic buttons don't feel like the finest though and are tiny, but I had no problem operating them. The overall finish could be better; it is a little unrefined.

Internally the Consonance features a Sony transport with Burr

Brown DSD 1702 DAC for CD/SACD. The DSD chip is 'the most advanced Sony CXD3068' type which has a crystal oscillator with a claimed '<10ppm super high precision and high stability' and 'jitter value close to zero'.

In contrast to this the analogue output is through a Sovtek 6H30 valve, for both RCA and XLR sockets no less. Unlike Shanlings, there's no bypass output.

Consonance include a digital volume control with steps from -30dB to +3dB, making the player suitable for direct connection to a power amp.

## SOUND QUALITY

Four EMI digital remasters by the group Talk Talk were used. These are 1982's 'The Party's Over' and 1984's 'It's My Life' on CD. While 1986's 'Colour Of Spring' and 1988's 'Spirit Of Eden' are on two-channel SACD. In a Darwinian six years Talk Talk went from early, compressed, Linn drum aspirated synth pop to widescreen, austere jazz-rock symphonies that contain manifold sound and vocal compositions which are demanding.

Comparing the Consonance to my reference (for today, at least)

When detail matters.....



The new MR5 equipment support from Henley Designs, serious about sound!

**H** Henley Designs 01235 511166  
[www.henleydesigns.co.uk](http://www.henleydesigns.co.uk)



*Johann Sebastian would have been very proud.*

The Kontrapunkt series from Ortofon. Named as a sign of respect for possibly the greatest, and the last, of Johan Sebastian Bach's works - The XIXth Contrapunctus.

From around £400 and available from most quality Hi-Fi stores.

Distributed by Henley Designs, 01235 511166, [www.henleydesigns.co.uk](http://www.henleydesigns.co.uk)



**CLASSIC COMPARISON**

The Consonance easily outclassed the current £899 Denon DV-3910 on both CD and SACD, and so it should at £1,000 more! The classic Naim CD2 (£1,998 when new) had a gutsier structural quality while the Consonance amazed with its treble and mid sophistication, equalling the CD2 in this respect. The Consonance also has an inherently beautiful silken quality matched with a well-sorted and balanced sound, acquitting itself against both rivals. Impressive stuff.

Denon DV3910 was very straightforward. The 3910 prefers to communicate in a slightly forward manner, emphasising rhythmical aspects with immediacy and a bold structure. While the Consonance on the other hand revealed a more complex, deeper and longer lasting delivery. Those expecting an old school, rose tinted sound from the Sovtek valve output stage of the Consonance should look elsewhere; it is sophisticated to a tangibly fine degree.

The Consonance's sound is one of balance and integrity. While not sugary, stodgy or lacking in dynamics, it isn't snappily characterful either, yet still displays a rare silken beauty for a digital player.

On 'Today', from 'The Party's Over', the Consonance rendered the warm and harmonious synths with soul, minimising the generic and compressed early 'New Romantic' leanings. It concentrated on the burgeoning enigma and colour of the group's compositions. What was further exposed compared to the Denon is the plentiful (echo) reverb used on the first two discs around Mark Hollis's vocals. This is no bad thing, as the Consonance always presented Hollis's voice skillfully, revealing his at times fragile intonations that turn to radiant high-ceilinged epics.

The Denon, however, reproduced a slightly nasal presentation, which is easy to do with a vocal like Hollis's. The title track illustrated the Consonance's adept handling of delicate melodies from the first half, while managing the second half's more saturated oriental structure with an unflappable dexterity, expressing the full body of the crashing synths, being velvety but not over smooth and doing so with authority. With 'It's My Life' the Consonance revealed extra detail with excellent timing, the melodic breaks having real definition this time

compared to the Denon, without the midrange compressing into distortion when certain tracks within this song have been compressed for extra emphasis.

The 'Colour Of Spring' SACD containing strings, two choirs and electric guitars produced a more complex musical envelope. 'Happiness Is Easy' has Paul Webb's genius bass playing, both subtle and melodic but which can suddenly attack, emphasising a different shift in the song. The Denon displayed these qualities, but without the stunning conviction of the Consonance, which expressed the harmoniously melodic parts and striking extended elements with spine-tingling aplomb. The Consonance also surprises on this song with an eerie rendition of the children's choir, arriving ghost-like to form one the key melodies; it appeared with stealthy subtlety. While the lead guitar melody on 'Life's What You Make It' is normally aggressive, this time however it had body, the Consonance sensitively conveying excellent skill with fast decaying notes, preventing coloration.

The 'Spirit of Eden' SACD is a masterpiece. Stripped to the bone with only six long-form tracks, it remains a brooding work and probably the most beautiful piece of music I own. It is initially a difficult listen compared to the accessibility of its predecessors but with an assured player like the Consonance, it was simply sublime. The composition of 'Spirit Of Eden' is almost exclusively enigmatic, however, esoteric (jazz, rock and classical) sensibilities from the likes of Ornette Coleman, Can and Eric Satie can be discerned. It contains long meandering atmospheric pieces, which the Consonance picked out with a forensic surgeon's skill, whilst adeptly painting them with the craft of an artist.

'Desire' contains low level percussion with a blues chord sequence that suddenly psychedel-

ically explodes, then quietens, while 'Rainbow' has a multi-layered opening with shifting echoing ambient noises and hauntingly affecting vocal delivery by Hollis both of which the Consonance handled with a shimmering beauty.

**CONCLUSION**

This is the most impressive Consonance product we've tried to date. Very often the sonics have been such that it's 'close, but no cigar', but this time however, it warrants critical recommendation. Trouble is, not everyone will be impressed but the somewhat middling finish – something you'd never see even on a £500 Japanese CD player let alone a £2,000 one. If you can live with this, then it's – at the very least – an essential audition.



**VERDICT** ●●●●

Consonance's most impressive product to date. On sound quality grounds it's a truly superb player but the finish isn't up there with its Eastern or Western price rivals.

**CONSONANCE REFERENCE**

SACD £1,995  
 Alium Audio  
 +44(0)1273 325901  
 www.aliumaudio.com

**FOR**

- solid build
- superior balanced sound
- ergonomics

**AGAINST**

- finish mediocre
- SACD/CD only

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Our response analysis shows quite clearly this player has a +0.25dB plateau lift across a wide band from 500Hz downward to low bass frequencies, before rolling down to 0dB at 10Hz and -6dB at 2Hz on SACD, and 4Hz on CD - both test disc limits. Plateau bass lift increases energy and is perceived as extra warmth and weight in the sound, not unwanted with CD. Any more than that used here would be very obvious; this player should sound naturally more full bodied than others.

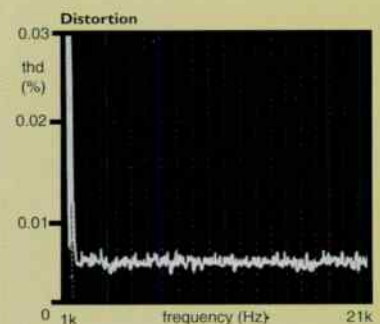
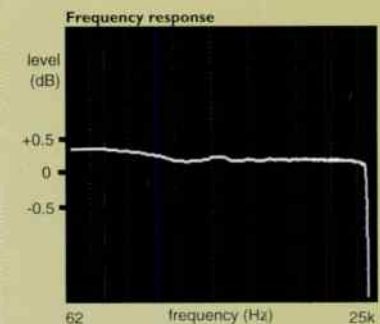
High frequencies are smoothly extended with CD, but with SACD there's a little high frequency lift that has the unfortunate affect of increasing the large quantities of supersonic noise produced by SACD, not especially clever with loudspeakers fitted with super tweeters. The upper limit for SACD was a normal 58kHz (-1dB).

Distortion levels were a little higher than the best, on CD and SACD, but satisfactory all the same. Output is variable, reaching a maximum of 2.24V.

This player will have its own sound, fulsome and easy enough on the ear. It produces a lot of noise above 20kHz though which with some loudspeakers may not improve the sound. NK

Frequency response (-1dB)	CD	4Hz - 21kHz
	SACD	2Hz - 58kHz
Distortion	CD	SACD

-6dB	0.002%	0.002%
-60dB	0.28%	0.2%
-80dB	10%	2.5%
-100dB	-	20%
Separation (1kHz)		107dB
Noise (IEC A)		-102dB
Dynamic range		108dB
Output		2.24V



# Hi, performance

**A loudspeaker that lives up to its name? That will be Mordaunt Short's new Performance 6 then. Dominic Todd takes the driving seat..**

**L**ike many British loudspeaker brands under the ill-fated TGI group (including Epos, Tannoy and Goodmans), the future of Mordaunt Short looked less than certain in the late nineties. Fortunately, Audio Partnership took on the company and has proved a worthy custodian. The early part of their tenure saw the launch of the well rated 900-Series loudspeakers, and some decent sub/sat combos, too. Yet, 500THX-series aside, Mordaunt Short has been lacking a suitable flagship model - until now that is...

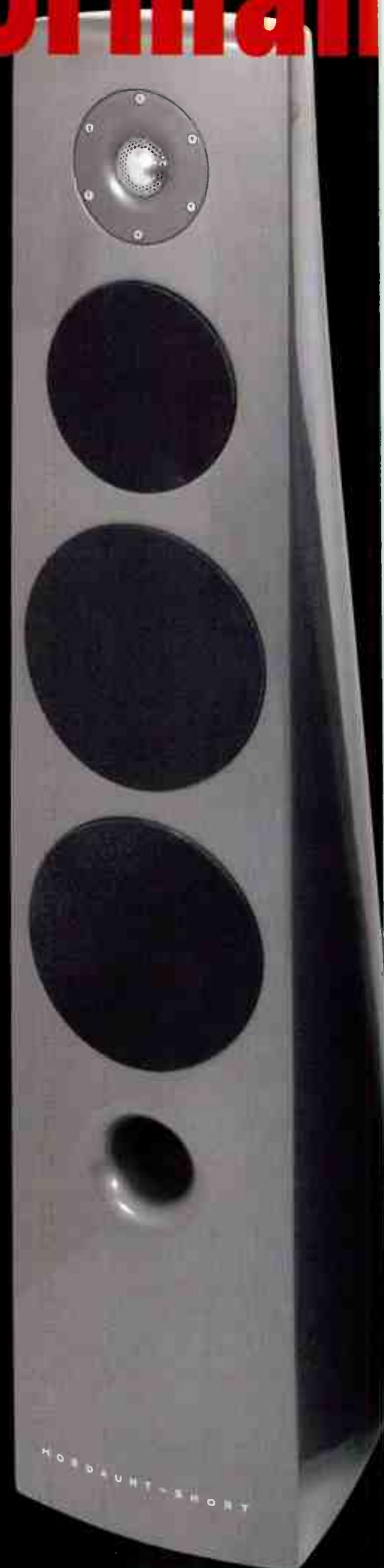
Two years ago, Mordaunt Short distribution was handed over to Marantz; giving a wider UK audience for the range than the previous exclusive distributor, Richer Sounds. This extra presence and no doubt, money, has seen a brisk stepping up of pace from budget player to serious cross-range contender. We've already seen the impressive Genie range, now it's time for Mordaunt Short's talented designers to show us what they can do given a clean sheet and relative lack of price constraints.

There are two ways of looking at the Performance 6's £3,500 price: Either it's an awful lot of money for a brand more usually associated with products costing a tenth of that, or it's incredibly good value given the specification involved. I prefer to view it as the latter, especially when one first considers the specification and then actually sees the 'speakers in the flesh.

When I unboxed the Performance 6s, they stood next to Wilson Benesch's striking Curves. There was no doubt about it, beautiful as the Curves are, it was the Performance 6s that drew the eye. Considering the Curves' use carbon fibre enclosures and cost of

over £1,500 more, that's no mean feat. What makes the Performance 6 is not just the glossy cabinet finish but also the detail touches. The raised "Mordaunt Short" lettering and fluted spikes, which come in their own cufflink-style case, are typical of the attention shown to detail. The only aesthetic let down for me was the individual driver grilles, which feel very flimsy and, surely on this type of product, are a pointless addition.

Good looks aside, it's the specification that really impresses, even for a 'speaker costing this much. The tweeter is the stand out component, which is why we've dedicated a separate section to it, but the rest of the design is none too shabby either. Multi-curved cabinets are, these days, par for the course. Designers have long since realised that a curved cabinet is better at breaking up standing waves, but not always easy to construct. Mordaunt Short has got around this, and a variety of other technical difficulties, by constructing the cabinet from moulded "structure foam". This may sound rather unusual, but when you consider its properties of stiffness with high internal damping and ease of moulding, it makes a great deal of sense. Different thicknesses and even densities of foam are used, with the layering effect of skins enhancing the damping effect still further.



The shape, of course, improves rigidity and the 'speaker is at its most strong down its rear spine. To this end it made sense to mount the drive units to the rear, rather than the front baffle – another task made easier by the cabinet's construction material. Rubber gaskets at the front seal the drive units and act as further isolators from the front baffle.

"Good looks aside, it's the specification that really impresses, even for a 'speaker costing this much"

As you'd expect, the enclosure is extremely light which is one of the reasons MS has fitted a 10kg cast iron base. Other than enhanced stability, this also offers a firm foundation for the, tri-wirable, crossover to be connected to – clever stuff indeed.

The woofers look very similar to those used in the 900-Avant series but are, in fact, heavily revised. The ribbed, aluminium CPC (Continuous Profile Cone) remain, but are attached to the chassis by a new roll surround. The chassis itself is now die-cast and features a far more substantial magnet and improved voice coil. The mid-range drive unit is an intriguing design featuring compact, rare earth, stacked double magnets. As is the fashion these days, the chassis is vented or, "open backed", to reduce acoustic impediment or "back pressure". Surrounding the assembly is a heatsink that is there, obviously, to disperse the heat created by the voice coils, and therefore improve power handling.

Despite the disparate use of technologies, or maybe because of it, the whole design hangs together with a great sense of cohesion. The moulded cabinet appeals equally to the touch as to the eye, and the colour contrast between the mercury grey cabinet and silver drive unit strikes a harmonious yet arresting aesthetic to my eyes.

#### SOUND QUALITY

Make no mistake, the MS Performance 6 is one very

impressive sounding 'speaker. Such was the level of transparency and sharpness of imaging that there were times when, had I been blindfolded, I would have sworn this to be a panel loudspeaker. With Franz Ferdinand's 'Matinee', for example, the intensity and insight given to the vocal rendition was stunning for a box 'speaker. Every breath and vocal intonation was clearly depicted and sharply presented. Equally impressive

was the guitar. It showed a similarly intense resolution, with a suitably raw feel.

Despite the eagerness of the sound, though, it shouldn't be assumed that this is in any way a harsh 'speaker. Granted, it's not as creamy smooth as, say, a typical Dali, but it's in no way overly aggressive either. Bass wasn't as deep as some but considering the cabinet isn't as large as it may first appear, the quantity of bass was fine for me. Pay back also comes from excellent bass cohesion, super timing and a tautness that could even match some of the better stand mount 'speakers at this price. As you'd expect from a 'speaker featuring metal drive units, percussion detail was excellent, with first-rate decay and crystalline clarity. With Steely Dan's 'Jack of Speed', I initially found treble balance to be a little forward. With extended listening, though, this didn't intrude, and with the higher frequencies being so well resolved and focused it didn't become tiring to listen to, either. Clearly the advanced tweeter has paid off, as this is one of the most open, yet grain-free metal dome



ce



## HIGH LIFE



There's a great deal of intriguing technology that's gone into the

Performance 6, but none more so than with the tweeter design.

It's a novel approach to an old problem: How to achieve clean high frequency, room-friendly performance from an open-backed (dipole) tweeter. Dipole tweeters usually radiate rearward into a tubular enclosure allowing rear energy from the diaphragm to dissipate into the speaker enclosure or into free air. They tend to offer a very clean operation due to the large air volume present. However, a diaphragm playing into a tube will have a large resonant peak at a frequency related to the tube dimensions. In addition, the rear radiation, if allowed into the room, may be in phase error with the front. This results in difficulty positioning them in the listening environment. The solution to the first problem is to present the rear of the diaphragm with a flat acoustic impedance rather than a highly resonant

one. For the Performance 6 this is achieved with a series of pipes that are all tuned to a series of different frequencies. The fundamental bandwidth of these pipes is wide enough such that they overlap and by the theory of superposition they operate across the entire high frequency range. Effectively, an acoustic high-pass filter is fitted to the back of the diaphragm. The result is a diaphragm that sees a volume that is exactly as large as it needs to be for a specific frequency. The front radiation is therefore very clean and transparent and the load presented to the amplifier is more even with respect to frequency.

The solution to the second problem is to emit the rear radiation from the tweeter in an incoherent fashion. Coherent waves travelling in the same or opposite directions will superimpose in a destructive and constructive fashion. This is the cause of standing waves and comb filtering effects that damage an acoustic image and create un-evenness of frequency response. Waves, which have no phase correlation, will add only in a constructive manner, therefore the answer is to remove the phase information from the rear radiation by emitting different frequencies from a slightly different position and send them in slightly different directions. Energy is released from the rear of the device in a manner similar to a diffuse field. This type of radiation adds positively in all circumstances with the plane-wave field from the front of the tweeter. All the rear exit holes are formed on a logarithmic spiral through the solid aluminium of the Performance tweeter. The whole tweeter assembly is isolated from any residual cabinet vibration through a rubber jacket. This allows the tweeter assembly to operate entirely independently from the rest of the speaker while the high mass of the assembly ensures that it remains at rest while the diaphragm operates without any external forces.

tweeters I've heard in quite some time. Once again, that panel-like transparency was also to the fore. Considering the size of this 'speaker, imaging was superb – easily matching far narrower and more compact designs. Less surprisingly, there was decent height of sound. Given that the treble sits a good 6" higher than a typical floorstander or small speaker on a stand, this is to be expected – though it doesn't prevent it from being yet another characteristic that will remind you of the taller panel 'speakers. Rather than dominating, the bass merely underpinned the music. The fact that it wasn't necessarily obvious, though, I'd see as a beneficial fact rather than a detrimental one. In fact, the cohesive meld of frequencies through the range is something of a Performance 6 art, and highly impressive, again, given the multi-driver configuration.

The noticeable recording hiss that accompanied Ian Shaw's 'Ruby'

were beautifully articulated and soared above the orchestration with grace, body and space. The orchestra, itself, swelled enthusiastically when required yet could also swing with the best of them. Again, what was impressive for this size of 'speaker was the sense of snap and dynamic alertness that is usually the preserve of far smaller 'speakers. Bass over-hang, boom and wallow simply didn't get a look in, no matter how complex the music became.

Good as they are in many respects, one of the Avant 900-series major bugbears for me was the CPC's colouration. Whilst they brought out high levels of detail, female vocals, in particular, were often portrayed with a discernable edge. It was therefore with some trepidation that I cued up Annie Lennox's 'Bitter Pill'. Could this be the chink in the Performance 6's otherwise impenetrable armour? Well, in a word, no. It would seem

"Such was the transparency and sharpness of imaging that there were times when, had I been blindfolded, I would have sworn this to be a panel loudspeaker"

indicated that the Performance 6 is a revealing 'speaker that is more inclined to give a 'warts and all' presentation rather than rose-tinted one. It's worth bearing in mind that if you have a source that's a little ragged in any area, especially the treble, then the MS will ruthlessly reveal it. The same goes for dodgy recordings. Nevertheless, in this case a bit of hiss didn't prove intrusive, and was more than offset by the incredible vocal realism. I've seen jazz singer, Ian Shaw, live on many occasions, yet I've never heard him reproduced on a hi-fi quite as well as this before. Just like in real life, the dynamic resourcefulness was breath taking, yet reproduced without a hardening of sound that other dynamic sounding 'speakers can portray. The percussion took a suitable back seat, but from what can be a "spiky" recording, remained impressively free from "splash".

It was vocal dexterity that most impressed with Carol Kidd's, 'Big Bad Leroy Brown', too. Kidd's vocals

that the series of improvements made to the aluminium cone have once and for all rid it of its less desirable colourations. It's far better damped than before with greater control and less inclined to betray its material of construction. What this meant sonically was that rather than Lennox's vocals sounding metallic and cold, as they have with other MS designs before, they sounded naturally voiced and well balanced. With a far superior vocal timbre, the upside of the CPC drivers could be enjoyed all the more – that of higher levels of detail than average.

Although the Performance 6 could be seen as being a little fussy towards the quality of recording and ancillary equipment, it certainly isn't biased towards any particular music genre. With Classical music, MS's range topper performed just as well as it had done before. It's fair to say that the scale of sound with Holst's 'Jupiter', wasn't quite as expansive as some, but the transient



**THE EDITOR SAYS:**

I've heard various pre-production incarnations of these loudspeakers for well over a year now, and have never been less than impressed. But the final version is better still. Essentially, Mordaunt Short has attempted to wring super-fi sound from a box with merely 'high end' pricing – and has resoundingly succeeded. It's a very neutral and revealing product all right, one that demands serious ancillaries, yet is actually less fussy about what it works with, and where, than its esteemed price rivals, like Focal-JMLabs Micro Utopia Be (£3500), Quad's ESL-988s (£3,500), KEF's Reference 203 (£3,000)). It is arguably less specialised, yet undeniably less compromised, than all of these. Indeed I couldn't put it better than DT – here's an extremely able big box, that is second to nothing unless you have no financial constraints put upon your purchase. Mordaunt Short's only real problem here is one of image – in the seventies it had gold-plated high-end British respectability, but the company's seemingly endless series of image (and ownership) changes since have damaged the brand. Here's hoping this is the product that puts it back up where it once was.

attack meant that there was no lack of excitement or drama. More impressive still was the superb levels of separation between instruments. Even when the orchestration became busy the Performance 6 merely expanded its ever-widening sound stage to accommodate the barrage of instruments with ease. As the 'speakers sonically disappeared, the resulting stage was, yet again, reminiscent of a good panel speaker although, unlike the Quad ESL-988, say, there was real treble extension. In fact, it was the treble's openness that was probably the highlight of the reproduction. Where high frequencies are only hinted at in summary by other brands, the Performance 6's shaped even the very highest notes with the same ease and dexterity as the easier to capture mid-range. The caveat, though, is that should your CD player turn all spiky around this point, then the Mordaunt Shorts aren't going to hide the fact. Accuracy of timbre with all sections of the orchestra you can take as read. Only those who actively prefer the strings to have a little more bloom than is strictly accurate are likely to be disappointed.

**CONCLUSION**

High quality hi-fi is getting cheaper by the month and, if you need further proof of this, then look no further than the Performance 6. Had these 'speakers cost £5,000, I would be still be impressed and rate them highly. At £3,500 they are quite simply a bargain. Admittedly, they're still not most people's idea of cheap, but as a showcase of what can be achieved from a 'speaker that doesn't cost the same as a small car, they are the new

“More impressive still was the superb levels of separation between instruments”

paradigm.

Panel-like staging and imaging combine with a level of cohesion and detail that is simply unbeatable at this price point. Bass may not be the deepest, but it is tuneful, taut and quite deep enough for the average UK sitting room. Furthermore, by fine-tuning the CPC drivers Mordaunt Short have finally ironed

out the shortcomings of the metal cones. Rather than sounding metallic at inappropriate times, the music always remains true to source and highly involving. Such honesty comes at a price though. Purchasing a pair of Performance 6s will reveal the characteristics of your other components like few others. You could find it a more expensive experience than the £3,500 you'd originally budgeted for!

With this sort of sound I wouldn't have minded too much if the Mordaunt Shorts had looked like battered crates. Yet, the very technology that goes to making them sound fabulous makes them look

fabulous, too. If you can afford them, and the ancillaries to match, they are simply a no-brainer. Editor DP has always told me never to award five globes unless I was about to write out a personal cheque for the product. Trust me, were it not for an imminent house move, I'd be sorely tempted. Recommended with bells on, then....

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

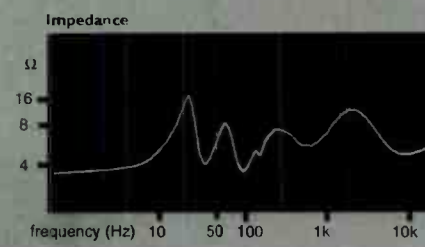
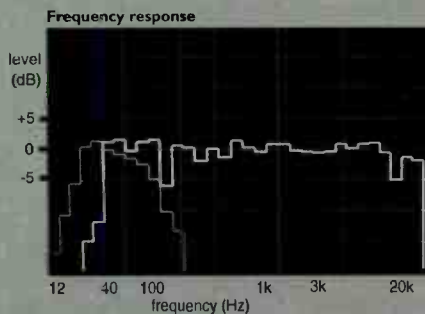
Multi-way loudspeakers with many drive units are quite difficult to get right. Under test, both frequency response and impedance (especially) tend to undulate. With the Performance 6 Mordaunt Short have produced a multi-way with a frequency response to match good two-way designs, our response analysis shows. It is especially smooth across the vital midband, although a small (+1dB or so) lift around 8kHz may well be audible as an occasional brightness or some incision. The Performance 6 will sound quite forward and detailed, as there's no lower mid-band droop at all.

In line with its size, forward output from the Performance 6 also runs smoothly down to 40Hz, suggesting smooth bass free from lumpiness or boom. As there's just a little (+2dB) plateau emphasis at low frequencies there should be plentiful bass. The port operates at 38Hz but reaches down to 25Hz in large rooms so there will be sufficient low end weight, but the 'speaker is neatly tuned for audio band speed and cleanliness, rather than deep sub-sonics which can slow the sound.

Sensitivity was high at 90dB, helped by a low overall measured

impedance value of 5ohms. For much of the audio band impedance is 6ohms or so. Reactance is low, especially at high frequencies, a good point. The 'speaker is an easy enough load, but it does require an amp that works well into 4ohms.

The Performance 6 is a neatly engineered to be accurate yet sound fast, controlled and powerful. It will have a brightly lit balance though. NK



**VERDICT** ●●●●● £  
Truly redefines the standard at this class, and is good enough to scare those from the class above, too. Superb value for money; a modern classic.

**MORDAUNT SHORT**  
**PERFORMANCE 6** £3,500  
**MORDAUNT SHORT**  
☎ +44 (0) 845 128 3951  
[www.mordaunt-short.co.uk](http://www.mordaunt-short.co.uk)

**FOR**  
- superb transparency  
- imaging & cohesion  
- aesthetics, finish

**AGAINST**  
- flimsy driver grilles  
- exposes poor ancillaries/recordings

# Kandy

**It's not all  
black and white.**



**Roksan, for those with a little more grey matter.**

# ATC max

The Acoustic Transducer Company was formed in 1974, as a result of Goodmans being acquired by Thorn. Since then, it has become one of the most respected names in loudspeakers, especially in pro audio circles. Stewart Wennen visited the factory to hear for himself...

**B**ack in the early seventies, the great name of Goodmans was acquired by Thorn Industries, and with it their illustrious Research & Development department. It was a sad casualty of the change, and may well have been the death knell for corporate research into drive unit behaviour too.

Billy Woodman had worked at Goodmans for four years in the R&D team during this time, and had a large amount of input into the company's twelve and fifteen inch public address units - designs which in my humble opinion are still amongst the very best available to this day. With such great experience, thus was born ATC.

He nurtured some rather scandalous (to hi-fi enthusiasts) proposals at the time, contending that the frequency band of most importance is between 300Hz and 3kHz. The mid band has to be the most accurately reproduced as speech and most of the instruments we listen to are contained within this bandwidth.

His first drive unit was a twelve inch bass unit destined for the professional field. Being a direct descendent of the Goodman's twelve inch and fifteen inch PA drivers, they were extremely accurate and capable of very high sound pressure levels. Billy then built his second drive unit, the SM75-1, which was unusual in that it used a dome radiator rather than the usual cone mechanism. This type of construction enabled the drive unit to cover the mid band in its entirety and the phase response was almost unadulterated and was capable of precisely delivering the music to the listener. Both these drive units received the type of care and attention that a newborn child receives, and so all drivers subsequently manufactured by ATC were directly related to them!

Another important point is the use of active amplification for individual drive units. This type of loudspeaker control system has been used for many years by the professional field, although it has become more popular in recent years in domestic audio. Indeed, the hi-fi community has regarded it with



## LISTENING IN

Regular readers will be aware that I have been using a pair of ATC SCM 35 loudspeakers for over twelve months. These loudspeakers are built to the same exacting standards as the larger SCM 150. Both share the same outboard unit although the bass driver and treble unit are different. The resulting sound from these two different loudspeakers is almost identical with the exception of bass extension, as the SCM 150 uses a 15 inch bass driver and SCM 35 uses a much smaller unit. The mass of my loudspeakers is formidable - do not under any circumstances try to move these on your own; always ask someone to help. The base is an impact plastic moulded casting into which three spikes are placed, in turn fixed to the bottom of the cabinet. Driver layout follows ATC's tried and trusted method using three drive units, with crossovers designed to minimise phase error and cancellation. Over engineering is evident in all aspects of this loudspeaker: build quality is second to none. This applies to the finish of the cabinets, crossovers over build quality, drive unit build and finally packing quality.

Although positioning of the SCM 35 is never easy mainly due to their mass, they ended up 108 inches apart, 26 inches from the rear wall either side of an old chimney breast. I have used many types of amplification with these loudspeakers, and was in no doubt which to use after listening to each piece of equipment - Crown DC300a power amplifiers. With the loudspeakers in their chosen position, I achieved similar results as Billy achieved in his own listening room at the ATC factory. It's hard to describe how it sounds, as like other ATCs the SCM 35 little particular signature of its own - rather it's more of a window into the musical experience. Transient delivery and decay are truly remarkable, with a full and generous bass end allied to a neutral mid and treble response. Also, unlike a lot of domestic monitors I have never suffered with listening fatigue after many hours. They never draw attention to themselves, despite their obvious physicality and scale. The ATC sound has all the attributes I consider important in the reproduction of music - power, size, depth, image articulation, transient attack and decay - in spades, and yet there's delicacy too.



# Tube Shop

.com

a lot easier!

'My tubes are impossible to get hold of'

Visit The Tube Shop  
[www.tube-shop.com](http://www.tube-shop.com)



You can even telephone your order  
**0870 9220404**

## Why choose Tube-Shop.Com

- Over 2,500 different tube types in stock at all times
- We offer you the best prices around, Guaranteed
- UK's first fully online tube ordering system
- Expert matching service by PM Valve Labs
- We sell only the world's BEST brands
- Next day delivery (if ordered before 3pm)
- Free delivery (on all orders over £50)
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- Trade enquires welcome

## Mei Xing MC7R Pre-amp

Hi Fi World  
Award Winner

*"This ridiculously good tube pre-amp never failed once to impress, and was a pleasure to use. Genuine high-end sound on a budget. Impressive build quality and looks"*

John May Hi Fi World.  
**Special Introductory Price of £349.95**



From the same factory as our own UK designed Icon Audio, this Chinese designed unit will complement almost any power amp. Features include: All Triode. Hand built 'Point to Point' wiring. ALPS Volume control. Gold plated terminals. Audiophile components by Solen, Rubycon, Silver audio cable. Stainless steel & alloy plate construction. Upgrade options. NOS Russian & US valves, aged & tested £50. **Attenuation mod to work with any power amp included in the price!** Buy direct from us with confidence, each unit is fully tested before dispatch & has a full 12 month Warranty. UPS 24hr+£20

Ask for an illustrated Leaflet Auditions by appointment.

Try for 30 days, refund if not delighted! (UK only, conditions apply) Visa & MC also

More info on our new website: [www.iconaudio.co.uk](http://www.iconaudio.co.uk)

Phone 07787 158791 Email [sales@iconaudio.co.uk](mailto:sales@iconaudio.co.uk)

**icon Audio** 351 Aylestone Road Leicester LE2 8TA

## NOTEWORTHY AUDIO

Hi-fi by enthusiasts

- Selected products include:
- Audio Note One-trine oversampling DAC's
  - Audio Note TT1 turntable & RG3 cartridge
  - Audio single ended DHT valve amplifiers
  - Chord Signature digital, analogue & speaker cables
  - Denon DL103 & DL104 cartridges
  - Exotic valve headphone amplifier
  - Heath CD600 valve output CD player
  - Ico & main products
  - Kondo D11 items products
  - Kondo valve amplifiers
  - Living Voice Auditorium 2, Avatar & ORL R2
  - Michel Technison a silver wired transformer
  - Music First Audio TVC Copper & Silver pre amps
  - Noniust accessories, signal & mains cables
  - PHY custom covered interconnects & speaker cables
  - PMAC DB1 & FB1 transformer and transformers
  - ProAc range including Studio 100 & D10 Speakers
  - Rega turntables and electronics
  - Sharling CD1-100 valve CD player & 50 WPC amp
  - Screaming Bird suspended racks & speaker stands
  - Stax/Hit valve kits and factory built amplifiers
  - Sudden CD1 & A21 class A amplifier
  - Union Research Electronics
  - Vanda Control B valve pre-amplifier
  - Woodco Artech supports and many more

Please see our website for more details, plus shipping costs, special offers and accessories.



Come and visit us at the Heathrow Hi End Hi-fi show on the 2nd & 3rd of April 2005.

We will be exhibiting in the Johnson suite and will have a range of exciting equipment both on display and in use in our demonstration system.

### NOTEWORTHY AUDIO

36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 2LH.  
Open 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday

Tel: 01296 422224

[www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk](http://www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk)



skepticism aplenty.

In my experience, using active amplification systems contribute greatly to the overall quality of any loud speaker system. Although rather expensive, in comparison to passive loudspeakers active control allows the drivers to respond in a much more linear fashion. In the mid seventies, lots of domestic loudspeaker manufacturers attempted to produce active systems, from Linn to ARC to Meridian, although few achieved consistent results. ATC offers as an alternative active drive to all of their loud speakers with consistently better results than the passive versions. This consistency of approach has meant that the Acoustic Transducer Company has achieved tremendous popularity in the professional audio sphere – indeed there is a good chance that the monitoring for the soundtrack mix on the last movie you watched was achieved using ATC cabinets.

Although these loudspeakers are primarily aimed at the recording

studio market, the parallels between domestic monitors and studio monitors are quite striking – they both have to reproduce music with accuracy, pace, and little or no distortion. As a professional sound engineer I have mixed many pieces of music using ATC studio monitors. As a rule, ATC monitors are no slouches in the transient department and display a very wide and tall stereo image with stacks of stage depth, and most importantly they do not induce listening fatigue. They're super-consistent too, which is a tribute to Billy's production capabilities, and a function of all drivers (except one tweeter) being made in house – which is precisely how serious manufacturers like to do it, however much more fraught the process may be.

#### ACOUSTIC TRANSDUCER COMPANY

☎ +44 (0)1285 760561  
www.atc.gb.net

#### MAKING IT

The factory stands at the top of an escarpment overlooking the Gloucestershire Downs. Cleanliness is essential in any manufacturing plant along with a well thought out layout. Bob Polley is the Production Director, responsible for the building standards since 1999. His professional approach is evident in every piece of machinery and the layout of the plant. I was introduced to the two most important ladies at ATC – the coil winders! These components are possibly the most volatile in the assembly of high quality loudspeakers as they all have to be absolutely identical. This applies to crossover inductors as well as loudspeaker voice coils – no mean feat as the wire used is reshaped from a circular cross section to a flat section to enable the voice coil gap to be as small as possible. A small gap enables the coil to receive better magnetic saturation and aids the voice coil to respond to the signal with much more accuracy. Dr. Bose used this type of voice coil in his 901s in the early 1970s – another legendary loudspeaker. I saw inductors as big as my fist being built to a very tight specification, with piles of drive units stacked ready for final testing. Cabinetry gets the same amount of care – I have never seen such a clean machine shop. All the requisites to build really good cabinets were there in the light, spacious shop. Final assembly is not rushed, and attention to detail is evident in the attitude of the staff. The listening room is discretely furnished with a pair of ATC SCM100s as front monitors with a central loudspeaker underneath a large projector screen. SCM70s are used as rear loudspeakers. Although differently styled, surely they do not draw attention to themselves.

#### COMPANY HISTORY

- 1974 Company founded with the intention of building drive units for use in the professional sound industry; PA 75-314 12 inch bass driver built
- 1976 SCM 75-1 50 midrange driver built, SB 75-234 and PA75-214 9 inch drive units manufactured
- 1977 PA 100-375 15 inch PA drive unit was put into production
- 1978 S 50 and S 85 complete loudspeaker system introduced to the range
- 1983 DJM studios commissioned ATC to install an extremely large monitoring system; the Caddy to the SCM 300A studio monitor (and this is a very large loud speaker). EC 23 three way electronic crossover, complete with phase correction, launched
- 1985 ATC moved to Stroud in Gloucestershire, where they are still to this day...
- 1986 SCM 50 and SCM 100 passive loudspeaker launched
- 1987 tri-amplification was put into a three way monitor design, finally used with the active SCM 50 A and SCM 100 A loudspeaker systems
- 1990 SCM 20 two way domestic monitor introduced
- 1992 SCM 10 mini two way domestic monitor introduced
- 1994 SCM 20 T floorstanding monitor, a variation on the SCM 20 monitor system
- 1996 SCA 2 preamplifier and SPA 150 power amplifier introduced
- 1997 A technical white paper was delivered on Super Linear Magnet Technology; AT and ATT two way loud speakers for the domestic market launched
- 1998 SCM 20 SL-TA active floor standing version of the SCM 20 launched; SCM 10 T15 high power sub-woofer, SCM0.1 12 high power sub-woofer and MC06 multi channel monitoring system was introduced for Dolby 5.1 systems. STA2-150 integrated stereo amplifier introduced to critical acclaim
- 1999 technical paper delivered to the Audio Engineering Society by Billy Woodman, 'A Theoretical Analysis of Eddy Current Effects in Loudspeaker Motors', which discusses the importance of voice coil behaviour in loudspeaker design
- 2000 SCM112 introduced as a domestic monitor
- 2003 SCM 35 floor standing monitor introduced

# dial a dealer

This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

## BRISTOL & BATH

**THE RIGHT NOTE** Tel: (01225) 874728. Are you happy with your system? We find that most audiophiles listen for most of the time to systems that are 'not quite right'. Forget the 'Best Buy' reviews and putting a system together like a patchwork quilt. Let us assess the vast range available, you judge the results. We'll help you to plan a system for the future, even if you spread the purchases. Leave 'up-grade-itis' behind, save money and enjoy music all the time. Just listen, and you'll know.

CD: Accuphase, Audio Synthesis, Bel Canto, dCS, Resolution Audio, Wadia. Vinyl: Basis, Clearaudio, DNM, Graham, Michell, Sumiko, Transfiguration.

Amps: Advantage, CAT, DNM, Gamut, Spectral.

Speakers: Audio Physic, NEAT, Verity Audio. Tuners: Magnum Dynalab. (Credit Cards Accepted).

**V'AUDIO** HiFi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. BS9 1EJ. Tel: 0117 968 6005. ATC, AVI, Alon, ALR Jordan, Audio Analogue, Avid, Black Rhodium, Electrocompaniet, Eslab Digital Amps, Harman Kardon, Infinity, Jamo, Lyra, Origin Live, Opera, Ortofon, PS Audio, Ruark, Michell, REL, SME, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps, VPI. Specialists in Video Projectors by SIM2, Infocus, Sanyo; screens by Stewart, Draper, Da-Lite, Owl, and Amps/DVD's by Harman Kardon etc. Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. We are not a shop.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**AUDIO FILE** 18c & 18d Chesterton Road, Cambridge. CB4 3AX.

Email: sales@audiofilecambridge.co.uk 'For the best in British Hi-Fi and Home cinema entertainment'. Visit or call to arrange a demonstration with products from: Arcam, Linn, Naim, Cyrus, Absolute Sounds, Kef, Sony, Yamaha, Rel, Ruark, Denon, Nordost, PMC, Revel, Parasound, JM Labs, B&W, Pro-Ac, Tannoy, Meridian, Project. Custom installation service available.

## CHESHIRE

**ACTON GATE AUDIO** 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500.

www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk  
Audio Visual Specialists. Arcam, Audio Analogue, AVID, Bose, Celestion, Castle, Denon, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, JM Lab, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Onkyo, Opera, Pro-Ject, Musical Fidelity, NAD, QUAD, Roksan, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac, Tivoli, Unico, Unison Research, Wharfedale, Yamaha, DSP Club Member, Demo Room, installation service. Easy Parking and Motorway access. All major credit cards accepted. 9.30 - 5.30 daily. Closed Sunday & Monday.

**ACOUSTICA** 17 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NH.  
www.acoustica.co.uk. Tel 01244 344227. All the best in HiFi & Home Cinema from Naim, Rega, Rotel, Sugden, Tube Technology, Primare, Isotek, Harman Kardon, Teac, Acoustic Energy, JM Lab, B&W, Spendor, Royd, REL, Quadraspire, SIM2 & Sanyo projectors and much more. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Opening hours are Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

**DOUG BRADY HI-FI** Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, WA1 3NU Tel 01925 828009 Fax 01925 825773. Visa, Mastercard, Lombard Tricity. 2 dem rooms, home trial; Agencies include: Arcam, Tag McLaren, AVI, B&W, Castle, Caspian, Chord Electronics, Exposure, Harbeth, Heybrook, Krell, LFD, Michell, Meridian, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nautilus 800 series, Pink Triangle, ProAc, Roksan, SME, Wilson Benesch, XTC and many more.

**ORPHEUS AUDIO.** The North West's main Shanling dealer, demonstrating affordable excellence from Shanling, Monopulse, Heart, MF Audio, EAR, Horning, Acoustic Zen, Wireworld, LAT, Brilliance cables and others. Demonstrations by appointment in Gatley, Cheshire. Tel: 01614 281 539, e-mail: orpheusaudio@tiscali.co.uk

## DORSET

**MOVEMENT AUDIO** 588 Ashley Road, Poole, Parkstone, Dorset BH14 0AQ. Tel: (01202) 730865/380018. Arcam, B&W, Castle, Chord Electronics, Cyrus, Denon, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Pioneer, Tannoy, Dimension, Yamaha. 2 Dem rooms. Listen to the available choice and decide at your leisure - no pressure, no obligation. Our staff enjoy music, with our choice of products, you can too! Service Department. Free installation. Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners Card. Credit facilities available. Open Tuesday-Saturday 10-5.30. www.movement-audio.co.uk

**MOVEMENT AUDIO** 926 Wimborne Road, Winton, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH9 4DH. Tel: (01202) 529988/520066 Arcam, B&W, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Opera, Pioneer, Quad, Roksan, Ruark, Yamaha. Full dem facilities available, also home dem. Friendly expert advice. Service Department. Free installation. Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex. Open Tuesday-Saturday 9.30-5.30

**WEYMOUTH HI-FI** 33-35 Maiden Street, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8BA. Tel (01305) 785729/766345. Arcam, B&W, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Panasonic, Pioneer, Quad, Sony, Tannoy, Yamaha. Dem room. Friendly professional advice. Only quality hi-fi dealer in Weymouth area. Service Department. Free installation. Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex, Switch, Delta Mastercard. Interest free credit. Instant credit. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**DIVINE AUDIO** The courtyard, bennett's place, high street, market harborough, le16 7nl 01858 432999  
Leicestershire's freshest hi-fi and home cinema retailer, offering a service that you expect in an environment that will excite you. Stunning cinema and two channel demonstration facilities, comfy chairs and coffee!

We get outstanding results from Arcam, Art. Loudspeakers, Audio Analogue, Chord Company, Exposure, Focal JMLab, Infocus, Isoblu, Kube Design, Metz televisions, NAD, Opera, Oray Screens, Partington, Pathos, ProAc, Pro-Ject, Quadraspire, Revolver, Sugden, Triangle, Unison Research and a few other surprises. Open Tuesday – Saturday 9.30 – 5.30 or by arrangement. Free parking 01858 432999, [www.divineaudio.co.uk](http://www.divineaudio.co.uk), [info@divineaudio.co.uk](mailto:info@divineaudio.co.uk)

## MIDDLESEX

**RIVERSIDE HI-FI** 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel: 020 8892 7613 Fax: 020 8892 7749. [www.riversidehifi.co.uk](http://www.riversidehifi.co.uk) Audio Research, Blueroom, Bose, B&O, Copland, Denon, Elac, Infocus, Krell, Linn, Living control, Martin Logan, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Project. QED, Rel, Sennheiser, Sonus Faber, Teac, Theta, Wilson. Finance available. Subject to status. Written details available on request. Export orders welcome. UK mail order available. 3 demonstration rooms. All major credit cards. Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**ACOUSTICA** 114 Wolverhampton Rd, Stafford ST17 4AH. [www.acoustica.co.uk](http://www.acoustica.co.uk). Tel 01785 258216. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Naim Audio, Arcam, Rega, Rotel, NAD, Sugden, Yamaha, Bowers & Wilkins, Focal-JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Ruark, Mission, REL, Quadraspire, Sim2 & Sanyo projectors and much more. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Staffordshire & the Midlands. Opening hours are Tuesday to Friday 10.00 to 5.30, Saturday 10.00 until 5.00.

## SUFFOLK

**AUDIO IMAGES** 128 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk. NR32 1HB Tel: 01502 582853. [info@audioimages-hifi.com](mailto:info@audioimages-hifi.com). [www.audioimages-hifi.com](http://www.audioimages-hifi.com) Castle, Denon, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, Mirage, Rothwell, Roksan, Sugden, Screen Play, Synthesis, Triangle, Tom Evans Audio Design, Vienna, Vincent, Volta Cables. Refreshingly different selection. Dem Room, Professional AV installer's from budget to high end. Full credit facilities. 9.30 to 5.30 Mon & Sat

## WILTSHIRE

**SALISBURY HI-FI LTD** 15 Catherine Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2DF. Tel (01722) 322169/330841. Arcam, B&W, Celestion, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Opera, Pioneer, Ruark, Tannoy, Yamaha, 2 Dem rooms. Friendly, relaxed atmosphere. Professional advice. Home dem available. Service department, Free installation. Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex. Interest free credit. Instant credit. Open Mon-Sat 9-5.30.

## YORKSHIRE (EAST)

**THE AUDIO ROOM 2** George Street, Hedon, Hull, HU12 8JH. tel 01482 891375. [www.theaudiroom.co.uk](http://www.theaudiroom.co.uk) The Norths premier hifi dealer, stunning showrooms and dedicated demonstration rooms. Authorised agents for, Naim Audio, Spectral, Accuphase, Nagra, Peak Consult, Cyrus, Linn, Focal JM Lab, ProAc, Spondor, B&W, Rotel, Rega, Dynavector, Unison Research, Audio Research, Sonus Faber, Siltech, Nordost and others. Home demonstrations and credit facilities available. Open Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm. The Norths friendliest hifi dealer.

## YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

**THE HI-FI STUDIOS** Hi-Fi – Home Cinema – Custom Installation Tel: Doncaster 01302 727274 or 01302 725550. [info@thehifistudios.freemove.co.uk](mailto:info@thehifistudios.freemove.co.uk) [www.thehifistudios.co.uk](http://www.thehifistudios.co.uk) Musical Fidelity, Electrocompaniet, ProAc, PMC, JM Lab, Ruark, Castle, TEAC, Unison Research, Monitor Audio, Impulse, Primare, Harbeth, NAD, Michell Turntables, Nottingham Analogue Studios, Audio Analogue, Living Voice, Densen, Celestion, KEF, Opera, Trichord Research, Nordost. Stands Unique, Ortofon, Project, Goldring, REL, Denon, TAG McLaren, Rotel, Yamaha, Proceed – plus many more. Viewing & Demonstration by appointment in a unique setting. Home trials and installation. Card facilities and 0% available. Please phone for more information. BADA. CEDIA.

## YORKSHIRE (WEST)

**AUDIO REPUBLIC**, 78 Otley Road, Leeds O113 2177294, [www.audio-republic.co.uk](http://www.audio-republic.co.uk) for the very best in quality hifi in West Yorkshire and beyond, representing Naim Audio, Rega, Totem, Sugden, Shahinian, JM Lab, Filtech, TEAC,

Nottingham Analogue, Spectral, Living Voice, Hutter Furniture, Accuphase, Quadraspire, Chord Cables, Dynaudio. Choice of shop or home demonstrations, open Tues - Sat 9.30am to 5.30 pm. Please phone for a chat and directions.

**PREMIER AUDIO** - now demonstrating - Room 1: DCS Elgar, Purcell & Verdi Transport, Plinius CD Lad & 250 Power, Verity Fidelo & Sonus Faber Speakers, Siltech Cables, Isotek Sub Station, BDA Equipment Stands Room 2: Audio Aero, Audio Synthesis, Kora Pre & Power, Pink Triangle CD/Amp, Martin Logan / Audio Physics Speakers, Arcici Equipment Stand, Isotek Sub Station P/S Audio Synthesis, Audio Physics, Audio Aero, Absolute Sounds, DCS, Kora, Plinius, Siltech, Arcici, BDA, Pink Triangle, Avid Turntables, Project, Ortofon, Van den Hul, Mirage. P/X welcome Home demonstration good selection of S/hand. We are 10mins J39 - M1 10mins J30 M62 Tel: Wakefield 01924 255045 - Colin Grundy.

## WALES

**ACTON GATE AUDIO 4** Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500. [www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk](http://www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk) See our main ad under Cheshire.

## IRELAND & NORTHERN IRELAND

**NAIM SPECIALISTS-AINM-AV**, 1, Church Rd, Swords, Dublin. tel +00 353 (0) 1 813 7937. m +00 353 (0) 87 247 0559 Email [peter.williams@ainmav.com](mailto:peter.williams@ainmav.com) [www.ainmav.com](http://www.ainmav.com) Naim make the ultimate music systems. Come and listen - hear the music. Two demonstration rooms featuring the Naim range. Complete home cinema / multi-room design and installation service. Individual demonstrations including evenings available by appointment. Ever-loved Naim equipment warmly accepted. Expert friendly advice. Credit facilities.

## VINYL/RECORD MAIL ORDER

**DIVERSE VINYL** 10 Charles Street, Newport, NP20 1JU. Tel/Fax: 01633 259661/256261. Email: [sales@diverse-music.co.uk](mailto:sales@diverse-music.co.uk) Probably the most varied and impressive selection of brand new LPs you'll find anywhere: international new releases, reissues and audiophile products. Also UK distributor of the Disco Anti Stat LP Cleaning Device. Call for a free catalogue, or visit [www.diversevinyl.com](http://www.diversevinyl.com)

# specialist hi-fi dealers

## London

### Oranges & Lemons



020 7924 2040

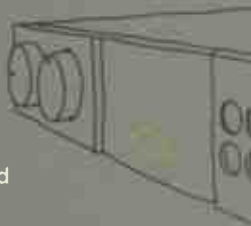
www.oandlhi-fi.co.uk  
61 Webbs Road, Battersea, SW11 6RX  
email: oranges.lemons@virgin.net



## Naim Specialists

The largest selection of mint, pre-loved Naim Audio components on the planet.

- 12 month guarantee
- Help & advice
- Dem facilities
- Mail order
- Open 7 days
- Products tested



tom tom audio

Tel: 01727 893928  
www.tomtomaudio.com

## Hertfordshire

simaudio moon  
47 laboratory  
avid  
shahinian  
lavardin  
electrofluidics  
living voice  
sonneteer  
border patrol  
neat acoustics  
isoblu  
resolution audio  
tom evans audio  
dnm/reson  
lfd audio  
audio physic  
slinkylinks



thesoundpractice  
stalbans: 01727 893 928  
www.thesoundpractice.com

For all your advertising requirements please call

020 7372 6018

or email:

advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

## Regional

shunyata research



the professionals' reference

AUDIO ATMOSPHERE

HI 8776 71122 stuart@audioatmosphere.com  
www.audioatmosphere.com



Specialists in High-End Audio Products  
A selection of the finest audio equipments  
at all price points

Specialists in High-End Audio Products  
A selection of the finest audio equipments  
at all price points

Opening Hours

Monday	CLOSED
Tuesday	10 - 17.30
Wednesday	CLOSED
Thursday	10 - 17.30
Friday	10 - 17.30
Saturday	10 - 17.30
Sunday	11 - 16.00

Rochester Hi-Fi  
30 High St.  
Rochester, Kent,  
ME1 1LD.

01634 880037  
www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk

## LAID-BACK AUDIO LTD

For the sweet sound from a single-ended valve amplifier made by hand.

For more information  
mail@laidbackaudio.co.uk  
www.laidback-audio.co.uk

Phone 01905 640028 Fax 01905 641596

## Services & Consultants

### Front End Problem?

contact

### The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and Decca -eater.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R, Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service  
020 8688 6565

Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

## FREE NEW catalogue

packed with AWARD WINNING products



- exclusive mains leads & conditioners
- exclusive Hi-Fi equipment
- exclusive speaker cable
- exclusive CD accessories
- exclusive supports



Exclusive UK retailer for  
KIMBER KABLE

order online at [www.russandrews.com](http://www.russandrews.com)

or call UK Local Rate 0845 3451550

Exclusive UK Retailer for

KIMBER KABLE

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd,  
FREEPOST NWW881A, KENDAL LA8 9ZA  
Tel: +44 1539 825500 Fax: +44 1539 825540

Russ Andrews  
Solutions for better music & movies

## Good Hi-Fi

WANTED

Classic British HI-FI Components and Systems!

Top prices paid for vintage or classic audio separates, accessories or literature.  
email: mick@good-hifi.co.uk



# specialist hi-fi dealers

Yorkshire

## Shadwell Hi-Fi Studios

The Best Analogue Dealer in Yorkshire

Why come to us? We are music lovers NOT Salesmen. We stock a carefully selected range and offer a comprehensive Turntable Service unequalled locally

### Affordable Analogue Audio

Michell ● Project ● Roksan ● NAD ● PSB ● and other award winning brands.

### Turntable Services:

Arm Rewinding ● Servicing ● Refurbishment

Have a coffee, relax & listen in home surroundings  
[www.shadwellhifi.co.uk](http://www.shadwellhifi.co.uk)  
Phone: Leeds 01132 371 019

Valves & Tubes



Buy CVC PREMIUM III - FI valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc. MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

The Stables, Baddow Park, Great Baddow, Chelmsford Essex, CM2 / SY. Tel: 01243 24130 Fax: 01243 241309 Email: [sales@chelmervalve.com](mailto:sales@chelmervalve.com)

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018 or email: [advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

Loudspeaker Repairs

## D.C. Boultons

Loudspeaker Repairs & Manufacture

All types including P.A. Disco, Hi-Fi, Juke Box etc.

Agents for B&C, Celestion, Eminence, Fane, Precision Devices etc.

From re-foams to complete re-builds, even with slipped magnets.

Trade and retail supplied. Custom units our speciality.

Over 35 years experience of loudspeaker design

Unit 12, Damgate Lane Ind. Est, Acle, Norwich, NR13 3DJ  
Tel 01493 750075 Fax 01493 751155

# meet your maker

manufacturers

A reference guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors

### CREEK AUDIO LTD

12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA.  
Tel. 01442 260146

E-mail: [info@creekaudio.com](mailto:info@creekaudio.com)  
Internet: [www.creekaudio.com](http://www.creekaudio.com)

Creek Audio manufactures in the UK. Current products include A50i, A50iR and 5350SE integrated amplifiers, CD50 Mk2 CD player, and T50 tuner. All products are similarly styled providing an easy mix and match choice depending on budget. Our miniature OBH range includes two phono pre-amplifiers, two headphone amplifiers and a passive pre-amplifier.

### EPOS ACOUSTICS

2 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA  
Tel. 01442 260146.

Email: [info@epos-acoustics.com](mailto:info@epos-acoustics.com)  
Website: [www.epos-acoustics.com](http://www.epos-acoustics.com)

Innovative design and superior sound distinguish EPOS speakers from other brands in similar price categories. Five speaker models and two centre channels are currently available with a sub woofer in development. Supporting stands and plinths complement the speakers. In addition to its two channel appeal, Epos is now equally sought after in the fast expanding world of home cinema.

### FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD

Unit 12 Damgate Industrial Estate, Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk, NR13 3DJ  
Tel. 01493 751100 Fax 01493 751155

e-mail: [sales@falcon-acoustics.co.uk](mailto:sales@falcon-acoustics.co.uk) web: [www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk](http://www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk)

FOCAL drivers. SOLEN polypropylene capacitors, TAYDEN high quality PA loudspeaker units. Largest specialist Audio-induct or UK manufacturer. Comprehensive range of DIY speaker parts and kits, Accessories and Books. Sub-bass and electronic filters. Audio Amateur Publications. Audio Computer Software. Pro-Audio equipment. Enquiries send 47p sae. Full price list with illustrated details and data sheets on web site.

### GARRARD and LORICRAFT

4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourne, Berks, RG17 8XQ. Tel / fax: 01488 72267.

We make the all-new Garrard 501 and 601 turntables and can service/repair the older 301 and 401 models. We cannot help with the many other turntables that Garrard made. We are also manufacturers of the Loricraft Record Cleaning Machine, as reviewed in the July issue of this magazine. See our website at [www.garrard501.com](http://www.garrard501.com) for more information.

### HORNS & VALVES

Unit 5, Bards Corner, Hemel Hempstead HP1 3RR. Manufacturers of audiophile quality valve amplifiers and horn loudspeakers, handcrafted in the UK. Tel 01442 270 141 for the designer Brian Graves, and for details. 'Koronglay' - Lowther driven, floor standing horn loudspeaker. 100dB sensitivity. Available in oak, ash or cherry. Size 25cm wide x 35cm deep x 106cm high. From £1399. 'Merlin' - Integrated single end triode amplifier designed to specifically match the 'Koronglay' or any other horn enclosure. From £1199. 'Griffon' - Push Pull ultralinear valve amplifier. Powerful enough to suit almost any loudspeaker. From £1299. All of our amplifiers are totally enclosed in laser cut stainless steel cabinets to blend with any furnishings. Size 43cm wide x 33cm deep x 16cm high.

### MONITOR AUDIO LIMITED

24 Brook Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7XL  
Tel 01268 740 580. Fax 01268 740 589

e-mail: [info@monitoraudio.co.uk](mailto:info@monitoraudio.co.uk)  
website: [www.monitoraudio.co.uk](http://www.monitoraudio.co.uk)

Monitor Audio designs and manufactures British loudspeakers of the highest quality. Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which to the original is "as close as it gets". As we enter the 21st Century, Monitor Audio leads the way in offering speakers that suit every pocket and which integrate seamlessly with both Hi-Fi and AV systems.

**PMC/BRYSTON** PMC & Bryston are used during the production of both Harmonia Mundi and Deutsche Grammophon recordings in both stereo and surround. Emmy award winning manufacturers of the highest quality loudspeakers and amplification. Industry standard in Mastering, Film Scoring, Broadcast and Post Productions. (5.1 & Stereo) PMC Products: Compacts, Floorstanders, and Large passive & active monitors. Prices range from £500 to £32,000. Finished in a large selection of exquisite real wood veneers, all PMC loudspeakers are available in horizontal mirrored pairs, centre channels and complementary subs for 5.1 surround systems. Bryston's balanced range of products include R/C Preamps, Integrated, Amp modules for all the PMC range, Mono, Stereo 150W to 800w per ch, 3 Ch, 4 ch and 5 channel THX amplifiers, Surround processors, all with distortion figures and build quality to die for. Every product is available in silver or black backed by a 20 year warranty. PMC Ltd 43-45 Crawley Green Road, Luton, LU2 0AA.

Tel: 08704 441044 Fax: 08704 441045

Email: [sales@promonitor.co.uk](mailto:sales@promonitor.co.uk)  
Web: [www.pmc-speakers.com](http://www.pmc-speakers.com)

**SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS** Designed and manufactured in the UK each Sugden product is hand-built by one highly skilled technician. A full range of pure class A amplifiers are available including integrated, stereo power and the incredible Masterclass balanced monoblocks. Our stunning Bijou system now comes with a single-ended pure class A power Amplifier with optional integral stand. Two analogue tuners have joined the range matching our A21 and Bijou series, offering a digital user interface with excellent facilities. Each amplifier series has a matching CD player with a class A output stage and heavily modified transport. The class A HeadMaster offers a pre-amp with three inputs a fixed and variable output with remote control. The HeadMaster can be used as a control unit in a high quality audio system and excels with headphones. Please contact us for product information, dealer list and brochures. 01924 404088 email [info@jesugden.co.uk](mailto:info@jesugden.co.uk).

To advertise in this space please call  
020 7372 6018 or email: [advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk)



**VARIOUS ARTISTS**

**THE LONDON HOWLIN' WOLF SESSIONS**

A legendary album, for both good and bad reasons – a famous meeting of an original blues legend, the American, Howlin' Wolf, with his white-boy pretenders: the English gathering of ex-Cream man, Eric Clapton, ex-Traffic star, Steve Winwood and those Rolling Stones stalwarts, Bill Wyman and Charlie Watts plus other guests such as Stones keyboardist Ian Stewart, Jeffrey Carp and Chicago great Lafayette Leake plus John Lennon friend and bassist, Klaus Voorman.

The sessions were often fraught with bad feeling, mainly because Wolf was ill (suffering from heart problems and a kidney disorder), old... and angry at the world because of it. Clapton, almost departed on the first day because of the studio tension. Because of that the resulting music sees Wolf performing below par, certainly not up to his, earlier, Chess gems. Yet, while Wolf's hoarse voice doesn't quite have the power it did just a few years earlier, he still sings with conviction and lots of authority. He often 'cries' the blues and, at times, the emotion comes from way down, within himself. The rest of the band then rise to the occasion to still offer any blues fan moments to savour. Also, Bill Wyman and Charlie Watts create a stable rock for each number as a convincing blues rhythm section. As a hidden surprise, Ringo Starr (billed as 'Richie') plays drums

on a good 'I Ain't Superstitious' with a beefy horn arrangement and the band lay down a really tough, powerful version of 'Highway 49'.

This reissued vinyl is a perfect reproduction of the original from the German-based outfit, Speakers Corner. The vinyl is quiet, allowing the music to shine through, inviting comparisons, for example, between Charlie Watts' detailed, Jazz-like style with Ringo Starr's more power-based, simplistic rhythms.

**JIMI HENDRIX  
LIVE AT WOODSTOCK**

A magnificent box set, resulting from the cooperation between Experience Hendrix and Classic Records, this is a 35th Anniversary commemoration of Jimi Hendrix's historic performance at the Woodstock Music and Art Fair in August 1969. Enclosed are three individually packaged 12" white vinyl LPs, each newly remastered from the original analogue master tapes under the watchful eyes and ears of Eddie Kramer – the guy who basically recorded the entire Woodstock event, so he should know...

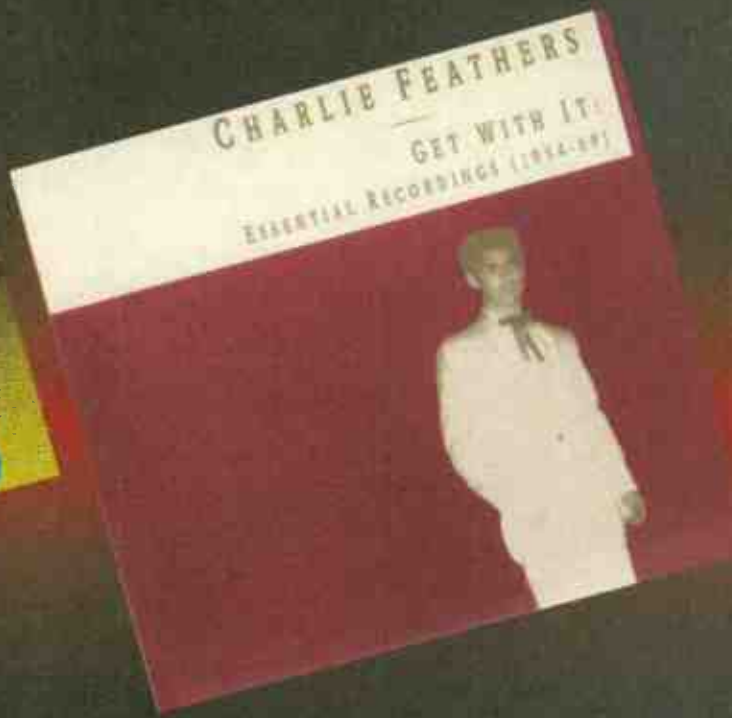
Also included is a 36-page, large format booklet including lots of photographs, essays and interviews with Eddie Kramer, Mitch Mitchell, Billy Cox and others who help set the scene on that August morning. A bonus 7" vinyl single is also included featuring studio versions of 'Izabella' and 'Message To The Universe' recorded at New York's Hit Factory studios a week following the

Woodstock performance. You also get a replica Woodstock ticket and a guitar pick.

The most important ingredient here is the vinyl. The principal problem with vinyl is that, without a suitable vinyl blend, the rest of the music suffers. The most important source for your turntable-based hi-fi is the formulation used by the record label. Poor quality vinyl introduces noise, masking sound dynamics. No system will be able to recover lost music information on that basis.

Cheap vinyl stock is a conglomeration of old vinyl records, melted down and re-cycled. Higher graded stock introduces virgin vinyl to the mix. The best stock utilises virgin vinyl – but there are different types and grades. Different labels prefer different vinyl formulae.

This Hendrix box contains vinyl using Classic Records acclaimed QUIEX-SV vinyl. Classic say that records made using Classic Quiex SV are more detailed, have richer harmonics and a more precise soundstage presentation than when pressed on their previous formula. Listening to this set, it is hard to argue against Classic's claims. As a live event there is an understandable loss of fidelity, yet you gain in artist spontaneity and atmosphere. What musical information is present, however, is present in clear, crystal tones without any veiling or muddying. Of all the format variations of this show, this Classic set is, without doubt, the best on offer.



## MUSIK VON HARMONIA

For two reasons, this is an intriguing vinyl pressing, unlabelled but which appears to be pressed on 140gm vinyl, from major label player, Universal. Firstly, because Universal is releasing vinyl at all and, more directly, that it has only been released by an individual territory, in this case Universal Germany. The German office is not just releasing German music for a German market, either, more general acts are also being covered such as Elvis Costello. This new issue replicates the original release, with its gatefold format. The debut Harmonia album is at once a product of their source bands and a fine new twist on them, resulting in music that captures what, for many, is the Krautrock ideal. It's not Kraftwerk's all-synth, clean, clinical pulse, nor Neu!'s seemingly effortless glide, nor Can's stomping art world funk. Instead it's at once playful and murky, steady and mechanical, a supergroup of sorts who easily achieves and maintains such a seemingly overstated status by embracing a variety of approaches that work wonders.

The players bring their usual multi-instrumental roles to the fore, ensuring that the end results achieve their own distinct sound - this isn't simply Cluster with Rother's assistance or Rother trying for a solo record with Cluster's backing. For all that, there's a touch more Cluster in the end - the spacier parts on Musik

Von Harmonia have that duo's hushed chill, the electronic percussion of Rother meanwhile avoids his familiar crisp punch using real drums in Neu! outside of the perky 'Dino', 'Ohrwurm', meanwhile, has a strung-out guitar grind nicely offset by a far more restrained wail in the background, further backed by delicate keyboards and tones.

Universal has done a very creditable job with Harmonia, although the release is not a perfect replica due to tell-tale legal and retail text getting in the way.

Also, due to the lower vinyl weight and, I suspect, a less than prime vinyl mix there is some minor, and it is minor, noise intruding a little on the quiet passages. On the whole, however this is a very welcome reissue of a rare and coveted album.

## CHARLIE FEATHERS GET WITH IT

Mr Rock-a-Billy, Feathers, was an enigma, a man who claimed to have shown Jerry Lee Lewis how to play his 'pumping' style of piano and arranged Elvis' Sun material. He co-wrote Elvis's first number one hit, 'I Forgot to Remember to Forget' and spouted off about why music is so poor and the secrets of the Sun sound ad museum for close to four decades. But in this collection, none of that matters - it does not prove or disprove his claims but certainly testifies that it is possible that what he boasted was true, because the truth is in the grooves. The included

'released' material, on this three disc set from Revenant, features all the masters of his singles for Sun, Meteor, King, Kay, Walmay and Holiday Inn. There is something in the grain of Feathers' voice on his issued singles that is off-kilter or off the rails. It stutters, sputters, spits and stings, while slipping and blurring and rolling through lyrics as if they are dialogue from outer space being dictated to him on the spot. From 'I've Been Deceived', 'Defrost Your Heart', with its ghostly, voodoo lyrics to the King 'Can't Hardly Stand It', with its sidewinder guitar to Meteor's 'Get With It' and RCA's 'When You Decide', the effect is the same.

But that's not all, this package also includes Sun demos, alternate takes, early home recordings with the likes of Jim Kimbrough plus a photo-packed booklet written by Peter Guralnick (Last Train To Memphis, Careless Love), Nick Tosches (Country: The Twisted Roots of Rock 'N' Roll, Unsung Heroes of Rock 'N' Roll: The Birth of Rock in the Wild Years Before Elvis) and Colin Escott (Hank Williams: The Biography). The three pieces of clear vinyl all arrive in a slip case package. Mastered on what appears to be 140gm vinyl, the production is wonderfully raw. EQ'd for radio play and for basic radiograms, the top-heavy treble adds to the rawness of the recordings. Nevertheless, the mastering itself puts you right there, almost next to Feathers himself.

# New Showroom Opens 21.02.05.

Shadow

Audio Consultants



The stunning 3D acoustics Omega drive - a visual masterpiece and an audible delight - words cannot describe how good this is. We also have the entire Shanling range available for you to audition.

The entire Musical Fidelity range is on demonstration including the amazing KW500 integrated amplifier and the highly reviewed M1 turntable that sounds as good as it looks. Also available is the X series - which has cleaned up in every review.



As a Wilson Benesch Major Stockist - where else can you visit and hear the entire range? The finish, design and performance of these loudspeakers are breathtaking and start at only £2100 for the award winning ARC.

Like many people - you've probably read about Croft's amazing Transvalve Technology. If you've never actually heard one - now is your opportunity. This new range of integrated and pre/power combinations will re-define your views on how much exceptional amplification should cost - on demo truly amazing.



Turntable heaven! We have on demo no less than 10 turntables from the world's best, including the amazing Radius 5 from Roksan, the incredible Musical Fidelity M1 - multi-award winning, Roksan Xerox x10, Wilson Benesch Full Circle, Origin Live's amazing Aurora Gold and many more. We have the best phono stages including the Wheat 20, the amazing new Trichord Diablo with 'Never Connected PSU' and the best cartridges from Ortofon, Roksan and many others.

The incredible new Unison Research Performance integrated amplifier on first glance seems like a substantial investment at £5000, that is until you hear its breathtaking performance - it may then seem like a bit of a bargain! - It is on demo so you will be able to form your own opinions rather than just take our word for it!



If you were fortunate enough to read one of the many recent reviews on the Triangle Magellan Concerto, you will be aware that this is a very special product indeed! When we first heard these with Nick Green of UKD who is the UK distributor - we said - 'We have to have these - they are amazing' and amazing they are! We have these on demonstration along with most of the Triangle range - 5 Stars and Editors Choice are all expressions synonymous with this range of superbly built, incredibly efficient and stunning loudspeakers.

Bel Canto is another manufacturer that simply re-define our performance expectations of products at a price point. Simply put, you need to come in, sit down, then prepare to be wowed by the musicality and the emotion it conveys.



## Carefully selected pre-owned equipment.

### CD Players

Heart CD 6000 boxed £495  
Audio Analogue Paganini boxed £475  
Audio Analogue Maestro boxed ex dem £950  
Meridian 508/24, as new £895  
Primare D30.2 boxed £895  
Sony SCD-1 SACD player £1795  
Marantz SA-1 SACD player £2495  
Musical Fidelity Nu Vista CD £1695  
Electrocompaniet EMC1 24 192 £1295  
Unison Research Unico as new £865

### Amplifiers

EAR V20 boxed £1595  
Audio Analogue Maestro £1295  
Unison Research S2 £575  
Audio Analogue Primo Setanta £395  
Unison Research SR1 £895  
Krell KAV 300i £995  
Musical Fidelity Nu Vista Integrated £1895

### Amplifiers Con't

Croft BPM 11300 with integral legs £3495  
Pathos Classic One Mk1 £795  
Cyrax 8, boxed £495  
Musical Fidelity A228 £395  
Primare A30.1, boxed £795  
Roksan Caspian £795  
Musical Fidelity A0.2 £395

### Loudspeakers

JM Lab. Micro Utopia with stands £1995  
Audio Physic Virgo III Cherry £2895  
Wilson Benesch ACT 1 £1995  
Wilson Benesch Actor £2295  
Triangle Anjal SS £595  
Triangle Anjal 302 - best our award £595  
ATC SCM 50 ASL boxed £3295  
Manji Logan Peris £295  
Opera Super Peris MkII boxed £995

### Turntables

SME 10 boxed £2495  
Linn LP 12 1984 - very high spec £795  
Michell Gyro SE, boxed shaped £795  
Notttingham Analogue Scepter £995  
Kuzma Stabi / Stabi S £995  
Michell Gyro SE, boxed £1395  
Project RPM 8 (non acrylic) £895

### Miscellaneous

Stax SR5 4040 tube system £650  
Ortofon Jubilee - low noise £795  
EAR 834P delicate phono stage £495  
Eposse Legend SE 1m Interconnect £195  
Trichord Dina £199

Please visit our website as used equipment listings are updated daily.

## BEST PART-EXCHANGE PRICES

Visit our website for full details of our extremely comprehensive range of products, our extensive used listing, links to reviews, technical information and much more.

### STOCKISTS OF THE FOLLOWING SELECTED EQUIPMENT:

Audio Analogue Graaf Unison Research Pathos Triangle Townshend Audio Shanling  
Musical First Audio Physic Bel Canto Croft Blue Note Musical Fidelity AVI Origin Live  
Wilson Benesch Audionet Vertex AQ Roksan Project Ortofon Wheat Trichord Ref 3a  
Aurum Cantus Plinius Black Rhodium Custom Design QED Soundstyle Stax Opera Golding

Shadow Audio Consultants

21-22 Cadham Centre

Glenrothes

Fife

KY7 6RU

T: 01592 744779

F: 01592 744710

E: [info@shadowaudio.co.uk](mailto:info@shadowaudio.co.uk)

W: [www.shadowaudio.co.uk](http://www.shadowaudio.co.uk)

“of course, Hollywood isn't much interested in high resolution audio...”



## noel keyword

**W**atching early morning news on TV, a small banner crawled across the bottom of my screen saying cinema audiences are rising steadily. Not a major event I'll grant you, but an interesting snippet that ties in nicely with what's happening all around us in personal entertainment. People continue to enjoy a night out watching the big screen. Perhaps surprisingly they also continue to enjoy spending a night in doing exactly the same - watching movies on DVD. Globally strong sales in this market are stimulating a boom in related home entertainment products that I'm enjoying immensely and sales figures suggest others are too. Just around the corner lie some great developments...

I can remember a time when cinema audiences were falling, flea pits were closing across Britain and it all seemed over and done with for the big screen. But much has changed - today's multiplexes are bright, clean and attractive. They're also teeming with kids who love the big screen and the great spectacle modern films present. Market reports of audience growth quote a steady 4% rise in attendance over the last decade. This is attributed mostly to the greatly improved quality and variety of today's films, and DVD has slotted into all this with an adeptness that is surprising. It could have threatened audience figures by tempting people to stay indoors; instead it is helping them by getting films out to a wider audience. The cinema attracts the young rather than the old, audience figures show. Figures from the music business corroborate this, showing that - surprisingly - older males are a strong purchasing group for DVD.

However, whilst it's easy and convenient to buy a DVD or hire one for the night, and whilst DVD sales are - or were - booming, that's just part of the story. Also accelerating are camcorder sales, sales of large screens

including plasmas and projectors, and video games sales. These technologies open up new avenues of interest and enjoyment, especially in film, but audio quality is affected too. Whilst there's still a way to go here, at the same time tomorrow's standards are being set today and high resolution audio accompanying high resolution video lies ahead. Ultimately, this means recording, storage and replay devices will all be able to cope with multiple channels of 24/192 digital audio, meaning 24bit amplitude resolution and an analogue bandwidth of nominally 100kHz (Okay, so it's actually a little less than 96kHz in practice). This is the standard being set by Blu-Ray and it's a great future for audio.

All the necessary technologies are with us today, especially affordable 24/192 digital convertors. With light signal compression, data rate and storage capacities won't be stretched, especially as the amount of data above 20kHz to be conveyed will often be small, something compression can account for.

What I like about Blu-Ray is the way it puts plentiful capacity into place. We won't be getting 24/192 audio on DVD (or should I say BD, short for Blu-Ray Disc) for some time yet, but at least the ability to carry it into the home is being established. This is a crucial step in building a future where domestic audio quality is not only right up to the highest specification, but so exceeds what is currently being achieved at a professional level we can expect a period of grace from upgrade as programme makers work to catch up.

Audio recording at present is commonly at 24/48 or 24/96 at best, so there's a way to go before 24/192 starts to filter in. For the time being at least plenty of engineers see no reason to improve upon 24/96 which has, it is said, the bandwidth and linearity of a high speed analogue studio tape recorder.

A higher sample rate allows greater freedom in anti-alias filtering though. Whether this translates into better audio quality may be open to debate at present, but I doubt it will be when good 24/192 audio starts becoming common.

Of course, Hollywood isn't much interested in high resolution audio. It wants multiple channels and oodles of power, yet I can get as much or more trouser flapping subsonics and volume at home from a REL subwoofer, a 100W per channel surround-sound receiver and the launch sequence from Apollo 13 on DVD. This shows how far home cinema has come in terms of its audio capabilities. There's not much finesse to be talked about here, but the arrival of 24/192 will change all that. Then cinema sound and high fidelity won't be mutually exclusive. We will be able to shake the room with a rocket launch one minute and listen to a string quartet the next, without trade-off.

I-Max is about stunning video quality too and boy, was it ever impressive. At times I found myself saying I'd pay £5,000 - no £10,000 - to have this experience in the home. I wouldn't, because the piggy bank isn't big enough, but I felt it was worth this, especially as 3D is immersive. With high definition video on the way, and high definition video projectors already here, we'll soon be able to approach this quality at home with films bought or hired on DVD's successor, be it HD-DVD or Blu-Ray.

As improved quality drives film, home cinema and high fidelity ahead in the open commercial marketplace, now it is television that is suffering. Mediocre programming and poor transmission quality, with stuttering digital pictures, out-of-sync sound from TV, plus shaky DAB sound quality, has got worse rather than better, overshadow the future. I despair at the closed, regulated world of television and radio. But that's another story. ●

"any modern turntable would eviscerate a similarly priced digital player..."



## David Price

It was GK Chesterton who said that journalism is, "literature in a hurry", and while I don't think I'd be precious enough to claim that *Hi-Fi World* falls into the former category, the "in a hurry" bit is particularly apposite.

Everyone here at the mag has had to row in to produce this special issue. A normal month is hectic enough, but when you're dealing with vinyl, things get all the more tricky. If you think that unboxing a CD player, plugging a pair of van den Hul interconnects into a preamp and burning the thing in on 'Repeat' is a chore, try a group turntable test. Fabricating an armboard for an obscure Japanese superdeck last imported in 1979 and battling Denmark's February freeze for the low down to visit the world's favourite cartridge manufacturer is a world away from the world of unapproachable digital, where you plug and play, after you pay. Turntables are hands-on territory where the input of the enthusiast makes all the difference, but the corollary is they take a lot of input. At least, that's the case when you do it properly.

Still, we've done it, and despite the stress, grey hairs and raw herring-induced gastric imbalances, I'm feeling more than happy with myself. Listening to vinyl can be challenging enough, but reviewing vast amounts of select hardware (and software) spanning some forty years is something of an achievement, even if I do say so myself...

Why put ourselves out so much, when the easy option was yet another CD player group test? Well, what's the point of being a hi-fi magazine editor if you don't want to do a bit of serious, hard-nosed investigative journalism? When I was but a hi-fi mag reader, I often used to think, "I wonder just how good X is, and why?" Now, as editor of a journal with something of a reputation for serious journalistic enquiry, I have the means to actually get an answer. And get an answer I did!

What have I learned? Well, firstly, if you've about one thousand pounds going spare, you can get yourself stunning sound quality. Any of the group test candidates featured in this magazine would eviscerate a similarly priced digital player, DVD-A/ SACD or no DVD-A/SACD. Vinyl is truly the world's highest resolution mass music carrier, and that's more obvious now than it's ever been. Even the Roksan Xerxes X, which for reasons of synergy and set-up, didn't walk this month's group test, is a truly delicious sounding device, and frankly a Musical Fidelity X-RAY v3/Naim CD5i (et al) wouldn't stand a chance.

Taking that as a given – and all analogue addicts surely would – the differences between all the respective models we tested, was quite an eye opener – and here's why: the beginning and end of why any turntable sounds as good (or as bad) as it does is, I believe, down to two key things.

First, its ability to isolate itself from the loudspeakers. What with cartridges being incredibly sensitive measuring instruments and all that, there's little point in making a serious transcription turntable that isn't largely immune to the sound waves coming out of the speakers. Thankfully, we're no longer in the days when a walk across the room would have the needle going skyward, yet it's more subtle than that – serious audiophile decks have to isolate the stylus from the room like the best Jaguar insulates its occupants from the cruel, harsh world of the M6, its potholes and the lorries it speeds past. Without this, it's not worth speaking of...

Second, it has to rotate at the right speed. Now, when I were a lad back in the seventies, turntables were marketed on their magnificently low 'wow & flutter'. At the time, hi-fi journalists pointed out that, actually, this wasn't determined whether a deck sounded good or bad. And they were right, but only half right.

Speed stability, down to almost sub-atomic levels, (if you pardon the mixed metaphor) is something that really does make a difference. The subjective effect is to 'focus' the recorded acoustic - it's the difference between soft focus and perfect focus. And, I'm afraid to say, all of the belt drives we tested in this issue erred – to varying degrees – on the soft side. Contrast this to the Trio Lo-7D (quartz locked direct drive) and Garrard 401 (rim drive), whose bass sounded awesome. Both these started and stopped with the precision of the best modern microscope, but by contrast, all the beltlers were loose and wobbly.

Now, by CD standards, you'd never spot the difference, because all the 'greatest of the latest' are easily able to despatch digital audio (even at 24/192, I'd say), but swap from what in my humble opinion is the best timing modern belt drive (the Michell GyroDec) to the Trio Lo-7D and it was like dipping your smudged new spectacle lenses in soapy water and polishing until they were spotless. Suddenly, everything came into sharp relief.

Of course, the Trio is an exceptional DD, and almost nothing compares, but it still brought the point back home that belt drive isn't there yet – DC motors and bespoke offboard power supplies or not. In other respects, the beltlers romped away – they do really sound more musical, but this isn't the whole story – especially when you've just heard one of the best modern turntables (IMHO), the Gyro, get slapped down so comprehensively by a direct drive nearly thirty years its senior, and a rim drive with an additional fifteen years on that. Things have surely got better, but things haven't got comprehensively better – and until we see a new, state-of-the-art direct or rim drive, then so this will remain the case. I fear that modern turntables are belt drive because it's easier to manufacture, not because it's the best solution... ●

“manufacturers are, from now on, going to have to be cleaner and greener than ever before”



## dominic todd

**F**orget silver and black, this is the year of the green hi-fi. Fortunately, hi-fi is not about to be produced in shades of apple and seaweed, but it will soon have to be manufactured with a good deal of extra thought towards the environment. As we'll see later, clean production is only the half the story: manufacturers will also soon have to carry the responsibility for disposing of their products, too. But more of that later...

Environmentally friendly hi-fi is, of course, nothing new. I remember in the early nineties, manufacturers made efforts to clean up their act. Factories became more efficient, wood veneers came from sustainable forestry rather than exotic hardwoods, and plastics became CFC-free. Yet, thanks to new European legislation coming into force this year, manufacturers are, from now on, going to have to be cleaner and greener than ever before. There are two legislations that have made the manufacturing industry really sit up and take notice.

First is the 'Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances in electrical and electronic equipment Directive' or RoHS. Essentially, from July 2006 this will ban the use of components using high levels of, amongst other things, lead, cadmium and mercury. Now, anyone who's ever wielded a soldering iron will know that lead is often a major constituent of solder and that, therefore, RoHS could cause a few problems for hi-fi manufacturers. It should also be noted that this doesn't just effect EU built hi-fi, but anything sold on the European market too, meaning that the wave of Chinese built hi-fi coming this way won't be exempt either.

Before we become too concerned over the effects of RoHS as audiophiles, though, it should be noted that these environmentally

damaging metals aren't being completely banned from electronics, just limited. In the majority of cases there are also perfectly good alternatives, although we may lose a few favourite components along the way. In short, the effect to the consumer shouldn't result in reduced sound quality or higher prices.

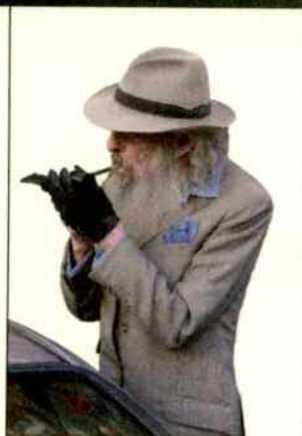
Steeper prices may, however, come as a direct result of the second directive. The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE – and yes, the jokes have rained down for ages now) Directive was agreed in February 2003. It comes into effect, all being well, this August, and has far reaching consequences for hi-fi manufacturers and, possibly, even retailers. From this summer the disposal of products put on the market after this date is to be financed by the manufacturer, either individually or as a private collective. Although there will be no legal obligation to do so, larger manufacturers are expected to set up closed loop systems, which ensures that the product comes back to them. It is also likely that they will handle their reuse, recycling and processing internally. For smaller companies, however, which include most of the hi-fi companies and distributors I spoke to in the UK, private collectives are more likely to be the way forward. As long as they provide evidence of fiscal contribution towards reuse or recycling of their waste products then all is well – they don't have to do it themselves. Nevertheless, whichever system manufacturers and distributors choose, the additional costs are going to be far from insignificant.

Yet, for consumers, there is a double whammy, because it is also expected that retailer costs may also increase. Under the WEEE directive it is likely that retailers will be legally obliged to collect/accept WEEE items should a customer be purchasing a

replacement item from them, on a one for one basis. Now, for the high-end hi-fi specialist shops, this is unlikely to be a problem as most units traded in have a second-hand, sell-on value. Those selling the £25 DVD players and £8 personal CD players, though, could be facing more of a problem. If one of these units is brought back, it will no longer be acceptable to simply throw it in the bin, but it will have to be recycled. Sure enough the manufacturer is ultimately responsible for the cost of collection, but the retailer will still have to deal with the logistics of central collection points and unit storage. They may pass this cost on to the manufacturer but, either way, the bottom line has to mean higher costs.

For some time now, within Europe as a whole, we've been enjoying lower hi-fi costs. The increasing production of hi-fi in the Far East has, right across the board, meant lower prices that have, in turn, been passed on to the consumer. Whilst I doubt that the RoHS and WEEE directives will have a significant impact upon this, there is going to have to be some give somewhere along the line. If this doesn't come from higher cost to the consumer then other ways will be found to reduce costs, such as cheaper components or cabinet construction. Whilst the idea of cost cutting doesn't fill me with joy, I do feel that something really should be done about the wastefulness of the extreme budget end of our passion. Whilst, high quality and, not necessarily massively expensive, hi-fi is already pretty environmentally friendly – it lasts for years and certainly isn't changed as often as the average home computer – I for one will be glad to see pressure put upon the existence of the £7.99 portable CD player. I'd wager that many of these reach the landfill before their warranty has even expired and, for the good of us, that can't be a good thing. ●

"we do not see things as they are,  
we see things as we are..."



# lj setright

**T**he tale is told of previously unvisited natives on a Micronesian island who were unable to see a passing ship because they had no concept of such things and were mentally unable to identify something that they could not understand. It brings to mind an astute Talmudic dictum: 'we do not see things as they are, we see them as we are'.

Reluctant though I am to step into the murky waters of psychoacoustics, where facts are obscured and opinions generate the most hazardous of undercurrents, I suspect that our hearing is even more self-dependent than our sight: we do not hear things as they are but as we want them to be.

Fifty (or was it sixty?) years ago I could persuade myself that, by turning the volume of a cheap and simple little domestic radio as low as remained audible, I could hear all the detail of a musical performance as nearly free of distortion and imbalance as could be imagined or desired. It was not a matter of never having attended a live concert – I had become very familiar with the leading London orchestras while yet a schoolboy – but perhaps of not at that time being able to afford to attend another. It was the radio or nothing, and the radio at normal volume levels sounded like a biscuit tin.

Are we not all like that, filtering reality through a web of established beliefs and prejudices? Our perceptions are adjusted by our subjective feelings, by our experience and by our needs. When we think we are hearing reality, we may not be hearing it at all; we may be constructing an artificial substitute in our heads, a substitute that is more attractive and better worth hearing. At

one time I even gave up playing the clarinet for a while, because I was beginning to listen not to what I was doing but to an ideal performance that was inside my head. When that happens, it is dangerous to continue – and I wonder whether that was really what prompted the late Artie Shaw, most wondrous of all performers on that instrument, to stop his search for perfection by simply stopping playing, when he was still only 44 years old?

He lived to more than twice that age, but there was no going back. The way of the hi-fi addict is made easier for him: some upgrade or other is always feasible, some change or addition that will bring him to a new realisation of what is real and a fresh position from which to judge what is good.

Once I visited a dealer who was not one of your tweaky fellows who only allow one pair of speakers into the listening room at a time: he had every loudspeaker in the shop connected to a comparator, and delighted in switching from one to another in rapid succession. The source was a tape recording of applause, and it was utterly discommoding to hear it sound so differently from one pair of transducers to the next. After the first three I could not have chosen which was best, but I had a feeling that on the available evidence none could be right. Perhaps the recording itself was to blame, merely creating a version of white noise, whereas in real applause you can hear the difference in frequency and zeal of clapping between the politely critical folk in the boxes and the uninhibited ravers in the gallery.

Nevertheless the trial was a valuable lesson for me: never since have I been able to fool myself into thinking that any

loudspeaker was telling me the truth. One chooses instead on a basis of what one wants and expects to hear.

Or is the criterion really what one wants not to hear? I am prompted to this alternative by the behaviour of the Setright cat. This pernicky creature, previously noted in these pages as an accomplished murderer of Isobariks, had already amassed a good deal of experience in listening to music, by radio and by LP, when I first brought a CD player into my home. As soon as a CD began to sound, the cat would quietly get up and leave the room.

He relented when I introduced the new Philips Bitstream machine, and is today quite content (as indeed am I) with my Karik, but clearly the early 14- and 16-bit systems produced effects which offended his ears. As we were saying earlier, each of us has ways of filtering reality through a web of established beliefs and prejudices. Our perceptions are adjusted by our subjective feelings, by our experience, by our habits and by our needs – and even if the significant factors are of an artistic rather than a technical kind, they may still be effective.

If this be so, how can one accept the judgements of others? I know a chap who only listens to small-band jazz and baroque chamber music; can I trust a word he says about hi-fi equipment? Another critic listens to rock all the time and is utterly confused or intensely bored by classical music of any sort; are his reviews reliable or even relevant? One must in the end rely on oneself, seek the satisfaction of one's own ears or prejudices. The cat may walk out, your spouse may walk out – but only you hear your way. ●



"how scrupulous is the music industry going to be when it realises it can sell us music DVDs again, but this time with a sticker saying HD on the cover...?"



## patrick cleasby

**W**hich lossy codec do you listen to the most? Hardcore DVD addicts might listen to a hell of a lot of Dolby Digital, and possibly even a fair smattering of DTS. Heavy-use portable listeners might be hearing large amounts of MP3, AAC or even Vorbis Ogg. But if you think about it, you may be listening to more MPEG-1 Layer 2 audio than anything else. (Just thank the gods of happenstance that we never arrived at European DVDs having MP2 audio and no Dolby...).

Although this could be in the guise of DAB radio programming, (let's not get into all the arguments over the paucity of quality to be found there right now), if you're a digital television watcher you're almost constantly listening to MP2 audio, whether it be via Sky satellite or Freeview terrestrial.

The reason I mention this is as an extension of last month's drift into the world of video, and the passing mention of how audio quality considerations are often given scant regard sitting alongside the all-consuming monster that is our love of video. Audio is always the poor relation.

Announcements since last month have only served to enforce the messages of CES. If Bill Gates says 2005 is the year of High Definition video, then so does Steve Jobs, and he has a much more direct involvement in the HD production chain. The latest Apple moves will further ignite interest in HD video production, and technology is moving at such a pace that for perhaps the first time ever, wide scale

adoption of a new paradigm could be driven by the consumer, rather than the pros. Sure, HD production for broadcast does happen, particularly in the States, but only at the high-end, with cameras still costing as much as some very luxurious cars.

High Definition video is here at consumer level, right here, right now. Our old friends Sony, in conjunction with JVC and Canon have put a consumer format out there which has the convenience and affordability of using current DV tape stock, but which can, at best, deliver images of true HD resolution. This format is called HDV. What Apple have done, in announcing the new version of its iLife suite of programs, (specifically iMovie HD), which can now work with the HDV stream, is make every Mac owner a potential HD video editor. All it is going to take is added iDVD support for the next generation high density writable discs discussed last month, and there is a clear path for getting those home movies of junior playing on your HD capable plasma from a home-authored HD-DVD or Blu-Ray disk. All of this will happen this year. Who needs pro gear anymore?

So why does this merit mention here, and why did I kick off by going on about MP2? Well, yet again, audio considerations have been compromised due to the need to shoehorn a hell of a lot of data into a limited stream. HDV achieves its trick of getting those high resolution images onto good old DV tape by making two key economies. One is that the video is lossily encoded as an MPEG2 transport stream, but more importantly for us the audio is

MP2, albeit at a higher than digital TV bitrate. However, this does feel like a retrograde step - after all, we had the possibility of 16/48 PCM on mini DV. Where once you could run mixing desk stereo into a DVCAM camera and have a convenient stereo backup, nowadays you would have the dubious merits of a lossily encoded equivalent. How ironic is it that we could soon be making high definition discs in our own home but the ability to have high resolution PCM baby gurgles has been lost!

In reality this probably matters very little to most people. The HDV trick, enabling HD shooting at DV levels of cost has certainly got the video industry excited. The levels of interest at the Sony stands and presentations at the recent Video Forum at Earl's Court were sky-high, but one can't help feeling that something has been lost when we are no longer trying to immortalise our moments and our music in the best quality humanly possible.

The next worry becomes how scrupulous the music industry is going to be when it gets around to realising that it can sell us all our music DVDs again, but this time with a sticker saying HD on the cover. A music business acquaintance of mine hazarded a guess that eighty percent of the product the industry produces could end up being Standard Definition masters 'uprezzed' to HD as a marketing ploy. How could anyone be so cynical? Let's wait and see, but always remember that newer is not necessarily better. Caveat Emptor once again! ●

# PROBABLY THE BEST DIY KITS IN THE WORLD



World Audio  
*design*

[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: 01245 450 651

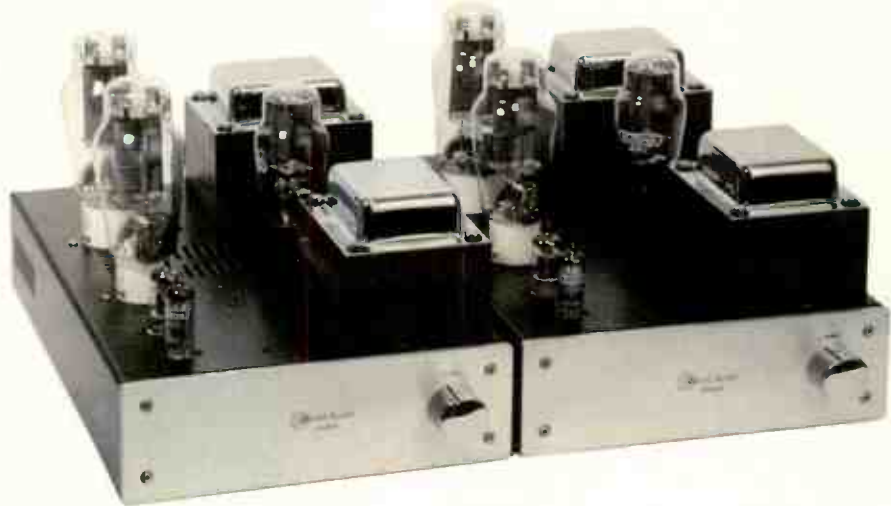
## SINGLE-ENDED PURITY

Our Parallel Single Ended (PSE) power amplifiers offer ultimate sound quality. Each monobloc has two beautifully linear 300B directly heated triodes in its output stage, producing 20 watts into an 8 ohm load. At the front of the circuit we there is a 6AU6 pentode, followed by an ECC82 as the driver valve. This design uses a 5U4 rectifier valve in the power supply, in combination with a 10H choke, giving an extremely quiet supply. Both mains and output transformers are built on high quality E/I pattern cores.

Feedback can be switched in or out whilst running, using a rear panel switch. Complex layered and sectioned output transformers give full output and low distortion across the audio band even without feedback, making such an option possible.

This is one of the few amplifiers in the world so good it will work without feedback - and no feedback is the preference of most buyers. It gives a spacious, relaxed and fluid sound quite unlike that of solid-state amps, all of which use feedback to correct deficiencies.

By operating linearly in feedbackless, pure Class A, single-ended mode these



300B monoblocs are as pure as it gets - and sound quality reflects the fact. Fast, clean and clear in their presentation, at the same time their purity of sound is easy on the ear.

The kit is totally hard-wired; it does not use circuit boards. We can supply without valves, or with the superb Tesla 300Bs, Russian 5U4s and European 6AU6s & ECC82. Our 300B PSE kit bears an affordable price of £895.00 (UK price) excluding valves. Each monobloc weighs 23kgs (50lbs). External dimensions with valves: 25cm(w) x 38cm(d) x 22cm(h) per monobloc.

## PUSH-PULL POWER

For more power, we also offer 300B in Push-Pull (PP) form. The 300B PP monobloc shares the same look and chassis as the 300B PSE monobloc. The 300B PP kit has been created for those who prefer a bit more power. With a pair of 300Bs in push-pull configuration providing 26 watts output, they will drive most modern loudspeakers to perfection. Andy Grove's design is totally feedbackless, using a 6AU6 pentode as the input valve and a 5687 as the phase splitter. The power supply uses a Russian 5U4 for rectification. The kit is constructed by hard wiring, so some experience is required. 300B PSE owners do have the option to buy the conversion kit for £250.00 to turn their monoblocs to push-pull status. Each monobloc weighs 23kg.

**300B PSE MONOBLOC KIT**

**£1197** per pair

**300B PP MONOBLOC KIT**

**£1197** per pair

The PRE-II is a high quality valve pre-amplifier that will drive any power amplifier. It has a gain of x5 which, with CD, enables it to deliver a large 10V output swing. To keep the amount of active amplification low, this pre-amp uniquely uses a line drive transformer to deliver a pure signal to the power amplifier. There are six inputs, a tape monitor and two sets of output sockets. It is powered by the external PSU-II power supply. The volume control uses high quality Alps Blue potentiometer which, with our solid, turned brass, chromed knob, gives a quality feel rarely encountered these days.

PHONO-II is a dedicated valve phono stage for MM cartridges, with MC input transformers an option. By using all-d.c. supplies from PSU-II and a case in which there is no power supply, PHONO II is hum free, something that is difficult to achieve with valves. With accurate RIAA equalisation right down to 10Hz (-3dB) PHONO II gives a wonderfully pure, dimensional sound from LP, possessing a sense of life and dynamism quite different to solid-state preamps.

Finally, PSU-II is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-II and PHONO-II. Keeping the power supply separate removes hum, often the bane of valves.

Power Supply Unit (PSU-II)	£205.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-II)	£215.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-II)	£110.00
Moving coil step-up transformer	£77.00



**SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT**

# PROBABLY THE BEST DIY KITS IN THE WORLD



World Audio  
*design*

[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: 01245 450 651

Kel84 is an affordable, integrated valve amplifier for those who want to enjoy the valve sound, but from a simple, easy to build kit. It uses inexpensive EL84 output valves, known for their sweet sound, in conventional push-pull arrangement to provide 15 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are our own quality Ultra Linear design. Up front, the circuit employs an ECF80 input/phase splitter valve, which contributes to Kel84's extremely smooth sound.

The amplifier has very low hum and for simplicity it is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive brushed aluminium effect knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel.

At the rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phono sockets, and 4mm banana sockets for loudspeakers. The Kel84 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.

Kel84 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h). Single input version also available at £285.



**KEL84 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT**

**£335**



Our 6550 series amplifiers are built around the rugged 6550 beam tetrode that's popular in America. This valve is widely available at a good price. Producing no less than 40 watts into an 8 ohm load (available in a 4 ohm version if required) our 6550 is a power house, since valve watts always sound louder than transistor watts!

The difference between our 6550 and most others is that we use valve rectification (5U4) and a choke pi filter, for a power supply that is quiet and free from solid-state hardness. This is a true high-end design from Andy Grove, hard wired. It is a cut above the many other 6550s, with enough power to drive most loudspeakers, including insensitive electrostatics for example. 6550 combines high

power with a top-end smoothness of sound, yet doesn't cost the earth to run, as the valves are inexpensive and have a long life.

The amplifier weighs 19kg. Dimensions are 390mm(w) x 330mm(d) x 190mm(h) with valves, or 220mm(h) with cage.

**KIT6550** - An integrated amplifier with line inputs and volume control. Accepts CD, tuner, tape etc., but not LP.

**KAT6550** - A power amplifier for use with a separate pre-amp. Paired with PRE II and PHONO II (+PSU II), can provide LP reproduction.

**KIT6550 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT**

**£615**

**KAT6550 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT**

**£580**

The Headphone II amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification E/I output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up.

The Headphone II is a pure Class A single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added sonic purity, and it is as quiet as a mouse. Treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, but with the tonal resolution and delicacy associated with valves. Bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial.

External dimensions 270mm wide, 275mm deep and 85mm high



**HEADPHONE II**

**£285**

secure credit card ordering @ [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)

## Reference Books



## Building Valve Amplifiers

The practical guide to building, modifying, fault finding and repairing valve amplifiers.

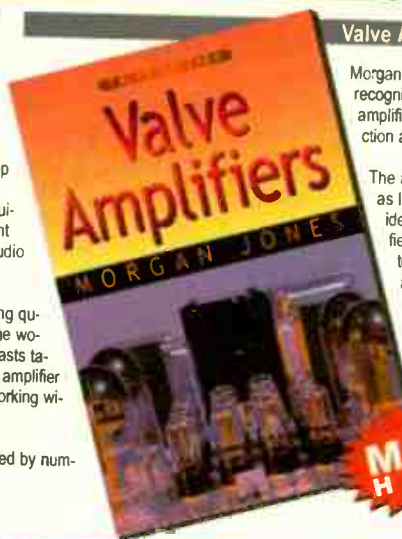
A hands-on approach to valve electronics, classic and modern - with a minimum of theory. Planning, fault finding and testing illustrated by step by step examples.

Building Valve Amplifiers is a unique hands-on guide for anyone working with tube audio equipment as an electronics experimenter, audiophile or audio engineer.

Particular attention has been paid to answering questions commonly asked by newcomers to the world of vacuum tubes, whether audio enthusiasts tackling their first build, or more experienced amplifier designers seeking to learn the ropes of working with valves.

The practical side of this book is reinforced by numerous clear illustrations throughout.

Price £20 plus £2 p&p



## Valve Amplifiers

Morgan Jones's Valve Amplifiers has been widely recognised as the most complete guide to valve amplifier design, modification, analysis, construction and maintenance written for over 30 years.

The author's straightforward approach, using as little maths as possible, makes this book ideal for those with limited knowledge of the field as well as being the standard reference text for experts in valve audio and a wider audience of audio engineers facing design challenges involving valves.

Price £30 plus £2 p&p

**MUST HAVE**

**NEW TITLE**

Many more titles available, please check [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com) for more details



## The Williamson Amplifier

The Williamson Amplifier by D.T.N. Williamson.

Offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results.

40pp Paper back

£9.95 + £1.50 P&P



## High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers

By Ben Duncan - International authority in audio quality and electronics.

A comprehensive handbook on power amplifiers covering introductory material; an overview of global requirements; interfacing and processing; classes, and modes; features of the power stage; the power supply; specifications and testing; the rationale and procedures of real-world testing; choice, application installation, set-up and maintenance.

£46.99 + £2.00 P+P



## Audio Power Amplifier Design Handbook

Douglas Self has dedicated himself to demystifying amplifier design and establishing empirical design techniques based on electronic design principles and experimental data.

Ideal read for professional audio designers and electronic engineers; advanced amateur audiophiles and electronic designers; audio engineers involved in using and maintaining high-end domestic and professional audio systems.

£26.99 + £2.00 P+P



## Starting Electronics - 3rd edition

Starting Electronics is unrivalled as a highly practical introduction for hobbyists, students and technicians.

Keith Brindley introduces readers to the functions of the main component types, their uses, and the basic principles of building and designing electronic circuits.

Breadboard layouts make this very much a ready-to-run book for the experimenter, and the use of multimeter, but not oscilloscopes, puts this practical exploration of electronics within reach of every home enthusiast's pocket.

£9.99 + £2.00 P&P



## Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers.

Includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves.

Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

£13.95 + £2.00 P&P



## The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design

This book takes a comprehensive look at tube audio design. It explains how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. Rozenblit covers stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 famous and classic amps and preamps and how to work effectively as a designer.

A hands-on guide to construction techniques, tools and choosing components and tubes is provided. 1997

£15.50 + £2.50 P&P

## How to order

There are various ways you can order and make payment for your purchases:

## Online

Visit us at [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)

Secure payment option. World Audio Design Ltd. accept all major credit cards through HSBC's online system which encrypts order details before transmitting them, thereby protecting your card and personal information when in transit. We believe this system to be the most convenient and reliable method to ensure that your card details are treated in a responsible and reliable way.

## By phone or fax

tel: 01245 450 651 fax: 01245 450 658

We do accept the fact, that many people prefer doing business talking to a real human being. Call us in office hours and we'll do our best to find the right kit for your ability and budget.

## By Post

Please make cheques payable to World Audio Design Ltd, and send them together with list of your chosen items to the address below.

More titles available, please check [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com) for more details

World Audio Design Ltd. Unit 6 Rumsey Row Writtle Chelmsford Essex CM1 3YA Telephone: 01245 450651 / Fax: 01245 450658

Prices are correct at time of print, 10/02/05 but can change. If you wish to purchase a pre-built item, please phone for a quote / Valves included except where otherwise stated. E&OE  
WARNING- World Audio Design Ltd. accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties. Order on our website: [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)

secure credit card ordering @ [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)

AMPLIFIER DESCRIPTION	PRICE (inc vat)	PARTS DESCRIPTION	PRICE (inc vat)	PARTS DESCRIPTION	PRICE (inc vat)
KaT6550 with valves .....	£ 580.00	6550 mains transformer .....	£120.00	Kel84 PCB .....	£ 30.00
KaT6550 without valves ....	£ 450.00	Kel84 mains transformer .....	£ 60.00	Kel34 PCB .....	£ 12.00
KIT6550 with valves .....	£ 615.00	PSU-II mains transformer .....	£ 40.00	Kel80 PCB (pair) .....	£ 52.00
KIT6550 without valves .....	£ 485.00	300B mains transformer 300B .....	£115.00	KECL82 PCB .....	£ 25.00
Kel84 with valves .....	£ 298.00	6550 choke .....	£ 40.00	Headphone II PCB .....	£ 20.00
Kel84 without valves .....	£ 268.00	Kel84 choke .....	£ 20.00	PSU-II PCB .....	£ 20.00
PSU-II .....	£ 205.00	300B choke .....	£ 40.00	PRE-II PCB .....	£ 20.00
PRE-II .....	£ 215.00	PSU-II choke .....	£ 20.00	PHONO-II PCB .....	£ 20.00
PAS-II .....	£ 235.00	6550 output transformer (pair) .....	£130.00	Tag board .....	£ 4.00
PHONO-II .....	£ 110.00	Kel84 output transformer (pair) .....	£ 90.00	ALPS 50K dual potentiometer .....	£ 14.00
Headphone II .....	£ 285.00	PRE-II driver transformer (pair) .....	£ 80.00	Safety gloves SAFETY GLOVES .....	£ 25.00
300B PSE with valves .....	£1197.00 per pair	300B PSE output transformer (each) .....	£110.00	6550/34 safety cage .....	£ 80.00
300B PSE without valves ..	£ 895.00 per pair	300B PP output transformer (each) .....	£110.00	Step up transformers for MC to use with PHONO-II (pair) .....	£ 80.00
300B PP with valves .....	£1197.00 per pair				
300B PP without valves ....	£ 895.00 per pair				

### Jensen Capacitors (630v)

**JENSEN** Capacitors

PIO signal 0.01uF Aluminium Foil .....	£10.13
PIO signal 0.01uF Copper Foil .....	£15.29
PIO signal 0.1uF Aluminium Foil .....	£12.50
PIO signal 0.1uF Copper Foil .....	£18.27
PIO signal 0.22uF Aluminium Foil .....	£14.51
PIO signal 0.22uF Copper Foil .....	£22.02
PIO signal 0.47uF Aluminium Foil .....	£16.61
PIO signal 0.47uF Copper Foil .....	£28.94
PIO signal 1uF Aluminium Foil .....	£19.99
PIO signal 1uF Copper Foil .....	£41.23

Other values and versions available - Please Call.

### Jupiter Beeswax Signal Capacitors

0.01uF / 600V .....	£ 7.79
0.022uF / 600V .....	£ 7.79
0.047uF / 600V .....	£ 7.79
0.1uF / 600V .....	£ 7.79
0.22uF / 600V .....	£ 8.39
0.47uF / 600V .....	£10.00
1uF / 600V .....	£12.79
1uF / 300V .....	£12.79
1.5uF / 300V .....	£14.99
2.2uF / 300V .....	£16.09
3.3uF / 300V .....	£19.49



### Eichmann™ - Bullet Plugs®

Bullet plug - 4 pack .....	£ 24.00	
Silver Bullet Plug - 2 pack .....	£ 32.00 / 4 pack .....	£ 60.00

### Valve Amplifier Parts

EL34 Monobloc amp chassis .....	£ 43.00
30w Mains Transformer - 410-0-410v / 5v / 6.3v .....	£ 56.00
30w Mains Transformer - 375v / 5v / 6.3v .....	£ 52.00
PP 30w Output Transformer .....	£ 49.00
HT Choke 200mA 7H .....	£ 21.00



**As all the kits are capable of producing high voltages they require diligence and extreme care to build safely. Read the safety instructions thoroughly before construction. You must be able to solder to a reasonable standard and be able to read a circuit diagram. The KEL84 and series II kits are generally the most straightforward to construct as they utilise PCBs. None of the kits are suitable for children to build without total supervision.**

If you are in any doubt about your ability to build one of our kits... give us a call! We'll give you straightforward, honest advice to enable you to pick a kit to suit your pocket and ability. We hail from an electronics background and have test-built every kit we sell. If you need help during assembly or just want to double check something... give us a call! If when you've done all the cold checks it won't fire up... give us a call! Around 95% of the calls we take for non-runners can be sorted in very little time with our guidance. We don't charge you extra for any of these calls, it's part of the package and at normal call cost. We do our best to cover normal working hours Monday to Friday but we're not a huge company so please be patient. If you get our answering service we're probably helping another customer and will contact you as soon as we are able. If you are one of the few that we can't get working you may send us the kit at your cost both ways and we will fix it for a reasonable cost based on workshop time. If we find it to be a faulty part (ie we agree it was defective when originally despatched) we'll bear the cost. If you've damaged it by poor construction or negligence then we'll charge you for the parts you damaged, fair enough? Before you buy an inferior kit take your time to find out what's included in the price. Before you buy an inferior kit find out how it sounds. World Audio Design. We're proud of our sound.

### How to find us...

Personal callers are welcome to collect their purchases in person or visit our Demo Room but please phone ahead especially if making a long journey as we can't always be there to greet you.

#### By Car

Directions from the M25 London Orbital: Exit the M25 at junction 28 signposted Brentwood and Chelmsford. Take the A12 north bound heading Chelmsford and Colchester. Exit the A12 at the turning marked A414 Chelmsford and Harlow then at the Widford roundabout take the 1st exit heading Harlow A414. At the roundabout head right towards Writtle. At the T junction head right then left at the crossroads next to the Cock and Bell pub. When you see the village green to your left, take the next left and park up on the road adjacent to the green (near the Inn on the Green). Cross the road you just arrived on and locate Rumsey Row between the chemist and 'Which-Craft' WAD are located in the last unit on the right. If you have GPS. set it to "the Green" Writtle.

#### By Rail

The train journey from London, Liverpool Street station to Chelmsford takes about 40 minutes, with 3-4 trains running per hour. You can then get a taxi or catch a bus (numbers 45A & 45C) to Writtle Village Green where you will find Rumsey Row between the chemist and 'Which-Craft'. WAD are located at the far end in the last unit on the right.

#### By Air

London Stansted, London's third airport, is only a 35 minute drive from Writtle with cheap flights to many EU destinations. Heathrow and Gatwick are also easily accessible via the M25 (90 minute drive).



World Audio Design Ltd. - Unit 6, Rumsey Row Writtle Chelmsford Essex CM1 3YA - Telephone: 01245 450651 / Fax: 01245 450658

Prices are correct at time of print, 10/02/05 but can change. If you wish to purchase a pre-built item, please phone for a quote / Valves included except where otherwise stated. E&OE  
**WARNING** - World Audio Design Ltd. accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties. Order on our website: [www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)

# AH! Njoe Tjoeb CD Player



Built by audiophiles, the Njoe Tjoeb (pron. "New Tube") will bring out the best in your CD collection. Rave reviews in Hi Fi World, Stereophile, enjoythemusic.com & audioreview.com. Buy direct from Icon Audio.

- 1 Optional 192 kHz 24 bit Swiss Upsampler only £249.95
- 2 Dual power supply with toroidal low noise transformer.
- 3 Massive 30,000uf of PSU smoothing caps
- 4 Philips Military spec 6922 valves supplied as standard
- 5 'Supercrystal clock' for super low jitter
- 6 Output voltage adjustable from 0.7v to 5v
- 7 AC 'Noise Killer' fitted
- 8 Full remote control with adjustable volume
- 9 Optional Burr Brown OP amps
- 10 All versions upgradeable to 'Reference' model

AH! take a basic CD player and substantially modify it Inc adding a second power supply, an AC noise killer, a low jitter clock, a new PCB with valve output stage. Only quality audiophile parts are used such as Wima and Vishay. The Swiss Upsampler by Anagram technologies.

*The combination gives a detailed euphoric sound that is smooth and without harshness, often compared to vinyl!*

Basic	Inc 'Super Crystal', Digital Transformer	£429.95
Super	Upgraded version	£529.95
Ultra	Inc Burr Brown op amps & Siemens valves	£699.95
Reference	Inc 24bit 192khz Upsampler & all upgrades	£899.95

Ask for an illustrated leaflet [www.iconaudio.co.uk](http://www.iconaudio.co.uk)

Phone 07787 158791 Email [sales@iconaudio.co.uk](mailto:sales@iconaudio.co.uk)

**icon Audio** 351 Aylestone Road Leicester LE2 8TA



Specialist Suppliers of Audio Accessories  
[www.mantra-audio.co.uk](http://www.mantra-audio.co.uk)

PRICES INCLUDE P & P FOR UK DELIVERY 1 TO 10 DAYS - SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL PRODUCT RANGE AND SHIPPING CHARGES TO EU & WORLDWIDE

CARTRIDGE SELECTION	STYLUS	REPLACEMENT STYLUS
Goldring		Swiss Quality Diamond Styli
1006	£76 £62 GEX £52	ADC XLM Mk III £17
1012 GX	£95 £76 GEX £67	Akai AN 5, AN 60 £13
1022 GX	£124 £100 GEX £86	AN2, AN 70 £15
1042	£143 £114 GEX £100	Aiwa AN11 £13
Eroica LX/H	£133 £109 GEX N/A	Dual DN 145 E, DN 165 E £17
Elite	£232 £190 GEX N/A	JVC DT 55, DT 60 £13
Audio Technica		National EPS 24 CS, P 30 D, P 33 D £13
AT 95 E	£23	£16
AT 110 E	£28	£17
AT OC9 ML II	£330 £295 EX	
Grado		Ortofon FF15/VMS20 EII, OM20 £17
Prestige Black	£40	£27
Prestige Gold	£110	£73
Ortofon		Pioneer PN 210/220/240 £13
510 Mk II	£34	£22
MC 15 Super II	£130 £110 EX	N/A
MC 25 FL	£227 £193 EX	N/A
MC 10 Supreme	£304 £258 EX	N/A
MC 20 Supreme	£382 £323 EX	N/A
MC 30 Supreme	£452 £385 EX	N/A
Kontrapunkt B	£643 £548 EX	N/A
Rohmann	£837 £742 EX	N/A
Shure		
M 97 XE	£98	£58
V 15 V xMR	£304	£204
Sumiko		
Blue Point Special	£265 £237 EX	
		Sony ND 142/155 G, CN234 £13
		ND 143/150/200 G £15
		Stanton D 681 EEE £21
		***Over 500 Styli Types Stocked***

### HEADPHONE SELECTION

GRADO Award winning Headphones		
Prestige Series	SR-60	£75
	SR-80	£90
	SR-125	£140
	SR-225	£175
	SR-325	£265
Reference Series	RS-1	£635
	RS-2 (new)	£450

GEX - Goldring new for old exchange price for any make/type of cartridge  
EX - Exchange price for any moving coil cartridge

Order direct online or Tel/Fax (01757) 288652  
MANTRA AUDIO (HFV), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 5RP

# Billy Vee

SOUND SYSTEMS

## SAVE UP TO 50% ON EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS

SOME AS NEW (MARKED\*) 24HR DEL ONLY £5. CHECK STOCK BEFORE ORDER. S/H = Pre-Owned Unit

CALL SALES: (020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 - 248 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL

Arcam DV88 DVD Player S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(999.00)	£349.00	Linn Intek Integrated amplifier (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(498.00)	£225.00
Arcam DV88+ DVD Player Prog-Scan S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(999.00)	£469.00	Linn Keltik Spkrs - Wal inc Aktive Cards (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(6000.00)	£1995.00
Arcam DV89* DVD-A Player New (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(1299.00)	£619.00	Naim CD 3 CD Player S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(899.00)	£425.00
Arcam DT81 DAB Digital Tuner Silver (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(649.00)	£399.00	Naim CD 3.5 CD Player S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(995.00)	£495.00
Arcam AVR 200 AV Receiver S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(799.00)	£395.00	Naim CDX CD Player S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(2470.00)	£1395.00
Arcam P90 Power Amp Blk S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(549.00)	£349.00	Naim CDX2* CD Player (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(2700.00)	£1995.00
AVI New Neutron Speakers Cherry S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(549.00)	£425.00	Naim NAC 82 Preampifier S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(2500.00)	£1575.00
B&W 705 Speakers - Maple (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(900.00)	£675.00	Naim NAC 112 Preampifier S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(675.00)	£350.00
B&W Nautilus 804 Speakers - Cherry (2Yr/Gtee) . . . . .	(2500.00)	£1695.00	Naim 250 Power Amplifier S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(1910.00)	£895.00
B&W Nautilus 802* Speakers - Cherry (2Yr/Gtee) . . . . .	(6000.00)	£3950.00	Naim 135 Power Amps - Pair S/H (1Y G/tee) . . . . .	(5020.00)	£1590.00
Denon DM31 Micro System Ex Spkrs (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(249.00)	£149.00	Naim XPS Power Supply - New casework . . . . .	(2100.00)	£1575.00
Denon AVR 2803 AV Amplifier (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(649.00)	£399.00	Naim NBL Speakers - Beech (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(7700.00)	£3795.00
Linn Majik Phono Amplifier S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(945.00)	£625.00	ProAc Studio 125 Speakers Maple (2Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(999.00)	£699.00
Linn Kairn Pro Line Preamp S/H (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(1400.00)	£599.00	Pioneer DVR3100* DVD Recorder/Player (1Yr/Gtee) . . . . .	(349.00)	£219.00
Linn Kan2 Original Speakers (1Yr G/tee) . . . . .	(579.00)	£175.00	Yamaha KX580se Casstte Deck S/H (6mth G/tee) . . . . .	(250.00)	£129.00

# IAN EDWARDS

MAKERS OF FINE HAND MADE FURNITURE

Tel: 01423 500442 Fax: 01423 705200 [www.iansbespokefurniture.co.uk](http://www.iansbespokefurniture.co.uk)  
The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks, HG1 3HE

Elegant Storage Solutions for  
Hi-Fi, Books,  
LPs, CDs,  
DVDs  
Special orders welcome



Super 14 Wizard Rotary Unit, 2296 CDs, etc



74" V-Max can hold 660 CDs etc



JT Hi-Fi CD/Cassette Unit



Charlotte Drawer unit for 480 CDs & 75 Cassettes 32" x 21" x 21"

# diy supplement

APRIL 2005

No.82

## contents

### EDITOR

Mike Ballance  
tel/fax +44 (0) 8707 065 162  
e-mail: [diyeditor@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:diyeditor@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### DESIGN EDITOR

Faiza Chunara  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3129  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [adproduction@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:adproduction@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### PRODUCTION EDITOR

David Noble  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3134  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### ADVERTISING

Debi Silver  
tel: +44 (0) 20 7372 6018  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### ACCOUNTS

Sharon Mehihorn  
9.00am - 3.00pm  
tel: +44 (0) 20 8841 8892  
fax: +44 (0) 20 8841 9144  
e-mail: [accounts@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:accounts@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: +44 (0) 1245 450 651  
e-mail: [sales@worldaudiodesign.com](mailto:sales@worldaudiodesign.com)

### PUBLISHER

Noel Keywood  
e-mail: [publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIEDS

tel: +44 (0) 20 7625 3134  
fax: +44 (0) 20 7328 1844  
e-mail: [classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

tel: + 44 (0) 1442 879097  
fax: + 44 (0) 1442 872279  
e-mail: [hi-fiworld@webscribe.co.uk](mailto:hi-fiworld@webscribe.co.uk)

### WRITERS

Ed Swift  
Albert Lee  
Neville Roberts

## HI-FI WORLD

SUITE G4, ARGO HOUSE  
KILBURN PARK ROAD  
LONDON, NW6 5LF



## 89 NEWS

All the latest from the wonderful world of DIY hi-fi.

## 90 BUILDING A TRANSMISSION LINE SPEAKER

Ed Swift constructs the Ariel Mk6

## 94 UPGRADE YOUR PROLOGUE AMPLIFIER

Neville Roberts adds the AABB unit and is amazed at the result

## 96 TUBE HOOPS

Neville Roberts describes a very effective and inexpensive improvement to any valve amp

## 97 BOOK REVIEW

Valve Amplifiers, by Morgan Jones - all you need to know!



Distributed by Seymour Distribution Ltd 86 Newman Street London, W1<sup>T</sup> 3EX Tel: +44 (0) 20 7396 8000 Printed by Southern Print, Dorset Tel: +44 (0) 1202 628 300  
Our Agents in Malaysia Millennium Hi-Fi & AV Simon Chang Showroom & office, 500-1-3 First Floor Wisma Indah (Shen Court), Jalan Tun Razak 50400 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Tel: 603 9283 8171 Fax: 603 9281 3762 e-mail: [info@millennium-audio.com](mailto:info@millennium-audio.com)

All unsolicited submissions and goods are at the owner's risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.  
No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission. © Audio Publishing Ltd



# Falcon Acoustics Ltd

Falcon Electronics, Basically Sound  
<http://www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk>

Full Price List and Focal details on Web Site

DRIVE UNITS: by FOCAL & seas, and a pick of the best from other manufacturers.  
 100+ CROSSOVER NETWORKS: - Active & Passive, Components, Accessories,  
 New LS3/5A type Crossovers & Components  
 PLUS P.A./Professional Sound Equipment  
 Dedshete back in stock

### COMPONENTS

SOLEN Polypropylene capacitors. 0.1mFd. to 100mFd.  
 NEW Values:- 3.0mFd 400v 5% & 9.1mFd 250v 2.5%

Polyester and Polycarbonate Film Capacitors. 0.1mFd. to 10mFd.

ALCAP Reversible Electrolytic Capacitors (Non-Polar):

50v, 100v & Low Loss. 2mfd. to 600mFd.

FALCON Custom-wound Inductors.

FERRITE:- Standard, High Power. Super Power, Super-Super Power

AIRCORED 0.56 - 1.25mm wire; IRON DUST. 1mm wire

TAPPED INDUCTORS:- 0-10mH in 1mH steps & 0-1mH in 0.1mH steps

AUDIO AMATEUR PUBLICATIONS

Back year sets of Speaker Builder, Audio Amateur & Glass Audio, plus the Audio Anthology Set.

Altogether 50+ books and Audio Amateur's magazine year sets.

2001 to 2004 year sets on CD-R only

### Focal Unit Range

Some as pioneered in the Utopia range of systems.

Price List & Unit Specs FREE on Web site - available in .pdf format

## Winter Sale Extended till Spring

10% off all Focal Units; Publications & Software.  
 (Ref. PL31, Stock items only)  
 on all orders received during March & April 2005

SUPPLIERS TO THE TRADE SINCE 1972

Send for our FREE price list PL31: Just send a large S.A.E. (47p stamp) or  
 US\$2 bill overseas, Europe US\$1 bill or 3 International Reply Coupons  
 (IRC) to:- (Dept FHW) Unit 12 Damgate Industrial Estate,  
 Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk. NR13 3DJ Tel (0)1493 751100

## NOTEWORTHY AUDIO DIY

### New Products



•High quality silver plated phono sockets with isolating washers: £2.50 each inc vat.

•Large silver plated loudspeaker binding post with isolating washers suitable for use in both amplifiers and loudspeakers: £4.50 each inc vat.

•Voodoo silver plated 4mm banana plugs factory treated with contact enhancer: £25 for four inc vat.

Please call or see our website for further information on these or any of the other products we stock.



•Lowther drive units  
 •PHY-HP drive units  
 •Wonder Solder  
 •Audio Note Dac Kit  
 •Eichmann connectors

•Stoetkit valve amplifier kits  
 •Furutech IEC sockets and plugs  
 •Inca Gold plated mains plug  
 •DeoxIT contact cleaner  
 •Unsleeved 0.5mm Pure silver wire



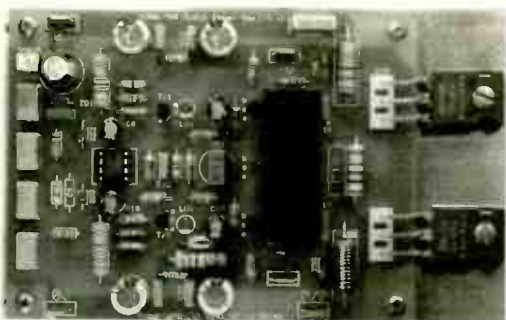
Noteworthy Audio  
 36 Buckingham Street  
 Aylesbury  
 Bucks  
 HP20 2LH  
 Tel: 01296 422224



[www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk](http://www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk)

# WHITE NOISE

## AUDIO KITS, MODULES, COMPONENTS



PRODUCTS INCLUDE - Power Amplifiers 30-250W, Preamplifiers, Phono stages, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies, Buffer Amplifiers, Balanced line drivers / receivers, Stepped attenuators, Gold plated connectors, Cables, Capacitors, Resistors, Semiconductors, Transformers, Subwoofers, Loudspeaker drive units

WHITE NOISE  
 11 STATION ROAD  
 BEARSDEN  
 GLASGOW  
 G61-4AW

Web:- <http://www.wnaudio.com>  
 Email:- david.white38@ntlworld.com  
 Tel:- 0141-942-2460 (until 9pm)  
 Fax:- 0141-587-7377

## audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better

# Your Favorite Audio - One New Magazine!

- ▶ PROJECTS
- ▶ REVIEWS
- ▶ THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGIES
- ▶ AUDIO CLASSROOM
- ▶ and Much More!



Subscribe To This Great Monthly Publication Today!

**Only \$59.95 US for 12 Issues!**

audioXpress • PO Box 876 • Peterborough, NH  
 03458-0876 USA • Phone: 603-924-9464  
 Fax: 603-924-9467 • E-mail: [custserv@audioXpress.com](mailto:custserv@audioXpress.com)

ORDER ONLINE AT: [www.audioXpress.com](http://www.audioXpress.com)



email: [diynews@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:diynews@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

# diy news

## The Black Gate mystery

Unprecedentedly Perfect Electrolytic Capacitor

# Black Gate®

Rumour has been circulating for some months now that production is to cease of the almost-legendary Black Gate capacitor. This indeed is a horror story, if it's true.

Black Gates are the stuff of audio legend at its best. With an enigmatic name and from an obscure source in a far off land, they are as shrouded in mystery as it is possible to be. Japanese in origin, this makes information harder to obtain and the truth less penetrable, deepening the mystery surrounding the fate of the Black Gate. Web sites are abuzz with speculation and chatter, but it is just that – and often off the mark.

Black Gate capacitors are electrolytics with an unusually low ESR (equivalent series resistance). Jelmax's own description in Jap-lish is as good as they get: "BlackGate shows an excellent characteristics, beyond the conventional comprehension, in various aspects. It has realized the Transcendence Electron Transfer in electrolyte between the

two electric poles. It enables to make unbelievable breakthroughs from the various limits of conventional type electrolytic capacitors based on Ion Transfer. For example, harmonic distortion noise is reduced to 1/1000, coverage of frequency is expanded 100,000 times (10GHz range) wider and life-time of the capacitor is extended almost 10 times and more." How could you not believe a description like this?

Black Gates have been recognized as superb for audio around the world, so the (audio) world is agog at their apparent demise. Are these crown jewels of audio really going to pass into history, just as their fame spreads out of the realms of the DIY world into mainstream manufacturing?

Reading the runes suggests the situation may be a little more complex and perhaps less certain at present. Developed by Jelmax ([www.blackgate.jp](http://www.blackgate.jp)), they are manufactured by Rubycon, a volume

capacitor manufacturer. Volume in Japan means "You place order for 10,000 now or we not speak" (yep, I've tried it!). It seems unlikely Jelmax could have been moving quantities like this, especially as the BlackGate is barely known about by conventional hi-fi manufacturers.

Although marked as Rubycon Black Gate, it appears to have been manufactured under license by them and no more. As Rubycon now make no mention of this capacitor on their site ([www.rubycon.co.jp](http://www.rubycon.co.jp)) it's likely that they have ceased OEM manufacture. We have been told the "factory is refusing to continue production by April 2005. Jelmax will do best to continue the production, but at present we do not know continue or discontinue". A subsequent message, dated 12th Feb 2005, then informed us "BG capacitors are still continued to produce". Does this mean by Rubycon, until April 2005, or by a new subcontractor? Are we really about to lose Transcendence Electron Transfer in electrolyte between the two electric poles? That's a horror story.



### DVD REWINDER

Bound to be a success, this useful little item is available from [www.uvebinad.com](http://www.uvebinad.com) but hurry as stocks are allegedly limited and will probably sell out by mid-day on the first of April.

# Flying High

Ed Swift shows how you really can build your own transmission line speakers!



wants to compromise. Or weight for that matter, each unit weighs in at 35 kg. The two transmission lines dictate that this project requires a degree of application and it is therefore hoped that this article will not only give an insight into construction, but also help in deciding whether the necessary tools and skills are available at the outset.

## THE PLANS

The plan is readily available on Lynn Olson's website (see links), or indeed on a number of enthusiastic constructors sites where there are numerous articles relating to tweaks and improvement tips. The original plans are shown with imperial dimensions. It is worth stating that if you prefer to work in metric then it is advisable to do the whole conversion from step one, and then double checking that its complete. If one or two dimensions are missed then revisiting the conversion exercise may lead to the need for Prozac.

## TOOLS AND SKILLS

The complex nature of the cabinets dictates that precision is crucial. For this reason the minimum set of tools will be a table saw (with precise cross-cut capability), a good router, a

construct these speakers can be summed up simply as the ability to cut wood exactly square and to precise lengths. In addition to the woodworking skills there is a requirement for some very simple soldering.

## MATERIALS

All the materials are fully described on the plan and consist of one full sheet (8ftx4ft) each of 3/4 inch MDF and 3/4 inch birch ply and approximately 6 feet of 7 x 1/2 inch cedar or pine. These materials have been chosen for their acoustic characteristics, so variations may change the sound. Crossover components are as per the circuit diagram - and as good as can be afforded. Finally, one bag of genuine long hair wool and one square yard of genuine wool felt for the panel damping will be needed. The wool felt used here was the old fashioned 1/2 inch carpet underlay.

## BUILDING

Now to it! Getting acquainted with the plan seemed like a good idea, so some time was spent asking 'how', before any wood was cut. Wise move as it turned out. It was obvious from the outset that templates were needed to achieve mirror like precision between opposite panels of

**T**he Ariel, designed by Lynn Olson, first came to my attention when I was searching the web for an efficient speaker that might match a low powered SET amp. The proclaimed 93dB efficiency and the transmission line design seemed to be what I was looking for so I decided to have a go. The design has seen a number of modifications and improvements and this description relates to the Mk6c version.

The design is basically a twin transmission line layout with the d'Appolito format. The speakers are not small, standing 4 feet tall and 13 inches deep, but when it comes to sound and efficiency like this, size is not something one immediately

"The skill required to construct these speakers can be summed up simply as the ability to cut wood exactly square and to precise lengths."

vernier gauge and a clean work bench of at least 4 feet by 2 feet. If the table saw does not have a precise cross-cut fence then a large capacity mitre saw of 8 to 12 inches wide is a must. Access to a spindle moulder is useful, albeit only for one simple but crucial task. The skill required to

the boxes. So templates were made from 3/8 inch ply. One for the sides (can be routed from either side to achieve mirror image), one for the front panel inside, one for the rear panel inside, and one for the front panel outside (to accommodate the driver and tweeter rebates, allowing

# with an Ariel 6

the units to sit flush with the front of the cabinet).

Once satisfied that the templates were exact, the panels were cut on the table saw and matched for length and square. The side panels are one thickness of MDF but the front and back are composite MDF and ply to achieve the necessary acoustic damping. The front and back panels can be laminated before or after routing for the internal partitioning, but it's likely this choice will be driven by preference for manipulating light or heavy panels.

Once laminated, the front and back panels are pretty heavy. One trick learned from experience was that cable routing is dependent on where the speaker terminals and crossovers are located. In the example speakers it was decided to locate the crossovers in the unused space at the top of the cabinets and the binding posts 3/4 of the way down the back panel. If these locations are chosen then a cable channel should be routed up the back panel in the middle of the lamination. Failure to remember this before laminating could be frustrating.

Having cut and checked all the panels, the next stage is to route all the rebates for the internal partitioning. The templates will

were made with PVA. Assembly was then a matter of inserting 1, 2 or 3 internal partition pieces at a time. Before gluing the partition pieces in place, they were positioned and the other side panel laid on top to ensure a good fit. Once lined up, the partition pieces were glued into the side that was lying on the work bench with the unglued side placed on top while the glue cured.

The internal partition pieces can be rebated or but-jointed to each other. If but-jointing (as in this case) the jointing obviously has to be precise. The angle of the joints varies between 30 and 75 degrees. To address this problem an adjustable mitre jig was designed/constructed to allow the joints to be cut with the router. An annotated construction drawing of this box can be supplied on request.

When all internal pieces had been glued to the side/back lying on the work bench, the driver wiring, the felt damping, and the long haired wool were added. The wool was placed loosely in the transmission line as per designers recommendation, taking care not to place any in the bottom labyrinth. To prevent the wool from dropping down into the line a piece of nylon stocking can be glued into place, at the start of the labyrinth. At this point the remaining



*Imposing but elegant!*



*All the panels you will need.*

empty space at the top of the cabinet before the top was glued into place.

As mentioned in the tools requirements it is useful to have access to a spindle moulder. The final requirement is to cut a 1 1/4 inch radius corner into the sides of the front panel. This is not cosmetic as the imaging will be severely impaired

*"I haven't measured them yet..."*

obviously have been cut to suit whichever guide bush has been chosen for the task. If using a cutter with the same dimension as the internal partitioning ( 3/4 inch or 18mm) then this job is straightforward, albeit tedious. Depth of cut is not specified but the units shown here were 1/4 inch or 6mm which seems to give a quality of build generally referred to as 'bomb proof'.

Now for the interesting bit, the internal partitioning. Method of construction will be entirely down to individual preference as there will always be nine ways to build some Ariels. The method adopted here (which I can guarantee works) was to lay one side panel on the workbench and glue the back panel to it, waiting for it to cure. All joints

side can be glued onto the back and internal partitioning. It is recommended that the front panel is placed in position unglued while the side is curing.

Finally, the front panel can be glued in place, not forgetting to drill the bolt holes for the drivers and fitting the captive nuts behind. It has been said that drivers can be screwed into cabinets but, having gone to these lengths to construct the cabinets, anybody screwing drivers to them will be certifiably insane.

The crossovers can be built to personal preference. In this case the circuit was built from 2.5mm mains wire on drilled Veroboard as shown in the photograph. The units were securely located and wired into the

# LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES, TUBES AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS AND I.C.S.

1 MAYO ROAD • CROYDON • SURREY CRO 2QP

24 HOURS EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

E-MAIL LANGREX@AOL.COM

PHONE  
020 8684 1166

FAX  
020 8684 3056

A selection of our stocks of **New Original Valves/Tubes.**  
Many other brands available

STANDARD TYPES			SPECIAL QUALITY TYPES			OTHER TYPES		
ECC83	E.I	4.00	A2900/CV6091	GEC	17.50	12BY7A	GE	7.00
ECC85	RFT	12.00	E82CC	SIEMENS	7.50	5687WB	ECG	6.00
ECC88	BRIMAR	6.00	E83CC	TESLA	7.50	5814A	GE	5.00
ECC88	MULLARD	10.00	E88CC/CV2492	BRIMAR	15.00	6072A	GE	10.00
ECH81	MULLARD	3.00	E88CC GOLD PIN	TESLA	8.50	6146B	GE	20.00
ECL82	MULLARD	5.00	ECC81/CV4024	MULLARD	6.00	6201	GE	6.00
ECL86	PHILIPS	10.00	ECC81/M8162	MULLARD	7.50	6336A	RCA	35.00
EF86	PHILIPS	20.00	ECC81/6201	MULLARD	10.00	6550C	SVET	20.00
EL37	MULLARD	30.00	ECC82/CV4003	MULLARD	15.00	6922	ECG	6.00
EZ81	MULLARD	10.00	ECC82/M8136	MULLARD	17.50	7027A	GE	25.00
EZ80	MULLARD	5.00	ECC83/CV4004	MULLARD	40.00	7308	SYL	5.00
GZ33/37	MULLARD	25.00						
GZ32	MULLARD	25.00						
5Z4G	BRIMAR	7.50						
6V6GT	BRIMAR	7.50						
12BH7	BRIMAR	12.00						
12E1	STC	10.00						
13E1	STC	85.00						
807	HYTRON	7.50						
811A	USSR	10.00						
6080	MULLARD	10.00						
			AMERICAN TYPES					
			5R4GY	RCA	7.50	E88CC	TESLA	4.00
			5U4GB	SYLVANIA	15.00	ECC81	RFT	3.00
			5Y3WGT	SYLVANIA	5.00	ECC82	RFT	6.00
			6BX7GT	GE	7.50	ECC83	RFT	8.00
			6B4G	SYLVANIA	22.00	EF86	USSR	5.00
			6FQ7	SYLVANIA	7.50	EL84	USSR	3.00
			6L6GC	GE/SYL	20.00	EL34	SVETLANA	7.50
			6L6WGB	SYL	20.00	EL34	E.I	6.00
			12AX7WA	SYLVANIA	6.00	6SL7GT	USA	7.50
						6SN7GT	USA	7.50

THESE ARE A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF OVER 6000 TYPES. PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION ON ANY TYPES NOT LISTED. WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF VALVES IN THE UK. SAME DAY DESPATCH VISA/ACCESS ACCEPTABLE. OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY.

CREDIT CARD MIN ORDER £10.00.

OPEN TO CALLERS MON.- FRI. 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY

U.K. P & P 1-3 VALVES £2.00, 4-6 VALVES £3.00 ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL INC P+P O'SEAS P & P PLEASE ENQUIRE



## Watford Valves

7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM - 9PM The Audiophiles Choice  
All output valves multi-tested and digitally matched  
Full no quibble guarantee. Expert advice on all valve amps

### ORIGINAL MULLARD VALVES LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER

Many of you know that sonically the Mullard valves offer the best audio quality at any price. In deed as last months Hi-Fi World article proved these are simply the best. So here is your chance to buy these top line audio tubes at our special offer prices. All valves are n.o.s. Mullards and come in their original boxes.

ECC81/CV4024	- matched and balanced	£12
ECC83	- specially selected, matched & balanced	£55
E182CC	- superb sound	£18
ECL82	- great in KECL82	£10
ECL83	- sonically the best ECL83	£12
GZ37	- Audio Note, Border Patrol	£25

### KT90 SOVTEK EH

The EH KT90 has had rave reviews as an audio upgrade for the KT88 and 6550C. Customers have commented on the detailed bass, which has more bass slam than any other on the market. Selected on plate current and transconductance in matched pairs or quads for only £22 each.

### NEW OLD STOCK AUDIO TUBES

5687WB	PHILIPS	£7.00
5703WB	RAYTHEON	£8.00
5842WA	RAYTHEON	£16.00
5U4GB	AMPEREX	£12.80
6080WC	G.E.	£9.00
6188/6SL7GT	PHILIPS	£18.00
6550A	G.E.	£65.00
6GK5	G.E.	£14.00
ECC32	MULLARD	£85.00
ECC81	R.F.T.	£8.00
ECC82	R.T.	£12.00
ECC83	PHILIPS	£12.00
ECF80	R.C.A.	£10.00
ECF82	TUNGSRAM	£8.00
ECL86	A.E.G.	£12.00
EF80	TELEFUNKEN	£10.00
EF804S	TELEFUNKEN	£40.00
EF86	PHILIPS	£12.00

MAIL ORDER OR  
ORDER ON LINE

Fast mail order/next day delivery/World Wide shipping  
1000's more valves stocked. Prices exclude VAT and carriage.



☎ 01923 893270

Fax: 01923 679207

www.watfordvalves.com





*One side assembled.*

without it. This job can be achieved with the router, but be warned, the cutter will cost in excess of £80. A lot of money for one job.

## RESULTS

Initial switch on was an apprehensive,



*The crossover.*

nervous affair, and a spare 40 watt Aria amp was used just in case there were problems. There were! Two minutes listening revealed that the wiring needed to be double checked. It is enormously gratifying that the

tops had not been glued in place at this point. Polarity and phase problems resolved, the test was resumed. The units were left playing for an hour before any listening was done.

The results were extremely disappointing with no real imaging, no coherence or space between instruments, and generally just a muddy wall of sound. At this point the amp was changed for an integrated WAD 6550. The sound brightened up but the overall effect was little changed. This situation remained for 4 or 5 days and then the speakers were disconnected and the cabinets finished and packed off for lacquering. Despondency was in the air. This result just did not tally with the glowing reports of the American audience. I began to think there may be a genetic difference, maybe they have different ears in America.

On return from lacquering, the heavy duty spikes were fitted and the speakers were hooked up again and left running for a few hours. Wow! the change was earth shattering. Now, I'm pretty sure that lacquer doesn't have sonic qualities, so it may be the spikes, whatever, the transformation seemed magical. For the last 18 months I have been listening predominantly to ER electrostatics and Tannoy studio monitors, in equal measure. With this in mind I must confess I found it impossible not to

compare. The overall feeling of the Ariels is somewhere in between, but definitely erring towards the electrostatic sound.

In trying to quantify the sound I thought I'd try and be methodical

and listen through a range of genres, from acoustic to heavy classical, passing through blues, jazz and rock en-route. On the acoustic side I repeatedly played the likes of Cat Stevens, Nick Drake, John Martin and Van Morrison. The Ariels excelled here, the stage was precise and the space and distinction between instruments was as good as I've heard. Over the course of 3 weeks the detail improved markedly, to the point where studio noises became visible, and, because they were a novelty, slightly distracting. The overall feeling here was one of truth, the sound being transparent and very easy to listen to. Moving on I tried Stan Getz, Miles Davis and Jack Bruce. Again, the Ariels seemed to be in their element here.

On the heavier side of things I used a mixed bag ranging from Led Zeppelin and Mendelssohn to Bruch and the Rolling Stones. Results were consistently competent and very engaging, although no particular tracks stood out. The bass, which is more pronounced than I'm used to was worthy of note, being visible and very tuneful, although in truth I'm not sure whether it could be described as 'controlled'. Certainly the full orchestral stage was well defined.

I haven't measured them yet, simply because I didn't want my initial euphoria to be psychologically stomped on by the possibility of a bad graph (apologies to NK).

Bizarrely, it was cheaper to buy the Danish Vifa and Scan Speak units from the US, even with import duty and transport costs added. I thought the trade barriers were down in Europe!

In summary I have found these speakers to be extremely musical and engaging and a sublime match for the WAD 6550. If you are at all interested in building this project and want to hear for yourselves, the units will be on show in the World Audio showroom for the next few months.

### COSTS

The total cost of parts was £700  
 Drivers and hf units - £400  
 Crossover and terminal parts - £100  
 Timber and filling - £100  
 Lacquer - £100

### LINKS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

For details of the cabinet design and crossover diagrams Lynn Olson's website is:  
[www.nutshellhifi.com/Ariel.html](http://www.nutshellhifi.com/Ariel.html)

For any prospective builders requiring details of the adjustable mitre jig mentioned in the text, please drop me a line at [edswift@vitalstates.co.uk](mailto:edswift@vitalstates.co.uk)

### Acknowledgement

Many thanks to Dave Tuplin of T&G Motors in Alford for a superb job of lacquering the speakers.

# The ProLogue One AABB Upgrade



**Making the Good even Better. Neville Roberts investigates.**

drivers feeding a pair of EL34s running in Class AB push-pull mode to deliver the 35W output. The quality of finish of the amplifier is very high. Herman achieves this level of quality by having them built in China.

The power supply uses solid state rectification, but employs a smoothing choke. The only printed circuit board used is for the fixed bias components. This is the board that will be replaced by the Adaptive AutoBias Board, or AABB. The upgrade consists of replacing the fixed bias board with this board. However, before attacking the ProLogue One with my soldering iron, I connected the amplifier into my system and settled down for some listening tests with the unmodified unit.

My initial reactions were most favourable. With no signal and my ear close to the bass unit of my somewhat inefficient transmission line loudspeakers, I could detect no hum whatsoever - quite a feat for a valve amplifier! Starting off with some baroque music, the amplifier had the distinctive 'valve' sound with a warm but clear top end. At normal listening levels, the strings sounded melodic and flowing with no

packed a punch, but the clamouring of the bells in the conclusion made me feel that the amplifier was having a little difficulty in keeping up with all that was going on!

On the lighter side, Thelma Houston's vocals in the Sheffield Labs direct-to-disk recording "I've Got the Music in Me" had a presence that was quite captivating and the bass was very well extended, but here again it tended to be a bit muddy if you turned the wick up.

All in all, it is a very good sounding amplifier, perhaps best suited to either rock music or small musical ensembles and for the price, it is very hard to beat.

## THE ADAPTIVE AUTOBIAS SYSTEM

For valve output stages, either fixed bias or self bias (auto bias) is used. Fixed bias is used in the original ProLogue One as it is efficient and has minimal effect on the signal. Self-bias requires a large capacitor to bypass the cathode resistor and this arrangement has the potential to affect audio quality more than fixed bias and also tends to waste power. However, fixed bias has problems too as the circuitry is unable to track the valves' changing characteristics over time. It can also exhibit non-linear behaviour under standard conditions, adding distortions and unwanted signals to the audio signal.

In an effort to get rid of these drawbacks with Fixed Bias, Marcel and his team have developed the Adaptive AutoBias system. The system is inherently linear and presents no reactive load to the valve circuitry whatsoever. It is also completely stable under all normal temperature and voltage conditions. They have achieved this by employing high quality parts throughout the circuitry that have precisely defined

**H**aving read the review of the splendid £800 ProLogue One by Dominic Todd in the August 2004 issue of Hi-Fi World magazine, I was delighted to hear from Herman van den Dungen that he had just produced an upgrade for this amplifier. Herman is the man behind the Ah! brand that gave us the amazing Njoe Tjoeb 4000 valve CD player and he is now designing and marketing valve amplifiers under the name of PrimaLuna. They are available from Absolute Sounds in London (020 8971 3909). The ProLogue One is the first of the range to be produced

"My initial reactions were most favourable"

and Dominic scored it as 'Excellent' and also good value for money. However, he did indicate that it had a few shortcomings and I was hopeful that some of these would be addressed by the upgrade.

The amplifier is as heavy as you would expect with quality transformers, weighing in at 35.5lb. The valve line up consists of Electroharmonix 12AX7 and 12AU7

harshness. Image placement was very good indeed, although there was not the depth to the sound that I was used to.

Moving on to a full orchestra, the bass drum in the opening section of Stravinsky's The Firebird Suite was clearly there, although it did seem a little uncontrolled. Pulling out all the stops with the infamous Telarc digital recording of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture, the live cannon certainly



**Beautiful design revealed when the cage is removed.**

temperature coefficients.

The other problem to overcome is that a fixed bias system does not compensate for the valve's tendency to use the audio signal as an extra bias voltage, especially at high levels and low frequencies. The fixed bias, as the name implies, keeps on injecting a fixed voltage upon which the audio signal rides. This can result in moments of impoverishing the valves, pinching them off slightly, producing instances of rapidly elevating crossover distortion and compression, bringing a certain harshness to the sound. This could be the cause of the criticisms I found with the unmodified ProLogue One.

The Adaptive AutoBias system avoids these problems by reading the audio signal and making infinitesimal adjustments to the bias voltage which, Marcel claims, results in far superior valve behaviour and dramatically reduces distortion levels by more than half. So much for the theory, but will it work in practice?

## INSTALLING THE AABB

Figure 5 shows the upgrade parts that Herman sent me from Holland. Everything needed was in the kit of parts, including a pair of resistors and heat-shrinkable tubing to enable a small modification to the global feedback network to be made and four resistors fitted to the ends of each wire going to the EL34s to improve stability and reduce HF distortion. Plugging in my trusty soldering iron, I set to work on the ProLogue One. Firstly, the power supply capacitors were checked with my multimeter to ensure they were completely discharged; otherwise a 100ohm, 9W resistor applied across the terminals does the job far less painfully and more effectively than my fingers! Now the original fixed bias board could be removed. This entailed unsoldering 8 wires from the valve sockets, two power supply wires from the board and removing the two screws that held the board

in place.

Now it was time to fit the new AABB. This was a bit more fiddly as it involved cutting, stripping and re-routing leads from the power supply to accommodate the new board - 7 connections in all. The board could then be screwed in place and finally the 12 wires from the AABB had to be connected to the appropriate valve

socket pins.

Finally, the global feedback network was removed from its original location, to allow the additional resistor to be installed in its place. The feedback network was then re-installed closer to the valve by wiring it directly onto the valve base. That completed the installation of the upgrade.

The upgrade board needs initial adjustment. All that is required is to connect a multimeter set to the 2VDC range to pin 8 (the cathode) of one of the EL34s and switch on. As the amplifier warms up, the voltage should start to slowly rise to about 0.6V, then drop to around 0.2V and finally settle on 0.35V. If the voltage is too low, the potentiometer should be adjusted to set the final voltage to 0.35V. The remaining three valves can be checked to see if they behave in the same way to ensure that the board has been wired in correctly. No further adjustment of the potentiometer should be required.

It is interesting to note the behaviour of the circuit when checking the remaining valves as this entails switching off the amplifier, moving the multimeter to the next valve's cathode and switching on again. Since the amplifier has already warmed up and given that solid-state rectifiers have been used in the power supply, one would normally expect the output valves to conduct fully for an instant at switch-on, with a fixed bias design. This would shorten the life of the valves. However, the AABB includes circuitry to compensate for this and when power is re-applied, the voltage (from the residual charge stored in the power supply capacitors) drops to zero for a couple of seconds, before slowly rising as before. All clever stuff!

## LISTENING TESTS

Now it was time to settle down to do some serious listening tests. I was

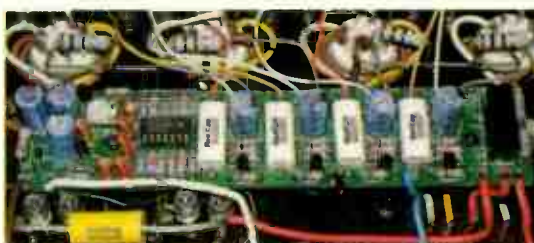
hoping to hear improvements, such as greater clarity and tightness of bass and a reduction of harshness. I was not disappointed: the improvement was nothing short of amazing! The overall difference with the AABB installed is considerable, and almost unbelievable when you take into consideration that it was the same amplifier, but biased more intelligently.

The strings positively sparkled with clarity and had lost the harshness that I had previously detected at higher volumes. Baroque music now sounds cleaner and clearer. As for the bass, it was still tuneful, but was much more controlled and tight. My recording of the 1812 Overture with live cannon was breathtaking and the clamouring of the bells in the conclusion was clear and uncluttered - no problem for this amplifier now! The bass drum had clearly been tightened up in the opening section of the Stravinsky. One criticism I had of the unmodified amplifier was that it seemed to have difficulty in coping with the complex sound of a full orchestra. The AABB had solved that problem completely. Organ music sounds superb - totally clear with clean bass registers and a transparent top end. The vocals of Thelma Houston were so much clearer, even at high volumes, and did not sound boxed in as they did previously.

The AABB will add about £100 to the cost of the ProLogue One. I would say that, at £900, this is even better value than the original ProLogue One at £800. It is beautifully made and looks splendid, especially with the valve cover removed (who would want to keep them covered anyway?)



**The unmodified inside of the ProLogue One.**



**The finished upgrade.**

# hooping the hoop

**Neville Roberts shows you an extremely cost-effective way to clamp your valves.**

**S**purred on by recommendations from a friend and the advert in the DIY News section of DIY Supplement 80, I decided to fit some Tube Rings on the driver valves of my WAD 300B PSE. Very successful indeed and a worthwhile investment, but to equip all the valves in my hi-fi system would need some significant additional investment. There are some different makes available from other suppliers, but at a similar cost. I had already used rubber 'O' rings as a low cost alternative in my valve CD player, but the rubber had hardened over time and ended up lying ineffectively at the base of the valves. I therefore decided to see if I could make something more resilient of my own.

The purpose of fitting some sort of clamp on a valve is to reduce the effect of externally-induced vibrations on the delicate electrode structure within a valve. What I needed was something that would stay clamped to the outside of a valve, given that they get hot, and

together with a small packet of white over-hardening modelling compound from a hobby shop and the 'Tube Hoop' was born! The total cost of these items was about £3, which included enough clips to make 15 hoops.

## TUBE HOOP MANUFACTURE

After some experimenting, I came up with the following procedure. First, take a piece of modelling compound and plug the screw hole that is used to fix the clamp to a wall. Make sure that the compound stands proud on the inside of the clip as the pressure exerted by the compound when it has hardened keeps the clip firmly located on the valve during the temperature excursions. Incidentally, I successfully clamped a hoop to a 6AU6 valve that has a smaller diameter of about 16mm, but adding a little more compound to the inside of the clamp.

Next, pre-heat an oven to around 265°F (130°C) and heat the clip for half an hour, as recommended by the modelling compound manufacturers. This will harden the compound, but also soften the pipe clip. In order to ensure the clip fits snugly around the valve, you will need to squeeze the clip together while it is cooling off. For this purpose, I made a clamp from a short length of garden wire that I twisted to the appropriate shape with a pair of pliers.

When cool, the clip is removed from the clamp and the bracket part is removed with a junior hacksaw. Finally, the rough edge is filed smooth with a file and some sandpaper to achieve the finished hoop.

## LISTENING TESTS

So how do the hoops sound? Well, as with the other systems, there was noticeably more detail and clarity to the sound. The bass was slightly



*The raw materials.*



*Hoops fitted to ECC83s in the Phono II.*

tighter, but the most noticeable effect was in the top end, taking away any residual harshness from violins. Image placement was also improved.

On the down side, it has to be said that they don't look as great as the commercially made offerings, but they are a splendid way of testing the effectiveness on the exposed valves before committing funds to the professionally made devices. Of course, this doesn't matter for the valves hidden away inside preamplifiers and the like.

These hoops definitely work and at a cost of £3 for 15, they have to be worth a try.

"the most noticeable effect was in the top end"

provide the necessary dampening effect.

I noticed that the most common valves used in preamplifiers and the driver stages of power amplifiers (such as the ECC83, etc.) have a diameter about 19mm. What I was looking for was something that was designed to fit that size. During a visit to a local DIY supplier, I noticed packs of pipe clips for fixing 22mm diameter pipes to walls. Could these be made to clip over a valve and stay in place? The answer was 'Yes' and a packet of clips was duly purchased,



# VALVE AMPLIFIERS

BY MORGAN JONES

REVIEWED BY MIKE BALLANCE

**W**ith more than 600 pages to read, this book is indeed a tour de force. Armed with a soldering iron, some valves and other components you will, like me, be wanting to have a working amplifier before the end of the day.

However, I have discovered that designing valve amplifiers is very much an exercise in compromise. Morgan Jones writes about the triode as a small signal amplifier, giving a lot of information that makes you want to use triodes - just like the various WAD designs - and then describes the Miller Effect which is a capacitance inside the valve that can severely limit the high frequency response of a triode amplifier.

He moves on to the pentode which I remember was the standard signal amplifier in many Mullard circuits that I saw in the 1960s when I was using valve circuits for radio transmitters. But the author asks, "So why don't we use them all the time?" and then proceeds to explain why the pentode has a noise problem. Perhaps in the 1960s noise at that level was not considered a problem. But for hi-fi use, any respectable transistor amplifier can be quiet as a mouse these days. Some can produce no noise with your ear against the speaker and the volume control at maximum. This is a very difficult requirement for valve amplifiers to meet and it becomes clear that the pentode just can't compete in this area, no matter what you do with the surrounding circuit components.

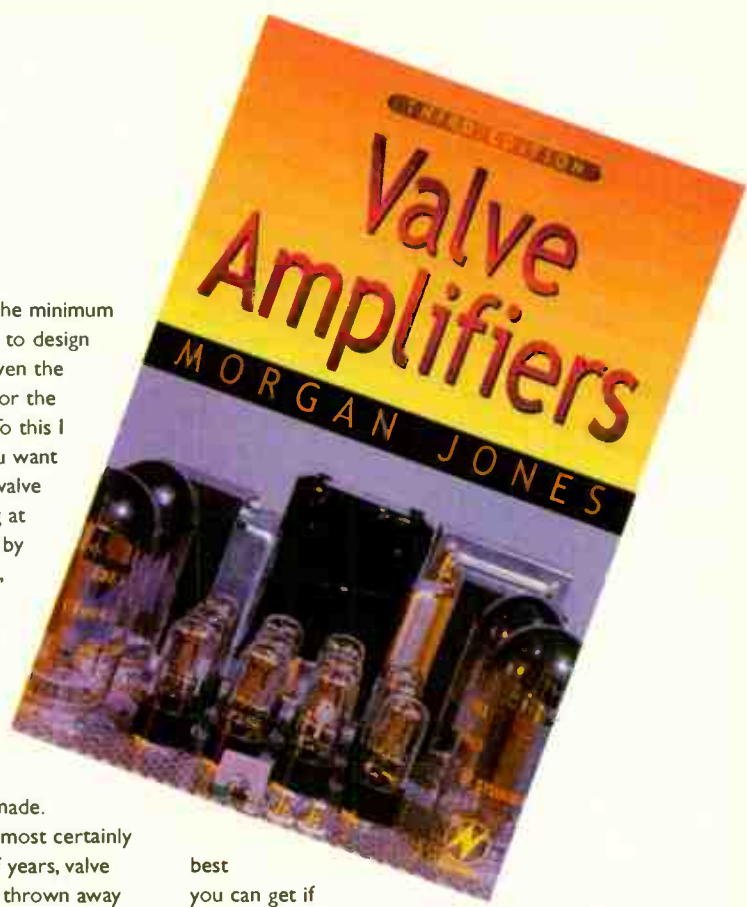
Some valve amps reviewed in this magazine have been praised for their lack of background noise. I'll bet they don't have a pentode input stage! So this book is all about compromises and in case you're wondering, Morgan Jones suggests that a cascade of triodes gives the advantages of a pentode with the low noise of a triode. Well that's good enough for me.

Starting at the beginning, Jones gives some theory but wisely

explains that this is the minimum necessary to be able to design your own circuits, given the manufacturers data for the various valve types. To this I would add that if you want to design your own valve amp, start by looking at the valve types used by other manufacturers, and the published WAD designs. There are good reasons why these particular valves are used from among the many thousands of types made.

One reason is almost certainly that for a number of years, valve equipment has been thrown away and most of those valve types are simply no longer available. A mere handful are being made today, some by recently opened, or re-opened, factories. In practice the valve types that should be considered are possibly limited to the ECC81/2/3 series and 6922 for small signal amplifiers together with the EL84, EL34 and KT88/6550 series for power output. For these you will need the data sheets and [www.mif.pg.gda.pl/homepages/frank/](http://www.mif.pg.gda.pl/homepages/frank/) is my favourite place to get them. Download the curves, scale them to fit a full sheet of paper and print out as many copies as you need. You will need many copies, together with a pencil, rubber and ruler.

Following chapters cover distortion, types of valve and other components too. Remember that the range of resistors and capacitors suitable for high voltages has also decreased over recent years and, as with valve types, the best choices from an audiophile point of view are almost certainly those newly manufactured by companies who are in the valve business. Paper-in-oil capacitors are an example of a product that on the one hand are best avoided if the source is an old radio (they might have dried up) but on the other hand are among the



best you can get if the source is brand new supply. The world of valves is exciting with new manufacturers making such traditional components, but with the highest quality standards in mind - much higher quality than achieved, or even desired, from older valve amps.

Don't be misled into thinking that valve amps are 'yesterday's designs'. Remember that transistor amp noise specs are being approached by some of today's valve amps with measurement figures that would have amazed Harold Leak.

Everything you could want is covered in this book, but you will need to invest the time to read it all the way through first. Work your way through all the examples in this book and you will get to know enough about valves to be able to choose the set of compromises that you prefer and come up with your own world-beating amplifier design. You can be sure that is what I am already doing.

VALVE AMPLIFIERS BY MORGAN JONES.  
Published by Newnes, Elsevier.  
Third edition 2003, reprinted 2004.  
ISBN 0 7506 5694 8.  
Available from WAD.

# kit & component suppliers

## COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

### Audio Synthesis

PO Box 50 Nottingham, NG9 1DX.

Tel: 01159 224138 Fax: 01159 229701.

Email [salesinfo@audiosynthesis.co.uk](mailto:salesinfo@audiosynthesis.co.uk).

Website [www.audiosynthesis.co.uk](http://www.audiosynthesis.co.uk)

VISHAY BULK FOIL RESISTORS - unquestionably the world's finest resistor for audio applications. Thousands of VSRJ 0.3W 300V 5ppm 1% values in stock at the lowest possible prices eg. values up to 20K at £3.50+vat. HIGH PURITY SILVERWIRE - Teflon insulated >99.99% purity, 0.6mm and 1.0mm diameter. Ideal for internal wiring, interconnects or speaker cables.

### Audio-Links

7 Fairmont Crescent,

Scunthorpe,

North Lincolnshire, DN16 1EL

Tel: 01724 870432

Fax: 01724 875340

Email: [audiolinks@ntlworld.com](mailto:audiolinks@ntlworld.com)

Extensive stock of specialist audiophile components for valve and solid state enthusiasts. Supplier of the largest range of high-end audio volume controls in Europe. 30 page catalogue - Free via e-mail or £3.00 posted.

### Noteworthy Audio Limited,

36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury,

Buckinghamshire, HP20 2LH

Tel: 01296 422224

email: [info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk](mailto:info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk)

web: [www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk](http://www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk)

Suppliers of a selected range of audiophile valve kits and components. Including the Stoetkit range of valve amplifiers, Audio Note one times oversampling Dac Kit 1.1 and Lowther drive units. Plus a range of components and accessories from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder, Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive range of manufactured products and the special offers we stock please see our website or call for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock of our kits available - please call in advance to book an audition.

### White Noise

11 Station Road, Bearsden,

Glasgow, G61 4AW

Tel: 0141 942 2460

Fax: 0141 587 7377

Email: [david.white38@ntlworld.com](mailto:david.white38@ntlworld.com)

[www.wnaudio.com](http://www.wnaudio.com)

Supplier of the widest range of standard and audiophile kits for solid state preamplifiers, power amplifiers, headphone amplifiers, power supplies, MM/MC phono stages, active crossovers, balanced i/o modules, and stepped attenuators; more kits in the pipeline. All kits use the highest quality, glass fibre, solder masked, silkscreened, PCBs. We also supply a wide range of active (esp. Japanese transistors and Exicon mosfets) and passive components, gold plated connectors, and silver plated wires. Write, phone or email for a free catalogue. Mail order only.

### Audiocom Int. Ltd

Unit 14 Pier Road

Pembroke Dock,

Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR

Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602

Web: [www.audiocominternational.com](http://www.audiocominternational.com)

E-mail: [info@audiocominternational.com](mailto:info@audiocominternational.com)

Extensive range of audio grade passive & active components, which including brands & manufacturers DACT, Black Gate, OS-CON, Neotech, Vishay, Intertechnik, Elna, WBT, etc. We are the manufacturers & distributors of the highly acclaimed Superclock 2, plus Q-power & Super-regulator. Visit our website store today for pricing & information. Secure online ordering available.

## LOUDSPEAKER KIT SUPPLIERS

### IPL Acoustics,

Chelsea Villa, Torrs Park,

Ilfracombe, North Devon, EX34 8AY

Tel/Fax: 01271 867439

Please visit website for full catalogue of products:

[www.iplacoustics.co.uk](http://www.iplacoustics.co.uk)

IPL supply a range of 7 high quality transmission line speaker kits, and a full range of Hi Fi and AV speaker kits, including 2 active subwoofers. Drive units are available from Audax, Seas, Morel, Legend (Ribbon Tweeters), and IPL custom built metal coned drivers. IPL also supply; quality capacitors, inductors and cabinet accessories, including Silver Plated PTFE insulated cables.

### WILMSLOW AUDIO

50 Main Street, Broughton

Astley, Leicester, LE9 6RD

Tel: 01455 286603

Fax: 01455 286605

Email: [sales@wilmslowaudio.com](mailto:sales@wilmslowaudio.com)

Website: [www.wilmslowaudio.com](http://www.wilmslowaudio.com)

Contact us for a copy of our FREE Full Colour Catalogue or visit our Website with secure online ordering.

The UK's largest supplier of loudspeaker kits, drive units and components.

We also have a range of subwoofer kits and amplifier modules available.

Official UK distributor for ATC, Morel,

Peerless, Scan-speak, Seas, Vifa and Volt.

Beware of imitations, we only stock drive units made by the genuine manufacturers. We offer a full repair and upgrade service on most makes of loudspeakers.

## VALVE AND OUPUT TRANSFORMER SUPPLIERS

### Watford Valves

3 Ryall Close, Bricket Wood,

St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3TS

Tel: 01923 893270 Fax: 01923 679207

Specialist in new old stock and current production valves. Sole UK distributor of the Harma Diamond range selected for their superior performance. Huge range held, stockists of Mullard, GE, Philips, National, Brimar, Sylvania, Telefunken, RCA, MOV and many more. All valves are new boxed and guaranteed. For free price list and specialist advice call or fax Derek Rocco, Watford Valves.

### Chelmer Valve Company Ltd

The Stables, Baddow Park

Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex,

CM2 7SY

Tel: 01245 241300

Fax: 01245 241309.

Email: [sales@chelmervalue.com](mailto:sales@chelmervalue.com)

Web Site: [www.chelmervalue.com](http://www.chelmervalue.com)

Premium range of audio valves, tested/selected for low noise, hum, microphony; power valves burnt-in. Huge stock of valves/tubes of all type, audio valves (inc. NOS types), industrial etc. Also large stocks of semiconductor. Many obsolete types.

### Billington Export Ltd.

1E Gillmans Trading Estate,

Billingshurst,

West Sussex, RH14 9EZ

Visitors by appointment only please

Fax: 01403 783519

E-Mail: [sales@bel-tubes.co.uk](mailto:sales@bel-tubes.co.uk)

Website: [www.bel-tubes.co.uk](http://www.bel-tubes.co.uk)

Specialists in guaranteed new/old stock, current production valves & tubes. Also CRT for audio, hi fi (as well as industrial uses). A vast archive of vintage and obsolete types including limited quantities of Mullard, GEC, Sylvania, Philips, Brimar, Telefunken, RCA and others. Large stocks of Chinese, Russian, EI and Tesla etc. A 50-page valve catalogue is available on request. Major stockists of the excellent Billington Gold brand. Contact us for quotations - attractive price on larger orders.

## MODIFICATION SERVICES

### Audiocom Int. Ltd

Unit 14 Pier Road,

Pembroke Dock,

Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR

Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602

Web: [www.audiocominternational.com](http://www.audiocominternational.com)

E-mail: [info@audiocominternational.com](mailto:info@audiocominternational.com)

CD, SACD & DVD modifications to all manufacturers & models. Modifications include the 'Superclock 2' ultra-low jitter master clock for re-clocking CD, SACD etc, analogue & digital power supply upgrades, plus analogue filter & output stage upgrades.

(Dave Robinson, Editor - Positive Feedback Magazine - This is a slam-dunk no-brainer, amigos. If you're thinking about modifying your SACD player... if you do only ONE modification... then the Superclock 2 is it.)

Prices start from £100 - £1000+. For further information visit our website, or call us now to see how this service can be adapted to suit your requirements.

## REPAIRS & RESTORATION

The UK's Leading Service & Restoration

Specialists. Repairs/Restorations to Modern/Classic/Vintage valve hi-fi, musical and cinema amplifiers, control units etc. We will even build that kit for you or design something special. Please visit our Website at: [www.audiolabs.co.uk](http://www.audiolabs.co.uk)

for complete details of our comprehensive services. Alternatively, contact us at:-

**Audio Laboratories (Leeds)**

3 Kildare Terrace Industrial Estate Leeds

LS12 1DB UK

Tel/Fax +44 (0)113 2440378

# mail

Visit our website at [www.hi-fiworld.co.uk](http://www.hi-fiworld.co.uk) or send your emails to [letters@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:letters@hi-fiworld.co.uk). Letter of the month wins a pair of precious Metala's Interconnects and one year FREE subscription to Hi-Fi World.



## Letter of the Month

### I THINK THEREFORE I AM

I am a self-confessed twenty year old audiophile from Lancashire. I have been reading your publication religiously for a good few years now, and I must say that I very much admire and enjoy your somewhat uniquely objective approach to the industry (particularly your apparent lack of prejudice between old or new, expensive or inexpensive, fashionable or unfashionable, etc.). I am currently on a year's holiday in Australia, so I am always one or two issues behind the UK, so forgive the delay, but I would like to make a few comments regarding your recent mp3 'Supertest'.

Being a child of the eighties, I was brought up on CD and solid state. I did, however, recently buy a Pro-ject Debut and find vinyl (even at that level) quite distinct (if not wholly better) than CD on a much more expensive Musical Fidelity player. Unlike probably 95% of my age peers I have never downloaded a track in my life (even though I'm into computers) and don't plan to in the near future. If something is worth listening to, then it's worth buying on a physical recorded medium that comes with a booklet, packaging and pride of ownership (IMHO). If it turns out to be no good then you only have yourself to blame and you're only down a tenner or so.

Here's the thing: I was forced to purchase something to carry all my 400 CDs on when I came to Australia, and after seriously considering on iPod, I accidentally came across iRiver on Amazon (December '03) and bought the iHP-140 on a whim. My decision was made for a number of primarily audiophile reasons: Direct digital and analogue recording, Wave and Ogg playback, optical out (for HT amps and recording to MiniDisc), line out on the unit itself, the file manager file system and, most importantly, plug-and-play on any windows PC.

When I received the unit, it took me two weeks to get 1,300 of my

favourite tracks into .wav files on my laptop, transfer them across and sort them manually using File Manager. I concede, it is no iTunes equivalent in terms of ease of use/transfer, but after that initial period, who cares? And I'll tell you what: plug it into a pair of Sennheiser PX-200s and compare it to 320kbps AAC on (my brother's) 3G iPod and the iRiver very clearly sounds fuller, more detailed, more dynamic and simply more 'alive'. The battery even lasts a decent 16 hours.

I actually work in a retail outlet in Cairns, Australia, that stocks the new

cantly prejudiced towards Apple products (I am no opponent, and I must say that I also hate Windows). I have no problem with the iPod: it's a brilliant, beautiful product, and it's brilliantly marketed (Bose anyone?). But I have my doubts as to whether, in this instance, your reviewers are giving the opposition a fair stab at the game. I think Dominic Todd might have the right idea. Perhaps you feel that if you undermine the iPod, you may upset many of your pundits who are also obsessively part of the iPod generation? Maybe it's just me, but your typical and



**iRiver 300 - better than an iPod?**

iRiver H300 series (better than the iHP 100 series in some ways, worse in others). When customers come in with their i-pods looking for new, expensive headphones (think Sennheiser or Grado), I always ask them to try the iRiver as well, and they almost always look wholly disappointed that they can't get those results on their i-pod. I find the same to be true when playing the two into a high-end setup through their line-outs.

As much as I respect all your reviewers, I can't help thinking that Patrick Cleasby is somewhat signifi-

admirable neutrality might just be failing you on this one. In all other regards, yours is an excellent magazine. many thanks,  
**Alex Ashworth**

Out of necessity, and for historical reasons, we use both PCs and Macs at Hi-Fi World. Generally, we see the merits of both and don't exercise the sort of fanaticism seen elsewhere for one or t'other. In particular I run a PC for all the music software, cards, drives and general audio thingies available. For

this purpose it must be a "vanilla" build, to represent a typical, modern machine. I also run a Mac, which is smooth, silent and fast and great to work on. Publishing is traditionally the preserve of Macs, whilst most business software, like Sage, runs on PCs only, hence our agnosticism at this end.

The iRiver range of portable players get a lot of praise, but they run MP3, WMA or OGG, like most PC based devices. AAC from the MPEG group is, I am told, an expensive license to buy, so on budget players for Windows PCs it's rarely seen. Microsoft make the point openly that WMA and WMV etc are cheaper to license than anything from the dreaded European 'Motion Picture Expert Group', Fraunhofer Institute and tub thumping Karl-Heinz Brandenburg, inventor of MP3 and its successor, AAC. Whilst MP3 is now an "exchange" format, AAC is increasingly being seen as the way ahead for broadcasters (in Europe at least) and best for video soundtrack. Apple has aligned itself with this camp. Microsoft of course would rather we all used WMA, WMV etc and the Windows Media player.

To date I have to say that, personally, I prefer AAC. Anytime I use a Microsoft compression format, like WMV the other day for a video'd press conference, I get a shock: it's dreadful. I binned it and turned DV into MPEG 2 instead. Microsoft claim they are improving quality, etc., but their main interest is achieving the lowest bit rate possible, because commercially this makes most sense...

Then there are licensing issues. With i-tunes you get a pre-negotiated usage license (FairPlay) that's easy to understand. With Microsoft, DRM file protection comes from the vendor. Again, very commercial, but a nightmare for users who are expected to read all the differing terms and conditions before payment and downloading of a tune. If you don't and you misuse then, technically, you can be sued.

I have had vigorous discussions with both the IFPI and Patents Office about this nonsense recently. They just will not accept that fair usage rights should be set for purchasers. At present Europe, within a 2001 Directive, has adopted the stringent British view that Rights of Sale are the sole preserve of the vendor. No wonder then that if you download WMA from an OD2 site you are quite likely to infringe the

vendor's rights. Safer methinks to read FairPlay and download AAC from i-tunes. Great price, smooth service, good AAC sound and less for the IFPI to complain about.

So whilst the iRivers are great players, if only they could play AAC and download from iTunes we would have the best of all worlds. Since this wouldn't do iPod sales any good, I suspect pigs are likelier to fly! **NK**

Thanks for a very perceptive letter, Alex – aside from the clumsy Bose allusion. Methinks almost you're spot bloody on. When I was sub-editing Patrick Cleasby's group test of HD digital music portables, I could sense some distress in his writing. Of course, the iPod was the best, wasn't it? But it wasn't – quite. And I think this is what he was intimating in his conclusion. His geek-boy instincts told him the iRiver is damn capable and cool – but his Cult of Mac world view told him that surely the iPod had to win – hence the conflict.

I take your point absolutely about the result: if you applied Hi-Fi World's traditional hair-shirt purist philosophy, the iRiver might just have got it by a whisker.

But... hang on... Apple computers are stunning, as is the software; and at least twenty years ahead of lesser platforms in so many respects, so how could the iPod not win?

Doh! I think I'll go and grow vegetables in Wales, and watch Reginald Perrin reruns... **DP**

## THE CAMPAIGN FOR REAL STEREO

After reading several issues and taking a step back, it seems to me that there are two major shifts happening in



**This is where Wharfedale ended up - in China! Yes, it's an International Audio Group factory, near Hong Kong.**

mainstream audio (apart from the welcome return of popular vinyl reproduction). First, it seems that the format war between SACD and DVD-A is going to be put aside and a new one

started between Blu Ray and HD-DVD. I am fortunate enough not to have been able to invest a large portion of money on a spinner of either (my own choice would have been SACD, as I have Pink Floyd's 'Dark Side Of The Moon' remaster) format, and have stayed with a mega-budget DVD/CD player (Asda's own award winner at £30, thanks). However, I think a lot of people who have forked out are going to be peeved, to say the least. Whatever the sonic merits of either format, expensive players and tiny catalogues have kept both as specialist machines, leaving people wishing that had they known all along they would have spent the same budget on a dedicated 16bit spinner, or, better yet on upgrading their vinyl player.

Surely the events of the past four years will put a lot of the essential first technology buyers off, having had their fingers burnt, making a new format launch that much harder, no matter how much better the new formats may claim to be? I like stereo (and hate it being called 2 channel!) and even now will probably buy a record or the CD version of music in the future. My own hi-fi budget will be focused on a secondhand mid quality CD spinner when my amp situation is sorted.

Oddly enough, part of this resistance of mine started when I heard my first ever piece of surround music, which was Mike Oldfield's 'Tubular Bells' in a demo at a hi-fi show in London four shows ago. I heard about thirty minutes of it altogether and the surround effect was dazzling and the audio quality breathtaking. In fact it was so good that I could hear every twitch and wobble of the then budding Oldfield's music and it sounded almost demo-like in quality. I listened to my '70's copy when I got home and,

thankfully, it sounded as good as ever, but that impression stayed with me. So, I will keep stereo, thank you very much and until the winner of the new format war puts both CD and vinyl out of

production for good, will skip it...

The other thing which you yourselves have brought to light is the 'all things Chinese' direction of audio manufacture. I remember the 70's 'made in Japan' revolution and maybe at the time, British wasn't best, but now, even the higher quality companies seem to be beginning to shift production overseas to save money. What concerns me is that a lot of people who are fans of certain marques may be fans because of a certain standard of build quality they know is tried and tested and even some 'made in Britain' patriotism. I think it needs to be asked "why make this change?" Aren't current standards good enough? Chinese stuff is obviously well made from your reviews, but the distance, literally, from maker and buyer could erode personal loyalty, even put people off.

It seems to me that the combined effects of the two aforementioned issues could bring a lot of trouble to us all. On the other hand, it may be a boon, but all of our experience of committee/ economist led, rather than consumer driven standards, shows otherwise, with exceptions, of course.

It's been a long mutter, but not without merit I think. The various opinions of your staff columns and reviews are often more than the sum of their parts and I hope this continues for many years, prompting me to fire off missives galore!

**Paul Clewlow.**

Hi Paul – well, what a surprise! The CE industry shoots itself in the foot once again. Surely some mishtake? The point is that these guys have to go where their technology takes them – whether or not it's of real, tangible benefit to us the consumers. I've been impressed with some hi res stuff I've heard, but I have to say that SACD's early rush to multichannel completely confused the issue. Those of us who wanted stunning audio quality had invested lots of money in our stereo systems over a great many years, so the last thing we wanted to do was to rip it up and start again, complete with two rear channel speakers, a centre and a sub. Those interested in multichannel may have come to it via home theatre, and so aren't so interested in the alleged superior fidelity SACD or DVD-A brings – the 5.1 thing is what floats their boat. The result is that – as is often the case – the industry doesn't know who it's really selling to. Is it Arthur or Martha? Does it want the stereophiles or the surround sound punters? It would say both, but in a great many cases, these two buying constituencies

aren't the same – in fact, they're often diametrically opposed.

The Chinese hi-fi issue is an interesting one. It's so not like 'made in Japan'! In the seventies, the Japanese went mass market, and raised the game with universally good build quality and excellent reliability, allied to a degree of user friendliness and miniaturisation. China currently makes lowest-common denominator £90 DVD players en masse – which is what most of the world sees – and what you'll find in certain rival mags – yet it also has a small but thriving specialist scene with brands such as Shanling, MeiXing, Original, etc., selling to enthusiasts who appreciate its quirky character. Japan Inc. always tried to incorporate these two extremes into one brand – the result was that you could buy a decent Sony HMK-55 music centre in 1978 for £200, and at the same time the 'specialist division' of Sony could sell you a stunning high end V-FET TAE-7B/TA-N7B pre-power for £1,200. No Chinese company offers this diversity – their industry is simply too nascent, too young right now – but watch this space... Right now, much of UK Hi-Fi plc is migrating to China – and you have to say it makes (short term) economic sense, but I for one would never want to buy a Jaguar made in Shenzen (or Halewood, for that matter), so they'd better be very, very careful. Some of us really are prepared to pay for 'made in Britain'.

**DP**

I'm looking forward to Blu-Ray and high definition everything. DVD was a great replacement for VHS, but not thought through properly for anything else. I trust Philips and Sony will be a lot better than the Japanese committee that cobbled up DVD, turning what should have been a horse into a camel.

The growing industrial might of China is extraordinary. Furiously hard

workers, they have overcome quality problems in a decade and now turn out top notch goods. But then this is because British and U.S. companies in particular migrated their production out there some time ago, on the basis that quality was maintained. The



**British audio engineer hard at work in the Far East.**

Chinese have been eager to meet Western standards, or even surpass them to improve sales and image. With hi-fi products there's often an engineer on-site to maintain quality control. NK

### NOEL'S TUBE PARTY

The problem is this - my system comprises Michell GyroDec with Tecno Arm, Dynavector 10x2, two Musical Fidelity A3.2 power amps biamped and a Creek P43 pre amp. I would like to change the preamp because I find it a little lifeless. I have considered the WAD modular design and will fix an audition date. I have a budget of about £700 to spend. I do like the valve sound and the WAD items seem to fit the bill. If there is a better transistor pre out there in that price range, new or used, and you can recommend it, I will be happy to audition it. I look forward to your recommendations!

**Russell Curniffe.**

Hi Russell. When I first heard an all-valve phono stage, the Audio Innovations P2, I was stunned by how



**Audio Innovations P2 valve phono stage - radical and innovative.**

very different it was to all that I had heard before, meaning solid-state of course. Endless depth and dimensionality, with a natural flow to music that makes solid-state seem sterile and mechanical, as well as flat. Back in 1996 a valve phono stage was a rarity. They're not too common today either because hum is almost impossible to eradicate unless the power supply is separate, and no valve is quiet enough for MC, so a quality input transformer is necessary. Hiss with MM is low enough, especially since today's cartridges usually have plenty of output, thanks to stronger magnets.

World Audio Design subsequently produced the KLPP1 all valve preamp with phono stage, which I now use. Getting phono into the compact casework was difficult though. Today it has been superseded by Pre-II, Phono-II and PSU-II. With DC heaters and external PSU there's absolutely no hum with Phono-II, even when you whack up the volume to maximum. An MC transformer is available as an option. With a kit like this you can fine tune subjectively using specialist audio components - resistors, capacitors and volume controls etc - a popular route to getting a product perfectly honed to your tastes and unmatched by anything commercially available. Go to the [www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk](http://www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk) Bulletin Board to read vastly more about tuning tips from the experts on this forum. I find it fascinating and educational, because there are always new parts, strictly for audio, appearing around the world and the Bulletin Boarders seem to know where and when - almost before it happens! They also have fully worked solutions for every audio problem too it seems - amazing.

There are plenty of good solid-state phono stages out there too of course, with imperceptible hiss even on MC. The Analogue Devices AD797 integrated circuit is one example of what is possible nowadays from solid-state in terms of noise and distortion. We rate the Trichord Dino and Delphini highly, but QED, Creek and Musical Fidelity all have attractive products.

In my experience solid-state sounds quite different from valve and it isn't easy to compare the two, but of course modern solid-state phono stages are quiet, highly accurate in equalisation and small, so both types have strengths. I am biased of course; valve designs engineered properly float my boat

and World Audio Design is a spin-off from Hi-Fi World so, to paraphrase Mandy Rice-Davies, "I would like it, wouldn't I". **NK**

### NICE AND EASY DOES IT

*I'm at a loss to know how to fix my system. Each year I spend about £2k on upgrade kit but it still sounds un-musical. I like to listen to jazz, classical, both vinyl and CDs, but my system is so exhausting to listen to that now I can only manage about fifteen minutes at a time. I want a nice gentle musical system where I can sit and enjoy a classical guitar concerto or jazz albums hour after hour... each evening. I have a dedicated hi-fi room 11 feet x 13 feet.*

*My system is: GyroDec and QC PSU, Naim tuner, Arcam FMJ CD 33, World Audio Pre-II, Phono-II and self-built power amps: Arcam Delta 290 (in power amp mode) and Delta 290P running as mono-blocks e.g. only using one channel. I find that bi-amping brings out a lot more detail but makes*

I don't think it's time for the tip yet Ted - and they're dangerous places in any case. Methinks you just don't get along with current presentation, which is often hard on the ear - tinny and mechanical. You don't mention what cartridge you are using in the GyroDec, but as long as it isn't an Audio Technica OC-9 there shouldn't be problems here. Good MMs are the Shure V15VxMR and Goldring 1042.

I see a good showing from Arcam in your set-up and understand why. Sadly, although always easy on the ear, Arcam can also be a little ho-hum at times ("bland" is too strong a term). The Delta power amps I would put in this category and, as you say, the FMJ CD33 isn't "convincing", although it is good. Bit of a head-scratcher, this. Especially since their new AVR300 surround-sound receiver is so darn good, but I suspect surround-sound isn't for you.



**Unison Research S6 or Audio Research VS155.**

*the sound un-musical. Speakers are Wilmslow Audio Phoenix self-built from kit. I still have my previous Mission 753s but I found the tweeter too tinny. The Phoenix speakers fixed the tinny problem, but now I have very thin mid and bass. Interconnects: Ixos 1002 Gamma throughout. Speaker cable: QED Silver anniversary*

*Even my wife tells me to take the lot to the tip and start again, just to stop me moaning. But that seems a bit drastic and even then I'll probably end up buying the wrong kit. I guess the system is "out of balance". I've got around £3k to spend (more if necessary). I think the Gyro and Naim tuner are okay, but I'm not totally convinced about the FMJ CD33 (last year's upgrade). Any help would be appreciated!*

**Ted**

I cannot think of one "easy going" solid-state amp that is at the same time revealing and dynamic. You may be surprised to learn that the latest Naim NAP200 power amplifier is approaching this goal - quite a surprise from Naim. I was very impressed by it, so you might consider a listen. Otherwise, forget solid-state and go to valves. The Unison Research S6 is well engineered and sounds good, or for more welly, if a little less finesse ('cos it uses 6550s) try the Audio Research VS155. An Audio Note Soro is the ultimate in sweetness, but you will need big, sensitive floorstanders here. And of course, finally and with my "he would say that. wouldn't he" hat on again (but no shame!), don't forget World Audio Design and KIT6550. The big advantage of this

amp is its massive Russian 5U4 valve rectifiers, feeding proper PI filters (none of this big capacitor malarkey). They banish all vestige of solid-state edginess, give controlled power-up and are also fantastically reliable, unlike GZ34s and such like.

So much for the amplification. I haven't heard the Wilmslow Audio Phoenix loudspeakers so I can't comment on what you are hearing, but I understand your comments about the Mission 753s. It's a shame, as they are, or were, fine loudspeakers, but with a balance that can be "challenging", to use an



**Leak TL12 – worth reading the manual for...**

appropriate euphemism. Since you are a DIY'er and the Missions are unused, why not try putting a network across the tweeter to roll down treble. A four ohm limiting resistor with at least 4uF in series is a good starting point. If this makes them too dull, reduce the capacitor value incrementally to 2uF, then 1uF etc; if they are still too bright increase up to 10uF, if possible. Otherwise, you need a small-ish loudspeaker for your room and Mordaunt Short 912s or KEF Q4s may just suit.

I agree that the Gyro and Naim are fine. Consider also changing to Van den Hul carbon based cables, especially for the loudspeakers. Expensive I know, but with little of the hardness and glare of metal cables, especially silver. NK

### LEAK CIRCUITS

*Please can you tell me where I can find a source for Leak Power amplifier manuals, either reprint or copy?*

**Simon Smith.**

Here is the link for all of Harold Leak's circuits. This site not only covers the schematic diagrams for Leak valve amplification, it also covers most of the products that the leak factory ever built!

<http://werple.net.au/~kiewavly/audio/>.html. If the link does not work, just type into your browser, "leak valve power amplifiers schematic diagrams" and the relevant address should come up on your search page. I know that it is becoming more difficult to obtain information on classic equipment, and there is usually a fee to be paid for this vital information. This site delivers the data for free as they say their interest is in helping people to restore vintage equipment. I think this will help you in your search. Good Luck!

**HB**

This is the Kiewa Valley Audio, Australia, site, good for Lowther, Leak and Tannoy. It is linked I believe to Stephen Spicer and his book on Harold Leak "Firsts in High Fidelity". It is a very thoroughly researched book on the man and the company, as well as the products, worth getting if you are an aficionado. **NK**

### ON THE TUBE

*Since some of the readers of Hi-Fi World are interested in modifying gear I thought they may be interested in the following. In Autumn 2004 I purchased*

*a Pro-Ject Tube Box phono pre-amplifier which I have been pleased with. My only complaint is the slightly curtailed high frequencies, as though some of the leading edge sounds of instruments were being lost. Comparisons with a very old PS Audio PSIII phono pre-amp of the early 1980s (uses fairly high voltage supply rails and not a chip in site) showed up a definite lack of speed and attack, which I think is a pity because I like the overall warm sound balance and large soundstage the Tube Box can create.*

*I have been an electronics engineer and hi-fi enthusiast for many years so I took the case off and had a look at the components being used. I was somewhat surprised to find, at this price level, Texas TL072 dual op amps in the circuit, which although competent are not up to the standards of some of the more recent designs from Burr Brown and Analog Devices.*

*I don't have a circuit diagram but with some simple tracing with a meter I found one of the op-amps within each chip is used as a unity gain buffer stage directly connecting to the output sockets, dictating the whole sound character of the unit. I think the other op-amp within each chip is used for part of the RIAA filter network, but I can't be certain of this.*

*For anybody who has good soldering skills and doesn't mind invalidating any guarantee period remaining, its dynamic capabilities can be enhanced by replacing the TL072 with the Analog Devices AD823 which has a very good reputation for excellent sound quality. Checking the Analog Devices website, the higher slew rate and lower settling times (directly relating to how well a chip will respond to fast audio transients) comfortably exceed the specification of the TL072 and this correlates with my tests.*

*If any reader does proceed, the best method of removing the TL072 is to cut*



**Hadcock unipivots: one-way love?**

all the pins as close to the body of the chip as possible with quality tapered PCB cutters. Since the board has tracks both sides just using solder braid or a solder sucker alone is unlikely to help you remove the chip. Once all the pins have been cut you can remove them individually with a pair of tweezers whilst using a soldering iron with fine tip on the relevant track on the PCB, it is important that the holes are clear of solder debris and you don't damage the plated through holes on the PCB. I highly recommend using good quality IC sockets, rather than directly soldering the new chips in, as this also allows experimentation in the future and there is less likely of damage to the new chips when being soldered. Inspect the new soldering with a magnifier for damage to tracks or shorts between pins.

My system is fairly modest, being a Michell TecnoDeci/Rega arm and Goldring 1006 cartridge feeding the Linn Klassik via the Tube Box and for A-B comparisons using Grado SR60's, I had to convince myself that the new chip was performing any better so I replaced the left channel only with the AD823, leaving the right channel with the old TL072. Once I had found some suitable records which contained percussive elements placed centrally within the sound stage I made direct comparisons, swapping the headphones round regularly to make sure any slight in balance of frequency response of the ears didn't play any part. It was obvious with each track played the AD823 was easily out performing the TL072. Cymbals, drums, cello and violins, etc. all had extra detail and it was also adding a new delicacy to the upper midrange without losing the warm organic quality that the valves offer. Record after record was the same.

I have now been running the modified Tube Box for a number of weeks using both my Grados and B&W 601s and it sounds excellent, especially on some of my old heavy weight Japanese vinyl imports, but sounding equally good on classical or modern vocals/synth LP's like Massive Attack's Protection.

For people in the UK good quality IC sockets, tools and the AD823s (2 required) can be purchased from the RS Components website. Alternatives to the AD823s are the Burr Brown OPA2604 and OPA2132, each of which have slightly different audio characteristics, but I'd stick with the AD823.

The modified Tube Box still doesn't have the 'attack' of my 20+ year old PSIII but I prefer it for the overall tonal balance, delicacy of the upper midrange and that lovely warmth those tubes

bring. I suspect the Tube Box could be further improved by swapping out the tubes fitted (seem to be somewhat noisy) and trying something like the old Mullards.

with regards,  
**Ian Walker.**

I don't have a circuit either Ian, but I can make a few good guesses here, based on normal audio design practice. Tubes are too noisy for MC, so I'd guess one chip provides  $\times 10$  gain, unequalised, for the MC input, feeding directly into the equalised MM tube section, comprising two ECC83s (twin triodes).

Tubes also don't make good line drivers, so your output buffer is a unity (voltage) gain line driver. I would guess it was fed by a tube cathode follower of around 300ohms output Z. Using a short, low capacitance cable you might even be able to bypass the line driver entirely, feeding tube output directly into amplifier input, which is often the track of a 10k volume pot., so there are no loading problems. A blocking capacitor must be used of course, since there will be d.c. on the line otherwise.

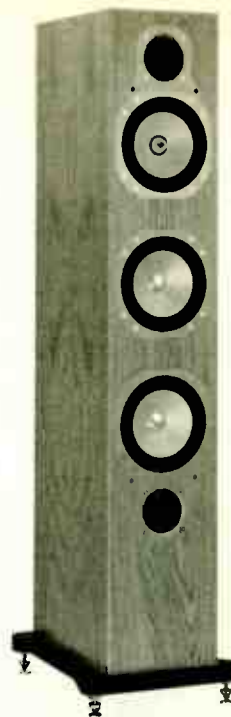
If the ECC83s are noisy, meaning crackly rather than hissy, then they do need replacing. These days original Mullards are rare and expensive (£60+ apiece or so), but you can get selected low noise and microphony Ei Elites, or more expensive Svetlanas. You will find valves can sound quite different from each other, and it is worth getting something good in this critical role - and with your critical ears. Happy listening!

**NK**

### UNI-VERSAL LOVE

A couple of months ago, I bought a Thorens TD125 Mk II without arm. And inspired by your magazine, I have now ordered a Hadcock 242 Integra that I need to fit the turntable. I have no doubt that I need a Music Maker III cartridge for this arm, but I simply can not ask my girlfriend for the funds for that one right now!

So even though I know that in the end it would be cheaper to buy the Music Maker right away, it is not an option. I therefore need a temporary cartridge. I actually have got a Benz-Micro MC fitted to my Pro-ject 1Xpression, and I could transfer that, and sell the Pro-ject without a cartridge.



**MA GR60 – brilliant partner to MF's A5 Power**

Alternatively, I could buy a fairly cheap one as a temporary cartridge for around £100. I have thought of the following:

Grado Prestige Gold, Grado Prestige Silver, Goldring 1006, Denon DL-160. Have you any idea which of these cartridges will fit my Thorens/ Hadcock best? I know there is no Ortofon even though I am a Dane, but they are not quite competitive in that price range, right?

I can tell you, that my current system contains of an Audio Analogue Puccini SE amplifier, Vienna Acoustics Mozart speakers, Arcam CD82 CD player. The speaker cables are Chord Odyssey 2. I will be using the phono preamp (MM/MC) in the Audio Analogue. But how would you prioritise the next upgrade - the Music Maker or a Graham Slee Era Gold/Trichord Dino phono preamp first? Finally, I am very fond of my Puccini SE (even though Dominic Todd just lowered the value of that one in your December issue), but I might change it for another amplifier that suit the Mozarts better. I thought of a valve-amplifier, or something that sounds like a valve-amplifier e.g. Exposure 3010. I like a BIG soundstage, a beautiful midrange. I listen to all kinds of music. If you can help me, at least with the cartridge question, I will be grateful.

**Morten Boldsen  
Denmark**

Simple, of that list get a Goldring 1006. It's been quietly improved almost up to 1042 standards our measurements show, yet it costs



very little. It's too good to be true - almost. I've said much about valve amps in an earlier reply. You may also like to consider a Musical Fidelity kw500 for a BIG soundstage. **NK**

### NEXT TUBE STOP

I wish to thank Noel for encouraging the use a valve phono stages in a recent issue. I recently added Project's Tube Box SE to my RPM6/BPS EVO III/Musical Fidelity A300, Martin Logan Aeon-I set-up. It's my first experience with anything valve, and what a fabulous experience it is. There was a gritty, mechanical edge to the sound that isn't there anymore. Could you be so kind as to recommend a mail order/internet source for



### Audiolab / TAG McLaren power amplifiers - neine danke!

purchasing a Base SP01 isolation platform? None of the dealers I've contacted in these parts (southern California) have heard of it.

**Bernard Gibbes**

My pleasure Bernard. I'm sure you will be interested in the previous letter about the Tube Box. For Base tables, go to [www.audiophilebase.com](http://www.audiophilebase.com). Or phone: +44 (0)1892 619319, or (mobile) +44 (0)7715 763777, or e-mail [sales@audiophilebase.com](mailto:sales@audiophilebase.com). Hope this helps. **NK**

### CHASING MING DA

I was very interested in the review of the Ming Da MC-7 in the January issue. When I saw one advertised on eBay that was actually in this country, not needing to be shipped from Hong Kong, I grabbed it. Three days later I'm listening to it. The build quality is remarkably good, the use of the side panel for phono sockets bizarre and the Chinese valves need to be quickly replaced by superior stock: result a very good pre. that pulls human voice out of the mix and stands it in front of you, dead centre. You really would have to spend a lot of money to better this! It loses none of the detail my Musical Fidelity XA-1 (used just as a pre) provided, but presents things in a far more robust, musically cohesive and smooth manner. However, I too have a small buzz that John May experienced that disappears whilst playing rock or jazz, but can be heard in the quieter

passages of Beethoven's 6th. I note in the review the addition to the power amp inputs of a couple of resistors solved the problem, could I request a little more detail on this? There will be many people needing this modification I am sure! Many thanks and congratulations on such a wide-ranging magazine.

**Stephen Bell.**

### TRANSISTOR WITHOUT TEARS

I am a long time reader of your magazine, and as many people have done, traded and upgraded my hi-fi system over the years. I currently have a Meridian 508.24 CD, Audio Analogue Bellini preamp, a pair of Cambridge

heard, say no more. Together, this represents one and a half years of your life, but I rather doubt you'll be spending your next year's budget on hi-fi, but CDs instead! I don't know the SD5s, but have a hunch that if you ever do get upgrade-itis, then it's the MS Performance 6 (£3,500) or Monitor GR60 (£2,295) loudspeakers that you'll be investing in for this specific pre-power combo. Frankly, this sort of system, allowing for personal preferences of course, is as near as dammit the best way to listen to 16bit. As for your headphone requirements, a far cheaper (but more limited) way to cheer you up would be to buy a Musical Fidelity X-CANS v3, cryo-freeze the tube inside, and purchase a pair of Stefan AudioArt leads for the Sennheisers... **DP**

### SCHIZO-ACOUSTICS

I had my first real hi-fi system when I was 16. It was a Naim Nait I amplifier with Linn Nexus speaker. I was happy. I personally chose the combination. It sounded to me as the amp and speakers were made for each other. That was more than twenty years ago. I changed to many other systems, not just for upgrading, but for the love of changing, not in a quest for the ultimate gear but to taste the differences. I had Shindo Labs, Conrad-Johnson, Linn, Naim, Audiolabs, Krell and other brands all considered hi-fi heaven. The last was a Hovland HP 100 with Radia and Wilson Audio. Everything was good, or great, but everything after a while showed its unreality or made me wanting more or not accepting what was missing. The more perfect it was getting, the less I could accept of what was missing.

In the end I put back together a system that I bought for my second house, but that for one reason or another I never used. It was a Tag McLaren PA20r preamp with the mono amplifiers. I connected it to my Wilson Sophia or to my Spondor SP100 loudspeakers and prepared for nothing. The sound was nothing to get excited about, but it was calm and not real. But neither were the other expensive monsters. There was no nice tonality or rhythm, but in their combination of characteristics what was missing - a lot - seemed less relevant. Everything else I had before was better, but it was like their greatness exposed that was missing. Since I read you are not so fond of Audiolab pre and monoblocs, from which Tag McLaren are strictly derived, I thought about writing to you to comfort the other readers that I do like them, even though they are not good. Is it a case of psycho acoustic or schizo-acoustic? **M.M.**

A250 monoblocs and SD Acoustics SD5 speakers. Unusual combo I know, but it has worked for me so far - I've always liked SD Acoustics ribbon tweeters on a number of their speakers. However, the monoblocs are long in the tooth (at least 15 years), and the preamp is good, but to a budget. I borrowed a Quad 909, Musical Fidelity A300CR and a Naim NAP180 power amp and tried them all, but felt that the Quad and the MF offered little improvement. The Naim was everything Naims are meant to be, but that was a fair chunk of money for only a small improvement. Am I at a point where I need to spend huge sums of money to improve the sound (i.e. improvements in tonal quality, speed, timing etc)? As I also do a lot of reference listening on Sennheiser HD580 phones, would I be better just buying a headphone amp, and leaving the rest as is? I listen to all kinds of music, so specifically going for a valve amp to suit classical/jazz music or a dreadnought for rock music just seems to compromise the other end of the spectrum of music. Grateful for any thoughts or advice.

**Ed Davis**

Hi Ed - simple; step one is a Musical Fidelity A5 Power (£1,500) - lots of very clean and surprisingly musical watts from one of MF's best ever power providers. It's so smooth yet so subtle that you could call it 'transistor without tears'.

Next, MF Audio Passive Pre (£1,500) - the best preamp I've yet

(Jeremy Paxman voice) Hmmmm, yes... So you like Audiolab/ TAGMcLaren power amplifiers? We pray for you in your darkness. **DP**

### LPS ON WAVE

Your 'anti-computer audio' reader John Clark may (or possibly may not) be interested to learn that I have recently found excellent results transcribing my jazz LPs to 24bit Wave files using Diamond Cut DC Art Millennium Software via my STA Media 7.1 sound/card/box then writing to high specification stereo on DVD audio discs using Discwelder Bronze. One problem appears to be that although I can record in 24bit Wave files the Millennium software won't allow me to edit in this format. Have I got this wrong, or is it a limitation with this software? I don't want to upgrade to Adobe Audition unless I have to.

I noted your reply to Ken Perry in last month's issue. Like Ken I have a valued Mission 774 tonearm, coupled to a Thorens TD160 Super. My Audio Technica moving coil (AT32E) is no longer in production so when it comes to replacing/upgrading it I wondered whether there was a moving coil cartridge that might be considered as a good match for the Mission arm?

**Aidan Kelly**

Hi Aidan – our resident 24bit boffin (guess who: Patrick Cleasby) is currently rewiring his Apple Mac G5 with cryogenically frozen silver plated copper wire (or some such) in a desperate bid for greater processing speeds and is thus not available for comment, but as soon as he catches a ride back from the planet Geek, I shall canvass his opinion on this matter. As for your MC, I'd counsel the Ortofon MC Kontrapunkt B (my ultimate – ahem – 'affordable MC'), although to be

brutally frank as your deck/arm combo stands right now, you'd not notice much less if you went for the cheaper MC20W, which is a cracklingly good cartridge for the money. **DP**

### MAKING A POINT

I was determined to try a unipivot tonearm on my S4 turntable after Simon Yorke told me that it would sound much better than my SME V. Of course, I think he meant his own unipivot... However, I decided to try the Incognito wired Hadcock GH242



**HFW's most vociferous CD lover and DP in agreement shocker!**

Integra. The Incognito wire is "not" a continuous run from cartridge tags to phono plugs as on the Rega arm. Instead, it uses a plug and socket arrangement so that you can detach the arm tube.

The stainless steel arm tube has an effective length of 243.8mm (9.60") and the 1.2 metre Incognito arm lead is non detachable. I drilled out the threads in the headshell and ordered an SME adapter plate. The arm has to be set back a little farther than the norm because of its longer effective length. This is no trouble if your arm board is cut for an SME as you can use the adapter plate, otherwise you will have to cut a new arm board.

Setting up the arm was fiddly, but fun. Once everything was set up it was

a matter of slightly turning the low slung counterweight to achieve correct azimuth. I did this in three planes across the platter with the reflection from an upside down CD, then re-checked the VTF.

The first cartridge I tried in the Hadcock was the Grasshopper IV. Immediately I noticed a smoothness and how detailed and airy the sound was. I was really enjoying the detail in the bass range. The SME V in comparison had a brighter top end and was more potent in its bass range. Alas, this was short lived after five LPs

because when I got up to flip the record I broke off the bleeding cantilever. Arghhh!

The only other cartridge I had at the time was a Shure M95 ED. Again, the sound was much better in the Hadcock, smooth, more detailed, more air around instruments. So the Shure stayed in the Hadcock for about 4 months.

Whilst deciding what to do about the Grasshopper, I outbid someone on eBay for a Fidelity Research FR-1 MK3F. This one checked out okay I mounted the FR in the SME V first because the FR needs a rigid tonearm to sound its best, or so I've been told. Well, it sounded pretty damned good, it had nice detail, the bass was well defined, if still a little potent for my liking, and just a little bright at the top end, so I loaded it down but this made the bass even more potent so I left it as it was.

Then I tried the FR in the Hadcock with the original 28 ohms resistive load. Once again, I noticed that smoothness, with relaxed sounding highs, excellent detail, lots of air, textured bass, in a nutshell "musical". The Hadcock at times reminds me of a good air bearing tonearm, or a good tube amp, I love it.

Here's my system: Simon York S4 turntable, Bent Audio MU step up transformers, Cary PH 301 phono stage, Cary 94L pre-amp. and Cary 300B SE monoblocs driving Cary/Montana SP 301 loudspeakers.

**Badfinger**



**MF X-RAY v3 – good things come in small packages...**

Thanks Badfinger. I'm surprised that, with a name like yours, you managed to set up a unipivot at all... I know that despite my eight 'good' fingers, I still end up with the Koetsu on the carpet at the other end of the room, with the dog chewing my Allen bolts... (Haddock users will hear my cry). Anyway, just for your titillation, I shall be trying a new Naim ARO on my GyroDec very soon and reporting back. And then there's the whole of parallel tracking to get into – coming soon, after I've pulled all these MC25FL cantilevers out of my toes... **DP**

### GOOD DIGITAL?

*I have a problem that I am sure you guys come across all too often, though I'm probably not going to like the answer. I have what I feel is a very musically rewarding system (though I would like a bit more lower end sometimes). The system comprises the evergreen Sugden A21a, Rega P25 with a Goldring cartridge and Nordost cables*



**Fantastic styling and sound from Shanling CDT100**

*running to Sonus Faber Concertinos (I have a relatively small listening room). Not a big budget system, but one I find clearer, more musical and less fatiguing than most others I listen to at the price.*

*My problem is I need a good digital source. I have tried several players so far, but found them all, well, too digital. You guys have hit the nail on the head, describing it as thin and brittle. I have tried an Arcam CD73, a player I know that you often recommend. Very detailed, though I didn't like what it did to voices and in the end I just couldn't listen to it, and went back to vinyl.*

*I also tried a Marantz universal player, the DV 2600, but found it was warm, though not very detailed. Surely there is something around the £700-£1,000 that has a bit of both and is more analogue like? I have around 200 CDs at the moment I wish to revive (much of which you can't get on Vinyl). I was thinking of Sugden's CD21, Musical Fidelity X-Ray v3 or a Shanling CDT 100. Any suggestions?*

**Andy**

Hmmm... what do you mean by 'analogue-like?' Do you mean warm and full and beguiling? In which case, go for the Shanling CDT100 (make sure you get the UK sourced 3DAcoustics version). Or do you mean rhythmically engrossing and dynamically true? If so, go for the Naim CD5i. If you're after a great working compromise, I'd counsel the new Musical Fidelity A5CD – but you'll have to pay another £500 for the privilege. If you want a slightly smoother and more analogue sound compared to the MF, at the expense of some incision, go for the Exposure 3010 (£1,200). The MF X-RAY v3 is the value for money choice at £899 – it has a very, very clean and even and open sound, but you'll find the A5CD adds scale and depth (and a £600 hole in your pocket). As an aside, I'm currently using the X-RAY v3 as a transport with the STELLO DP-200 DAC/ preamp (£1,495) and it's a brilliant combination – it's not as musical as the Marantz KI DP but

*very agile in the complex rhythms of Bartok and Stravinsky, it's a dream of a player for classical. So thanks to you and KI for offering and publicising the mod. Why not invite the happy few who have one to write in with their reflections, and publish a special letters page later this year?*

*Yours Very Musically,  
Jayne Lee Wilson  
Liverpool*

Thanks Jayne - no, NK was wrong, it's still Bitstream! It does sound gorgeous doesn't it? After all my ranting about vinyl, I have to admit I'm listening to CD most of the time right now (it sure beats every DVD-A and SACD player I've heard in terms of musicality, too). I'm glad I'm not hallucinating the sound, as it's one of the most exquisite digital thingies I've ever heard! We'll do the KI DP page sometime soon. Cheers,  
**DP**

Whoops, did I say that? **NK**

### ECSTATIC

*Thanks for that great review you did on the Audio Research VS155/ Quad ESL57 combination. I've now purchased them after auditioning on the strength of the review and it is a fabulous pairing. What speaker cables did you use? I have a Michell Gyro/OL RB300, AT OC9 and Michell ISO front end. The rest of the cabling in Nordost Blue Heaven. I am considering either more Nordost Blue Heaven or Transparent Wave cabling. Many thanks for any help. Keep reviewing the good stuff and recommending good and interesting music.*

**Doug McClure**

Hi Doug – in a word, Chord Odyssey 2: I'm now using Signature at twice the bloody price and it's better still. There are some damn fine wires out there, but the top Chord stuff is proving extremely, consistently, capable in every application I use it in. **DP**

### DISINTEGRATION

*I have been the proud owner of a Dual 505 turntable for many years. I would really have liked to stay that way but I fear disaster has struck. The cartridge has all but disintegrated. I lost one channel from the output and on investigating found that a solder joint had come adrift, further investigation showed that one of the fine wires from the coil was also loose. I am not an expert on the electronics of hi-fi, although I know what I like. Is there a British supplier who might help me get back to working order? I am not even sure which parts*

offers real architectural scale and detail/ insight. You could do far, far worse than trying this with your existing player... **DP**

### YOU WOULDN'T LET IT LIE...

*Got a quick question. After the article in the June 2004 edition, NK suggested the Marantz CD63 KI DP was a multibit player. I see from the reviews of the 63 KIS back in the mid-90s that the DAC filter was an NPC bitstream originally. So - did Ken change the DAC in the modification - if so, for what? The reason this intrigues me is that in a moment of late summer madness I bought a secondhand hand CD63 KIS and bunged it off to Marantz for the rebuild! Your CD lover from Liverpool just had to find out for herself! Well, it returned on 4th January looking gorgeous and sounding simply wonderful! However hard I try to "evaluate" it as hi-fi (and it really does tick all the boxes) I just sink into the music every time. Warmly gorgeous in romantic slow movements, but swift and*

are replaceable, having never had a moment's trouble from the system until now.

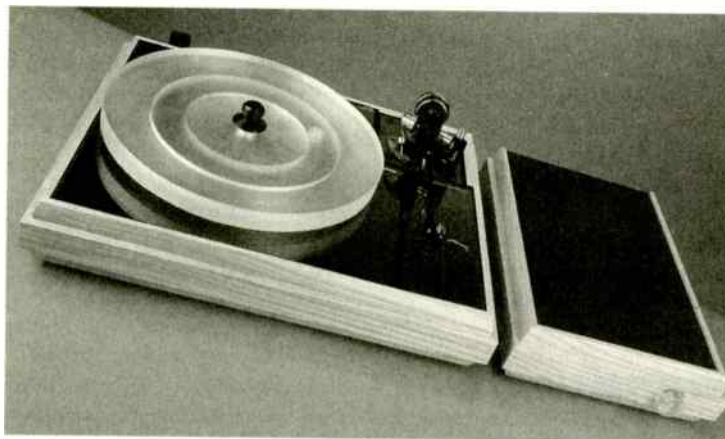
regards  
**Geoff Lewis**

I seem to recall Dual fitted an Ortofon OM10 to the 505. These are still available from Henley Designs, who handle Ortofon, for just £35. They are based in Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 7HR and can be phoned at 01235 511 166, or go to [www.henleydesigns.co.uk](http://www.henleydesigns.co.uk). You could alternatively fit a 510 or even a better 520. They'll bring your Dual back into life. **NK**

### IN THE PINK

*I was most interested to read Bryan's letter in the December issue, where he liked the sound of his system yet wondered about upgrading his turntable. Like Brian, I too own a Pink Triangle LPT that has served me well since 1991. Unlike most PT products, this deck is very well built and it gives every indication of rotating for decades to come.*

*Like Bryan, I am basically very happy with the sound of the deck so it was with some interest that you thought it could be a tad off the pace.*



**Pink Triangle LPT with outboard supply - a great turntable.**

*When I bought my deck I thought it bettered the GyroDec of the day. In recent years I have made significant improvements through the Origin Live modifications to my Rega RB300 arm and again when fitting a Dynavector DV-10X5 cartridge in place of a Corus Black. The motor unit was good enough to clearly show these improvements.*

*But any motor unit has limitations, right? So this brings us back to Bryan's letter. I appreciate that it is difficult for you to test turntables which are no longer made, but would it be possible for you to assemble a selection of classic mid-range decks from the 80s and 90s and pit them against the best*

*of the current crop, like the Roksan Radius 5 and GyroDec SE for example? I suspect that this might show that the biggest advances in recent years have been in arms and cartridges rather than motor units, but I might be wrong!*

*It would help the likes of Bryan and me to decide whether an upgrade would be worth investigating. I could of course simply take my deck along to a dealer to do this. I have no such inclination at the moment, but I do have an open mind, and such a test would make interesting reading for the thousands of Linn Axis, LPT, Radius, Manticore Mantra etc owners out here!*  
**Alan Warren**

Yes Alan, we'll do this. But I have to say that this issue – with all its vinyl content – has beaten me into submission. Whereas the other mags can simply unbox a CD player, plug it in and write the review, this month we've been fighting Hadcocks, wrestling with independently sprung subchassis decks, fiddling with alignment protractors, slipping on our spirit levels and bending cantilevers all hours of the day and night. So please bear with us – we'll do your retro eighties superdeck shootout sometime – but in the

*through my Technics SUA900 Mk1 I amp driving a pair of home made speaker units. Each speaker stands nearly 5' tall, weighs a ton and is built from 25mm MDF and internally braced in three places, and contains three Tannoy 609 Mk 1 18" dual concentric drive units.*

*I'm currently upgrading the guts of the internal wiring of the speakers to Kimber 8TC and upgrading all the Xovers too to Kimber caps and air cored inductors etc.*

*After this I'm going to do something about the amp. I like my sound analytical and 'straight out the studio' sound. My main sources are an ArcamDelta 170 transport going through an Audiolab 8000 Dac, an early Technics SV-DA10 DAT player also going through the Audiolab DAC and a Nakamichi CR7E.*

*Can you advise, taking into consideration that I've been told by the person who built the speakers for me that they can sometimes go down as low as 2 or 4 ohms to drive, what amps should I be looking at to give a good, driving sound into such loads? Thanks in advance.*

**Jonathan Doupe**  
**Southport**

Heavens, home brew loudspeakers that reach down to 2ohms are not the sort of load solid-state amps are designed for. Four ohms is about the lowest it is wise to go, although if the impedance dips lower over a reasonably narrow portion of the frequency band it is unlikely to cause much harm unless you run near to full output over any period.

There are a number of issues to consider here. First is whether the speakers will provoke the protection circuits of an accompanying amplifier. Best to go for a big amp designed to push current in order to avoid this.

Secondly, distortion rises as a result of low impedance. You see, it means the output stage has to push a lot more current and with most amplifiers this can easily double the distortion produced. Again, you need a powerhouse with multiple paralleled output transistors.

Finally, pushing current means generating heat, which again upsets an amp's thermal equilibrium.

Best to choose an amp able to deliver heavy output. I would suggest a Myriad M1 120, Musical Fidelity A5 or the Roksan Caspian M Series power amps. Don't forget also that any valve amp with a 4ohm tap will handle low loads without difficulty. Check out the Audio Research range. **NK**

meantime I hope this month's group test (and associated reviews) provide you with information and inspiration... To cut a long story short, the latest crop of £1,000 turntables are quite superb – and obviously better than equivalently priced designs that came before by quite a margin – but as we've found – the cost-no-object designs from the sixties and seventies are better still. Makes you think, doesn't it...?  
**DP**

### HARD DRIVE

Hi,  
*I currently have various sources going*

# market place

specialist products and services

For all your advertising requirements  
please call (0) 20 7372 6018  
or email: [advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk](mailto:advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk)

Final Furutech HAL-O tube dampers Hegel Shunyata Research Stefan AudioArt TAOC Xtreme Audio Zerodust

hi-fi in black & white music in full colour

in the South

Angelsound Audio

tel 01923 352479  
[info@angelsoundaudio.co.uk](mailto:info@angelsoundaudio.co.uk)  
[www.angelsoundaudio.co.uk](http://www.angelsoundaudio.co.uk)

Final Furutech HAL-O tube dampers Hegel Shunyata Research Stefan AudioArt TAOC Xtreme Audio Zerodust

Midlands & the North

Audio Atmosphere

tel 01785 711232  
[stuart@audioatmosphere.com](mailto:stuart@audioatmosphere.com)  
[www.audioatmosphere.com](http://www.audioatmosphere.com)

## RETRO Reproduction



MAIL ORDER ANYWHERE IN THE UK!  
GENEROUS PART EXCHANGE ON ALL EQUIPMENT NEW OR USED

Head equipment for sale		Near Vito floorstanding speakers beech finish ISO Banks loading fibro: tweeter work well with Naim new £2600	
<b>Amplifiers</b>			
Audiolab LX integrated amp boxed as new	£295	Fluark Equinox speakers	£795
Audionote M1 Valv+ Pre Amp with Phono Stage	£395	Tannoy M20's	£95
Audio Innovations 800 Anniversary model with	Border	Wilmslow Audio transmission line speakers with	
Patrol upgrades Hoveland black gate Schocky		volt drive units-Hi-Fi News recommended	£265
new £2000 boxec mint	£795		
Audio Research Classic 60 - trade in your Classic 30		<b>Turntables</b>	
for this far superior Power Amp	£1595	Linn LP12 Valhalla mint boxed	£495
Audio Research LSP valve pre amp boxed mint	£795	Michell Gyrodec with QC power supply	£895
Audio Research SP14 new £3500 boxed mint	£1195	Project valve phono box 3 mths old	£225
Audio Research SP9 boxed mint	£695	STD with Mission 774 tonearm	£195
Audio Research D130 solid state power amp		Vanous Garrard turntables with granite	
balanced facilities	£895	wood marble plinth available	FOA
Beam Echo Avantic monoblocs re-issue superb			
attention to detail new £3600		<b>CD Players, DACs</b>	
Border Patrol MB valve PSU boxed as new £1100	£1495	A&R wedge shaped CD Player mint boxed	£195
Cyrus Integrated Amp 3l boxed mint	£650	Audionote GDF Transport new £2200	£1195
EAR 834P Valve Phono Amp	£245	Audio Alchemy DAC in the box	£35
EAR 834L Valve Line Stage	£450	Arcam CD9 boxed as new	£250
Lurnley 120 monoblocs recently re-valved with GBC valves	£425	Copeland CDA 286	£485
Mark Levinson M1150watts Power Amp works	£1295	Cyrus DAD7 top loading CD Player boxed as new	£495
superbly with Electrostatics	£995	Musical Fidelity PCD xvive CD Player	
Mark Levinson ML12A Pre Amplifier with phono		battleship build quality new £1500	£695
stage & outboard 124 PSU	£795	Meridian 006 CD Player	£495
Marantz PM 66 Ki Sig Int Amp	£245	MicroMega Duo CD3 Transport boxed	£495
Marantz PM17 Integrated Amp	£495	MicroMega Duo 3S2 DAC boxed	£195
Musical Fidelity F series valve Pre Amp new £1500		MicroMega Stug 6 CD Player	£395
balanced with remote control with phono stage	£495	Naim CD5 boxed mint	£795
Musical Fidelity Nu-Vista 300 Power Amp boxed new	£2395	Pioneer Precision PDS505 CD player	£225
Moon I-5 Integrated Amp with Die-cast remote		Pioneer PD9700 heavy weight CD player	£225
12mths old as new £2750	£1595	Perpetual Technology P1A P3A &	
NAD C160 remote Pre Amp top of the range	£1195	monolithic PSU will split	£1195
Naim 160 Power Amp bolt together case	£295	Quad 66 CD Player	£350
Nitech CA202 Integrated Amp	£95	Quad 77 stand alone CD Player	£395
Pioneer Precision A400 Integrated Amp	£195	Sony SACD XR940 new £550	£275
Quad 66 Pre with Remote	£495	Teac VRDS7	£235
Quad 303 Power Amp	£225	Teac VRDS10 boxed	£395
Quad 405 Power Amp boxed	£275	Teac T1 Transport	£395
Quad 405 MKII Power Amp boxed	£275	Teac T - DAC	£195
Hotel RB870BX Power Amp	£195		
Hoksan Caspian power amp	£350	<b>Tuners, Reel to Reel, Cassette Deck, misc</b>	
Sugden A48 orange front Integrated Amp	£175	Leak Troughline Tuner 3 various ...from	£50
Sugden A48 MKII Integrated Amp	£195	Quad FM3 Tuner (boxed mint)	£145
		Quad 66 Tuner	£95
		Revox A77 Op'n Reel	£395
			£295
<b>Speakers</b>			
Audio Physic Virgo MKII speakers special birds eye	£1895	<b>Disc In</b>	
maple finish new £3900	£195	Michell Transcriptor reference turntable	
Catesdon Dilton 44 3 way speaker	£395	Pair of Audio Dynamique Solid wooden horns	
Dalquist 9 KEF Drive units with Revelator Tweeter Bargain!	£895	special order new price £1000	
Dynavector Countour 1.8 cherry finish £1800 new	£795	Pioneer TAD 200' compression drivers new £1200 (as	
Dynaudio Countour 1.3 MKII cherry finish boxed as new	£395	mentioned in 'hi fi world')	
Linn Index bookshelf speakers	£350	Kimber Orchid digital cable	
Linn Sara walnut finish new grills matching stands	£395	Quad 77 CD player	
Mission 752 Freedom Beech finish boxed as new	£395	Audio Innovation P2 phono stage	
Monitor Audio Silver 8l floorstanding speakers	£495		

Selected products from: ATC, Audio Physic, EAR Yoshino,  
Nottingham Analogue, Dynavector.

Web address: [www.retroreproduction.com](http://www.retroreproduction.com)  
Email address: [retro.reproduction@virgin.net](mailto:retro.reproduction@virgin.net)  
28a Maddington Place Edinburgh EH7 4AF Phone/Fax 0131 558 9989  
Open 11.00am - 5.30pm - closed Monday & Sunday

**\*NOW DEMONSTRATING\***  
The Fantastic EAR 890 and 899 70 watt per channel Class  
A amplification (SPECIAL offer trade in your existing ampli-  
fication for full market value against any EAR products.

NOW DEMONSTRATING the legendary McIntosh 275 valve amplifier  
70 watts of KT88 Power £2700



**EAR 869 single ended triode integrated amplifier**  
Improved version of the classic 859 with revised output  
transformers modified input stage with the addition of  
an extra signal valve which has allowed an increase to  
15watt of single ended power, also the 869 can be used  
as a power amp. Don't be fooled by its modest power output this  
amp drives real world speakers. price £2498.00

**Ultimate Ear Phono Stage**  
This is the ultimate esoteric Phono Stage as used in the world  
wide acclaimed Ear 312 Control Centre - Pre Amp. This has to  
be the ultimate Vinyl Replay purchase. price £2095

**\*\* FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY \*\***  
Full value Trade in on Ear Phono Stages and other selected models.

THE LEGENDRY OPUS 3 CONTINUO TURNTABLE WITH CANTUS LINEAR  
TRACKING TONEARM EMBARRASSES MANY HI-END TURNTABLES PRICES FROM £875.00  
NOW DEMONSTRATING THE FANTASTIC NEW MONOPULSE RANGE OF SPEAKERS  
PHASE LINEAR DESIGN GIVES EXCELLENT SOUNDSTAGING ABILITIES PRICED  
COMPETITIVELY FROM £495.00 - £995.00  
ALSO DEMONSTRATING KORATO VALVE AMPLIFIERS

**\*CROFT NEW TRANSVALVE NEOSTAR INTEGRATED AMP\***  
40WPC BENEFITS FROM OVER 25 YEARS RESEARCH INTO VALVES &  
MOSFET CIRCUITRY MUST BE HEARD £1250



**There are now four models in the EAR lineup:**  
The classic 834P uses the same circuit architecture as its  
more expensive brothers, and shares the same high quali-  
ty sound through MM type cartridges, it is enclosed in a tough, rigid  
metal case and is fully "CE" type approved. price £495.00

The signature builds on the Classic 834P specification by adding a superb  
moving coil (MC) input stage, as well as the no-extra-price option of a high  
quality volume control. price £590.00

Top to the range, the Deluxe 834P comes in stunning chrome and gold cabinet, and has extra attention  
and quality control. With different moving coil input options, this unit will fit the most demanding of  
audiophile systems. For the true vinyl enthusiast, price £2895.00

MC3 - The ultimate stage for MC matching with 3 fixed transformer taps to cover all types of moving  
coil cartridges, and separate left/right grounding. MC3 in used in the new £10,000 312 pre. price  
£630.00

# MIDLAND AUDIO XCHANGE

The Old Chapel  
Forge Lane  
Belbroughton  
Worcestershire  
DY9 9TD

t. 01562 731100  
f. 01562 730228

e-mail. [sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk](mailto:sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk)  
web . [www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk](http://www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk)



## Ex - demo and second hand items

	Was	Now			
<b>Digital</b>			<b>Loudspeakers</b>		
Densen Beat400+ x-demo	1295	979	ATC Active 10 SL x-demo	1650	1999
Accuphase DP77V CD/SACD player x-demo	7600	4999	ATC Active 20 SL x-demo	3250	2399
Audio Note CDT Zero/DAC Zero 2 box valve S/H	998	499	ATC SCM7 Cherry x-demo	499	375
Audio Research CD3 S/H	5490	2999	KEF Q75 Black S/H	N/A	199
dCS Delius 24/192 DAC Non Firewire S/H	5999	2995	JM Lab Micro Utopia Anigre with Stands S/H	3999	1699
dCS Elgar+ DSD 1394 Version S/H	9500	4500	Mordant Short 902 S/H	249	99
dCS Purcell DSD 1394 Upsampler	4999	1999	Martin Logan CLSII Anniversary Electrostatics		
dCS Verdi SACD/CD Transport S/H	9000	4995	7 months Old S/H	6700	4295
Mark Levinson No31.5 Transport S/H	9999	4999	Naim Audio Intro Black Ash S/H	875	499
Mark Levinson No360s DAC S/H	7500	2999	Peak Consult Incognito Rosewood x-demo	7500	5799
Meridian G08 CD S/H	2250	1899	Rega ELA Cherry X-demo	749	579
Primare V10 CD/DVD Player x-demo	795	499	Verity Parsifal Encore Black lacquer x-demo	14000	8799
Theta Generation V Balanced S/H	6290	2299			
Theta Pro Basic II DAC with Oscom/Balanced S/H	2990	1195	<b>Cables and Accessories</b>		
<b>Analogue</b>			Cardas Neutral Reference 1m RCA-BNC S/H	550	375
Clearaudio Unify Unipivot Tonearm New&Boxed	795	599	BCD Mains cable 1.5m S/H	144	75
Clearaudio Accurate MC x-demo	2800	1699	BCD Amplifier Stand S/H	599	375
Clearaudio Victory MC New&Boxed	1030	699	Madrigal MDC 2 1m Fatboy Digital cable new boxed	319	159
Dynavector XX2 MC Cartridge 100hrs S/H	950	679	Madrigal MDC1 1m AES/EBU 110ohm Digital Cable new boxed	420	199
Heed Quazar 2 box MC/MM Phono stage new	550	395	Sennheiser HD600 S/H	279	119
Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New& Boxed	N/A	1399	Siltech SQ58G3 2x4m Balanced Interconnect x-demo	2370	1499
Linn LP12 Cirkus/Black Ash S/H	1075	499	Spectral MI-330 15ft Interconnect RCA-RCA x-denio	800	499
Linn LVII Tonearm S/H	N/A	479	Spectral MI-750 15ft Interconnect RCA-RCA x-demo	1400	799
Linn Clyde MC Cartridge S/H	500	249	Spectral MI-330 3ft Interconnect RCA-RCA S/H	625	399
Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE New& Boxed	650	449	Transparent Music Link Super 1m RCA S/H	599	299
Naim Aro Tonearm S/H	1400	850	Transparent Balanced Music Link Ultra 20ft S/H	2499	1249
Trichord Research Delphini 4 box phono stage S/H	1999	1399	<b>Tuners &amp; Tape decks, power supplies</b>		
Triplanar Series VI Tonearm S/H	3500	1999	Magnum Dynalab FT-R Remote Switcher for		
Rega research P25 Rosewood S/H	625	449	FT101A/Etude (new & boxed)	450	279
Roksan Cognescenti Xerxes XPS3/Tabrizi/MC25FL S/H	N/A	795	Magnum Dynalab MD106T 4 months old	3600	2999
SME20/2 turntable without arm 6 months old S/H	3840	2799	Rega radio 3 Silver X-demo	398	279
Systemdeck X II900/RB250 S/H	N/A	250			
<b>Preamplifiers</b>			<i>Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems</i>		
Audio Analogue Bellini Remote Preamplifier X-demo	625	499	47 Laboratory	• J M Labs	
Hovland HP100MC Preamplifier S/H	5495	2999	Accuphase	• Krell	
Naim NAC102/K s/n125*** Preamplifier S/H	1089	549	ATC	• Kuzma	
Primare PRE30 x-demo	1200	799	Audio Physic	• Lavardin	
Spectral DMC12 Preamplifier S/H	4200	1999	Audio Research	• Martin Logan	
Spectral DMC 30s Preamplifier S/H	6950	4999	Avalon Accoustics	• Michell	
Rega Cursa Preamplifier Black x-demo	598	429	Avid	• Nagra	
<b>Amplifiers</b>			bel canto	• Primare	
Audio Analogue Corelli Stereo Power Amplifier X-demo	695	479	Benz Micro	• ProAc	
Audio Analogue Donizetti Mono Power Amplifiers X-demo	1050	729	Cardas	• Rega	
Audio Research D100.2 Solid State Power Amplifier S/H	3995	1799	Clearaudio	• Siltech	
Audio Research VT200 MkII Valve Power Amplifier S/H	9998	6999	Conrad Johnson	• Sonus Faber	
Krell FPB 700cx Class A stereo Power Amplifier S/H	14989	8995	dCS	• Spectral	
Naim NAP180 S/H	1189	599	Densen	• Nordost	
Primare A30.2 Poweramplifier x-demo	1200	879	DNM/Reson	• Sugden	
Primare A30.1 Integrated x-demo	1500	995	Electrocompaniet	• Transparent Audio	
Primare SPA20 Multi channel x-demo	2000	1299	Finite Elemente	• Verity Audio	
Red Rose Sprit Integrated x-demo	1000	649	Graaf	• Wadia	
Rega Maia Power amplifier Black x-demo	548	399			
Spectral DMA100s Amplifier S/H	4295	2250			

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell , Mark Levinson , Naim Audio ,Dcs,Wadia.

# AUDUSA

## AUDUSA EUPEN CSA 2.5 AUDIO AC POWER CORD

**GNLM 05/04 and GNLM 05/2.5 ( CSA 2.5) Cable with FERRITE TECHNOLOGY** - A polymer material mixed with a considerable quantity of homogeneously fine high quality ferrite powder is extruded around the copper conductors. GNLM cables are further protected with a foil shield and a drain wire, specifically manufactured for High End audio use.

**NEW for 2004 CSM Analog, Digital and Video Interconnects, with extruded ferrite - £75 for 1m pair. RCA or XLR**

Power cables are fitted with IEC (Martin Kayser) and MK Tough plug. Cable is also available with our all steel 4, 6 and 8 way distribution blocks. We can internally rewire the distribution blocks with Eupen cable as an extra cost option. Refer to our web site for details.

**AUDUSA - OOM Silverlink OCC balanced speaker cable** stranded, silver on OFHC plus three strands of OCC for improved bass performance. Mylar infill and with designed in protection against RF and EMI.

**LAT INTERNATIONAL USA Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable better than most at double the price.**

We have developed a cabling (weaving) pattern along with an unusual shielding/filtering system that gets rid of the garbage that contaminates your components. The difference you hear with our cord is astounding. Our power cord takes advantage of silver in its design through use of our proprietary Silverfuse conductors. The conductors are 10 gauge and with PTFE; the best insulation available. Fitted as standard with IEC / MK Toughplug. . 60cm £62, 90cm £75, 1.2m £88, 1.5m £101, 1.8m £112 etc Other lengths available and off the reel. **4, 6 and 8 way all steel mains distribution blocks fitted with UK, Schuko or USA sockets.** CE tested & approved mains distribution units manufactured of heavy gauge steel, finished in black and fitted with highest quality 13amp sockets. It has no filters, circuit breakers, surge protection, transformers, resistors, capacitors, LED's, on/off switches, chokes, regulators, just fitted with 1m of AC-2 mains cable. From £166 for 4 way, £198, 6 way, £229 for 8 way. Interconnects IC-200, IC-100, IC80, IC50, Video Vi-6, VI-6 Component, Digital -DI-20, Speaker SS800 and SS1000



LAT AC-2 Power cord compare with products costing ten times as much, then decide



**GNLM 05/2.5 (CSA2.5)**  
£48 for 1.0m, £58 for 1.5m, £68 for 2.0m.

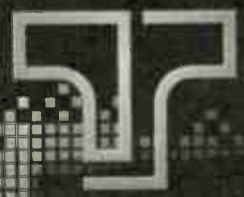
**GNLM 05/04**  
£58 for 1.0m, £72 for 1.5m, £86 for 2.0m. Both GNLM cables are available off the reel and for export.

### ACOUSTIC SOLID



Small Royal, 60cm aluminium platter, topped with a 6mm acrylic platter and leather mat. Nylon thread belt - weight 25kg, rrp £1280 without tone-arm. Shown with Type Two Stand

### Threshold



SI5000e,  
2 x 250w  
power  
amp



Stasis  
pre amp

## Bosendorfer



*Bosendorfer, One to One, Acoustic Active Principle, like no other loudspeaker in the world. Models 1, 2, 7, Wall and Centre - finishes include piano black, hand matched veneers, white and with Swarovski Crystals*

**WWW.AUDUSA.COM**

**T: 020 8241 9826, 020 8264 0249 F: 020 8241 0999 E: sales@audusa.com**

## PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT

ATC SCM50A ACTIVE WALNUT WITH STANDS-BUYER COLLECTS-IMMACULATE	£2895
AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 800 4-BOX VALVE PRE/POWER	£1195
CASTLE HART ECH CHERRY FLOORSTANDERS	£549
COUNTERPOINT SA100 POWER AMP VALVE/TRANS HYBRID BLACK BOXED	£595
EPOS ES12 LIGHT CHERRY BOXED AND SUPERB	£299
EPOS ES 14 BLACK SINGLE WIRE LOVELY CONDITION	£349
GARRARD 301/SME 3009/SHURE MM CARTRIDGE ON HARDBOARD MOUNT	£599
KEF 1033 ROSEWOOD WITH KEF KUBE EQUALISER AND INTEGRAL STANDS	£399
KEF PA2 POWERSTAGE POWER AMP MARBLE FRONT LOVELY LOOKS AND SOUND	£649
LFD PA2 POWERSTAGE POWER AMP MARBLE FRONT LOVELY LOOKS AND SOUND	£649
LINN SONDEK LP12 NORTON AIR POWER TTBOK TROJKA WALNUT SUPERB	£1295
LINN KAIRN PRE AMP MM/MC PHONO STAGE BOXED AND SUPERB	£695
LOEWE ACONDA 32" FLAT WIDESCREEN SILVER + LOEWE GLASS STAND	£1195
MERIDIAN 616 DAC BLACK/GOLD BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£495
MERIDIAN A500 BLACK ASH LOUDSPEAKERS BOXED LOVELY CONDITION	£399
MERIDIAN 605 MONO AMPLIFIERS BLACK	£895
MICROMEGA STAGE 5 CD PLAYER IMMACULATE	£349
MICROMEGA PREMIUM 18 CD PLAYER BOXED AND MINT	£399
NAIM NAP 250 BLACK FRONT 1985 BOXED VERY NICE CONDITION	£795
NAIM NAP 250 NEW STYLE 2004 MODEL BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£1895
NAIM INTRO BLACK ASH BOXED AND SUPERB	£349
NAIM NAT 02 TUNER IMMACULATE CONDITION	£695
NAIM SBL LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK ASH LATE 1995 MODEL	£895
NAIM CDS WITH CDS POWER SUPPLY TOP LOADER BOXED IMMACULATE	£1695
PRIMARE D.20 24 BIT CD PLAYER	£595
PROCEED AVP AUDIO/VIDEO PRE AMPLIFIER AC-3, DTS, THX, DPL (NEW £4700)	£1495
PROCEED MDT MODULAR DVD TRANSPORT (NEW £5500)	£2495
QUAD FM4 FM TUNER GREY CASE DIN SOCKET BOXED SUPERB	£279
QUAD 66 CD PLAYER WITH REMOTE AND INSTRUCTIONS	£399
QUAD 33/303 PRE/POWER AMPS LOVELY CONDITION	£249
QUAD 77CD BUS/77 PRE/77 TUNER CARBON BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£995
QUAD 606 MK1 LOVELY CONDITION WITH MANUAL	£499
REGA ELA BLACK FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS MK1 LOVELY	£199
REGA PLANAR 3 BLACK, RB300, ROKSAN CORUS BLACK, REGA MOTOR UPGRADE	£279
REGA RADIO R REMOTE READY TUNER BLACK BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£229
REGA CURSA LINE LEVEL PRE AMP BLACK BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£249
REGA MAIA POWER AMP BLACK BOXED AND IMMACULATE	£249
REGA XEL WALNUT FLOORSTANDING LOUDSPEAKERS-OVER £1K NEW	£449
ROKSAN CASPIAN TUNER BLACK BOXED AND SUPERB	£299
ROKSAN LI.5/DS1.5/S1.5 PRE/POWER SUPPLY/POWER AMP BLACK	£2295
ROKSAN XERXES BLACK ASH ARTEMIZ LYRA CLAVIS D.C. VDH MODDED	£1495
THORENS TD 160 SUPER BLACK/SME 3009 IMPROVED	£279
TOTEM MODEL ONE SIGNATURE BLACK BOXED AND MINT MONTHS OLD	£1295
WADIA 3200 CD TRANSPORT WITH REMOTE AND INSTRUCTIONS	£995

PROFESSIONAL RECORD CLEANING SERVICE - KEITH MONKS MACHINE - PLEASE RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND PRICES.

**THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS**  
[www.sound-stage.co.uk](http://www.sound-stage.co.uk)



## SALE LIST

		NEW SALE	
IMERGE M1000 H/D Sound server	£1500.00	£895.00	D
ARCAM DV88 DVD PLAYER	£1,000.00	£679.00	D+N
CELESTION - C2 - Floorstanders	£499.00	£299.00	D
CELESTION C1 - Compact speakers	£199.00	£114.00	D
CYRUS 5 AMPLIFIER	£500.00	£329.00	D+N
CYRUS 7 AMP	£700.00	£479.00	D+N
CYRUS DVD7	£1,000.00	£599.00	D
AVANCE TECHNOLOGIES Active Subwoofer	£1200.00	£695.00	N
MARTIN LOGAN SCENARIO	£2,498.00	£1,629.00	D
MERIDIAN DSP1500 Subwoofer	£1350.00	£895.00	D
MERIDIAN 562v.2 Controller	£1,500.00	£995.00	D
MERIDIAN G51 RECEIVER (AS NEW)	£1995.00	£1395.00	D
MERIDIAN G55 5 CHANNEL POWER AMP (AS NEW)	£2695.00	£1885.00	D
MERIDIAN G56 STEREO POWER AMP (AS NEW)	£1495.00	£1045.00	D
MERIDIAN G01 CONTROL UNIT (AS NEW)	£1450.00	£995.00	D
KRELL 250P PRE AMP	£2199.00	£795.00	SH
MARTIN LOGAN CLARITY	£2500.00	£1749.00	D
MISSION 773E SPEAKERS	£399.00	£249.00	D
MISSION 780 - ROSEWOOD	£300.00	£199.00	D
MISSION 783 - BEECH (Good condition)	£1,000.00	£499.00	D
MISSION 782 - BEECH	£700.00	£449.00	D
DENON DVDA11	£1699.00	£1295.00	N
MUSICAL FIDELTY XA100R - INT AMP	£900.00	£499.00	N
PROCEED AVP PROCESSOR. VGC/LIGHT USE	£4,700.00	£1995.00	D
PROCEED PMDT DVD PLAYER. VGC/LIGHT USE	£5,495.00	£2495.00	D
REDROSE Valve system (amp & speakers) 1yr old	£10,000.00	£3,495.00	SH
VIENNA MALHER (Beech)	£6000.00	£2999.00	D
VIENNA BEETHOVEN Speaker (Beech)	£2,500.00	£1,595.00	D
VIENNA MOZART Speakers (Beech)	£1,500.00	£995.00	D
VIENNA WALTZ centre Speaker (Beech)	£500.00	£350.00	D
YAMAHA HD1000 Hard Disc Recorder	£699.95	£500.00	D

**Hi-Fi Multiroom and home cinema  
PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE  
FOR LATEST OFFERS!**

**THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD**

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ  
TEL: 020- 7244 7750/59 FAX: 020 - 7370 0192

[www.thelisteningrooms.com](http://www.thelisteningrooms.com)

E-mail: [tlr@btclick.com](mailto:tlr@btclick.com)

Mon-Sat 10-6pm

## WILLIAMS HART ELECTRONICS

HART ELECTRONIC KITS TRADED FOR OVER 30 YEARS



Moxfet Monoblock Power Amp Kits

ONE OF THE BEST AMPLIFIERS YOU WILL HEAR! Regardless of price REVIEWED IN HI-FI NEWS AS '...EXCEPTIONAL... SELF EVIDENTLY CORRECT'



Single Ended Class A Valve Sound

15Watt Power Amp modules

FOR THOSE WHO WANT THAT VALVE MIDBAND BUT BASS AND TREBLE TO MATCH



ACTIVE RControl SUBWOOFER MODULE £177.30



Speakers Designed & Built to Order

Advertise your Hi-Fi on my website (FREE)

Also, Award Winning Phono Stage Kit, Active Crossover Modules, Speaker Drive Units, M Cap Capacitors, Caddock Resistors, Remote Control Volume and much more.

WEB SITE: [www.williamshart.com](http://www.williamshart.com) e-mail: [sales@williamshart.com](mailto:sales@williamshart.com)  
Tel: 0034649587248

PLEASE SEE WEBSITE FOR NEW CONTACT DETAILS  
PERSONAL VISITORS SHOULD PHONE FIRST TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Run by former Technical Director of Writslow Audio





# PINEWOOD MUSIC

of Winchester and Taunton

## SALE

The following are offered for sale in mint condition with original packaging and accessories

<b>ARC REFERENCE 2 Mk II</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>(9999)</b>
<b>KRELL KAV-250A</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>(3145)</b>
<b>KRELL SHOWCASE 7.1 proc</b>	<b>3300</b>	<b>(4495)</b>
<b>MARANTZ SA-12S1 (unused)</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>(3500)</b>
<b>KRELL KPS-25sc (latest spec)</b>	<b>POA</b>	<b>(24998)</b>

AGENCIES: Audio Research, Krell, Jadis, Sonus faber, Martin Logan, Koetsu, Copland, Prima Luna, Pathos, Oracle, Lyra, Unison Research, Transparent, Chord Company, Futureglass, finite-elemente, BCD Engineering

**DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT SEVEN DAYS A WEEK AND EVENINGS**

### THE PINWOOD MUSIC COMPANY

Winchester : 01962 776808

Taunton : 01460 54322

Mobile : 07860 351113

e-mail : brianriv@mac.com

## IAN HARRISON HI-FI TEL: 01283 702875

HI-FI AT DISCOUNT PRICES. FREE NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

### SALE!

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 60% OFF THE RRP.

CARTRIDGES & STYL	HIFI FURNITURE	HEADPHONES	DVD
VAN DEN HUL	CUSTOM DESIGN	BEYER	SONY
ZYX	OPTIMUM	STAX	MINI DISC
JAN ALLAERTS	ASH DESIGN	SENNHEISER	SONY
DENON	APOLLO	SONY	LOUDSPEAKERS
SHURE	SOUND STYLE	AKG	OPERA
AUDIO TECHNICA	SOUND	GRADO	TRIANGLE
GOLDRING	ORGANISATION	AUDIO-	FINAL
SUMIKO	ALPHASON	TECHNICA	ELAC
TRANS-			HARBETH
FIGURATION			EPOS
LONDON (DECCA)	<b>CABLES</b>	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>	ORELLE
GRADO	VIRTUAL -	PIONEER	MISSION
ORTOFON	DYNAMICS	SONY	DIAPHSON
RESON	BLACK RHODIUM	<b>TUNERS</b>	<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>
CLEAR AUDIO	TRANSPARENT	DENON	CREEK
KOETSU	QED	SONY	HALCRO
SHUN MOOK	ORTOFON	CREEK	MOTH
<b>TOEARMS</b>	NORDOST	<b>PHONO STAGES</b>	C.A.T.
SME	ARGENTO	GRAHAM SLEE	GAMUT
GRAHAM	AUDIO	WHEAT AUDIO	ALOIA
MOTH	SUPRA	TRICHORD	EAR
CLEAR AUDIO	WIREWORLD	MOTH	AUDIO VALVE
HADCOCK	<b>CD PLAYERS</b>	CREEK	ACCUSTIC ARTS
MICHELL	MONRIO	NAD	GRAAF
<b>TURNTABLES</b>	GAMUT	EAR	ORELLE
GOLDRING	SONY	EAR	MONRIO
MICHELL	CREEK	TOM EVANS	AUDIO ANALOGUE
CLEAR AUDIO	ORELLE	CLEAR AUDIO	PATHOS -
			ACOUSTICS
			UNISON
			RESEARCH

PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING.  
ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW & BOXED WITH FULL U.K. GUARANTEES.  
NO EX. DEM OR EX DISPLAY GOODS. NO GREY IMPORTS. GOODS ARE NOT  
SUPPLIED ON APPROVAL. SORRY NO GENERAL CATALOGUES. PLEASE PHONE  
OR WRITE FOR SPECIFIC REVIEWS, BROCHURES OR PRICES.  
SUPPLIER OF HI-FI PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES SINCE 1986  
MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM: IAN HARRISON, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON,  
DERBY, DE65 6GQ. TEL: 01283 702875. 9am - 9pm INCLUDING SUNDAYS.

## CLASSIQUE SOUNDS.(LEICESTER) INC ONE THING.

VINTAGE HI-FI & VALVE SPECIALIST TEL 0845 123 5137 (local rate)(U.K. only)

**WANTED** Vintage and modern hifi eqpt Part change welcome.

### FOR SALE.PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS

Pair Quad 11 valve power amps. Rebuilt by GT Audio and revalved. Sound amazing and in V/good condition.	£ 695	NVA A60 stereo power amplifier. Good condition.	£ 295
Marantz PM4 pure class A integrated amplifier.	£ 595	Cyrus 111 integrated amplifier. Excellent.	£ 299
Audio Innovations S/300 int amplifier. Valve/boxed	£ 399	Linn LK 100 power amplifier. Excellent condition.	£ 300
Meridian Modular pre/power amplifier. Ex cond.	£ 249	Cyrus XPA power amplifier. 2 X 50W. Excellent.	£ 199
Quad 34 pre amp with MM input. 5 pin din. Bxd	£ 225	Quad 405/1. Boxed and in good condition.	£ 225
Quad 44 pre amplifier. Boxed in good condition.	£ 249	John Bowers (Musical Fidelity) pre amplifier. Special edition. MM & MC + aux and CD. Excellent. Boxed. Rare	£ 175
Arcam Alpha 3 amplifier. Mint. Boxed/ Instructions	£ 100	Musical Fidelity B1 integrated amplifier. Good cond	£ 125
Marantz PM66SE K1 signature integrated amplifier	£ 199	Tube Technology Unisix valve pwr amp. Mint bxd	£ 995
Naim NAC 92 pre amp. S/NO 161840. Mint. Boxed/	299	Rogers Cadet integrated tube amplifier. 10W	£ 175
CR Developments Carmenta Line valve pre-amp.	£ 450	Harmon Kardon HK1400 line amplifier. Mint/boxed	£ 199
Sumo Athena 11 pre amplifier. Line level. Superb.	£ 399	Kenwood KA660D integrated amplifier. Black.	£ 60
Quad 77 integrated amplifier. Mint. Boxed. Instr.	£ 399	Crimson Electric 510/520 pre/power amplifier. Bxd.	£ 249
Linn LK1 pre-amp and remote. Good condition.	£ 249	Linn LK2 power amplifier. Good condition	£ 299
Quad 11s in various condition and prices	EPOA	Leak Stereo 20 valve power amplifiers from....	£ POA
Naim Nap 180 power amplifier. Mint. Boxed.	£ 799	Harmon Kardon integrated valve amp. 110V. V rare	£ 299
Quad 303 power amplifiers from .....	£ 125	Arcam Alpha 2 amplifier. Mint. Boxed/instr	£ 95
Nakamichi CA5 pre-amplifier. Ex cond. Cost £750	£ 375	Nakamichi PA5 100W/CH power amp. Cost £1300	£ 650
Arcam Zeta 1 Pro logic Cinema amp. Cost £999.00	£ 450	Quad 33 pre amplifiers. From.....	£ 75

### TURNTABLES

STD 305S motor unit. No arm. Nice deck.	£ 100	Thorens TD160 with thorens tone arm.	£ 95
Transcriptors Hydraulic Reference turntable. Nice	£ 799	Garrard 301/401 chassis in various condition from	£ 125
Thorens TD126 MK11 C/W Dynavector MC&arm	£ 249	Rega planer 3 with RB300 tone arm and AT cart.	£ 200

### SPEAKERS

Pair Quad ELS63 speakers. Upgraded with the Black Gate cap mod and all new panels/serviced. Mint/boxed	£1799	Single Tannoy speaker with 10 inch monitor gold	£ 150
Pair Quad ELS63 speakers. Serviced by One Thing Audio and with original boxes and packing. Ex condition.	£1399	Celestion F30 floorstanders. Mint. Boxed. Black ash	£ 129
Pair Quad ESL57 spks. Fully rebuilt by One Thing Audio. Black cloth fronts. 5 star review in Hifi World. Mint.	£1799	Warranty/Hear what ESL57s should sound like. From £800/pr	
Rupert stands for Quad ESL57 and ELS63 speakers. 200	£ 80	Tannoy Lancaster with 12" monitor golds.	£750
Kef Cresta 2's. Cherry. Standmount. Mint & boxed	£ 80	Roxsant ROK-ONE speakers. Black. Mint. Boxed.	£ 295
Quad ESL57 speakers. All fully serviced with full 3 months warranty. Hear what ESL57s should sound like. From £800/pr	£ 125	Heybrook Heylik. Black. Boxed. Ex condition	£ 199
Quad ESL57's nice condition. Bronze finish.	£ 699	Tannoy Chatsworth with 12 inch monitor golds.	£700
Roxsant ROK-ONE speakers. Black. Mint. Boxed.	£ 295	Mordaunt Short MS201 pearl. Brand new. Black	£ 169
Heybrook Heylik. Black. Boxed. Ex condition	£ 199	Kef C20 Bookshelf monitor speakers in black	£ 60
Tannoy Chatsworth with 12 inch monitor golds.	£700	Magneplanner MG 1.4. Boxed with £400 oak stands	£ 999

### OTHER ITEMS

Bulgin 3 pin mains plugs for Quad/Leak etc. Each @£ 10	£ 10	Bulgin 2 pin mains plugs for Quad 11's etc. Pair @	£ 25
Cyrus DAD3 Cd player with remote. Ex condition.	£ 275	Meridian MCD Pro CD player. Boxed & serviced	£ POA
Quad FM1 Valve tuners. Various prices from only	£ 30	Quad FM2 Valve tuner. Good condition.	£ 175
Quad FM4 tuner. 5 pin din version. Good condition	£ 200	Quad MC phono module for Quad 34 pre amplifier	£ 40
Marantz CD63 top loader cd player. Collectable.	£ 125	Phillips 101 tip loading cd player. Collectable.	£ 125
Trio KT808L synthesiser tuner. AM/FM. Black.	£ 75	SME 3009 tonearms from.....	£ 125
Decca London international tone arm. New. Boxed.	£ 175	Marantz CD52 Cd player. Ex condition.	£ 79
Marantz SD275 twin cassette deck. Dolby B/C	£ 49	Aiwa AD-S750 Dolby B-C-SHX pro cassette deck	£ 75
Linn Tuner. Mint. Boxed. Very unusual. Cost £549	£ 249	Quad FM3 tuner in excellent condition.	£ 99

### QUAD ESL57 & ELS63 PANELS/SERVICING ETC

Full rebuild including latest Otec panels/ bass panels & cosmetics 57's £1175

Reconditioned Quad ESL57 speakers from only £999.00.pr. Why spend £4000+?

**ESL57 SPEAKERS STANDARD SERVICE £465.PR.** Ring for info.

Exchange/ recon ESL57 bass panel £150. Treble £105. ESL63 panels £ 125 refurbished.

ELS63/ESL57 speaker stands, available in black or woodgrain @ £200.00 a pair.

New socks for ELS63s £45 pr. Many other spare parts available. Please ring.

"Classique Sounds servicing restores the Quads to a position where they can hold their head high", Jon Marks. HIFI WORLD. April 1999. Full servicing facilities available.

Trougline 3 tuner service & realignment £150.00. (excludes valves. Rarely needed).  
One thing stereo decoder (back in stock) £205.00 Ex review Hifi world.

TRANSLUC. NT (somewhat of a bargain) Hifi World Jan 1999

### PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLE

99.99% pure silver conductors. Quality gold plated RCA phono plugs.

Half Metre terminated £70.00 One metre terminated £90.00. Available with Eichmann plugs + £30

New Translucent ULTRA + Heavy duty. 99.99% pure silver (4N).

Eichmann 24 Kt gold plate plugs £199.00 per metre. Or £149 per half metre.

7 day money back guarantee if not better than existing cable

New for 2005. Translucent digital cable. 99.99% pure silver conductor. 1M @ £59

.5M @ £39 Translucent Ultra + digital cable & Eichmann plugs. 99.99% silver

conductor. 1M @ £99 .5M @ £69

1.0MM 99.99% pure silver wire @ £15m . . . . .0.5mm pure silver wire @ £6.00m

New 24K gold plated Nakamichi locking banana plugs and RCA phonos @ £4.95 each

New Quality Rhodium plated RCA phono sockets. The best @ only £4.99 a L/R pair.

### QED SPEAKER CABLES AT 30% OFF.

Silver Anniversary @ £3.85M.....Micro @ £1.20M.....Original @ £1.95M..... Contour flat @ £1.60M

Bronze special edition @ £2.10M.....Genesis silver spiral bi wire.....Awesome cable at only £42.00M

Silver Anniversary bi-wire @ £7.00.....Profile 4X4 @ £7.00M.....Original Bi-wire @ £3.45M

TEL 0845 123 5137 (Calls charged at local rate anywhere in the UK)

Tel 0116 2835821 or 07815188040 (Mobile). Callers by appt only

Opening times 10.00am-6.00pm Mon-Friday. 10.00am-2.00pm Saturday.

61 Aylestone drive, Aylestone, Leicester. LE2 8QE. Email

classique\_sounds@yahoo.co.uk

\*% FINANCE AVAILABLE FOR UP TO 3 YEARS ON SELECTED ITEMS. SUBJECT TO STATUS. CONDITIONS APPLY.

SPECTRAL SYSTEM. DMC 12 line pre-amp & DMA 90 Power Amp (2/3 years old, mint), MH 750 Speaker cable (unused) 4x MIT 330 Interconnect, AH boxed. Cost new £10,870 £4995

**SPEAKERS**

Klipschorn Speakers medium oak finish (retails £5700) £2950  
Tannoy 15" HPD Drivers with cross overs £395  
Audio Note J Speakers (excellent condition, boxed) £625  
Genesis 350SE Speakers 10mmth old (retails £35000) £16995  
Eltax Floor Standing Liberty 5+ Speakers £140

**PRE AMPS**

Audio Research SP14 Pre-Amp £1495  
Proceed PAV Pre Amp £1395

**AMPLIFIERS**

Meridian 605 Mono Blocks £895  
Incarteck DIRK Integrated Amp £40  
Advantage Integrated Amp £1495

Accuphase E307 Integrated Amp (as new) £2995  
Mark Levinson 20.5 Ref Mono Blocks. Immaculate condition & boxed £4995  
Mark Levinson 383 Int Amp £3495  
Musical Fidelity P180 Power Amps With MF3a Pre Amp & Psu £695

**CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORT**

Roksan Attezza CD Transport with ROC DA1 and ROK DS4 PSU £895  
Accuphase DP55V CD Player (as new) £2095

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Nakamichi 582 three head cassette deck £295  
Audio Note AN-S2 Moving coil cartridge Step-up transformer, copper wired (new) (retails £499) £450  
Stax 40/40 Headphones (as new) (retails £1195) £850

**TURNTABLES, CARTRIDGES & TONEARMS**

Air Tangent 2002 tonearm (as new, retails £6900) £4250  
Pink Triangle Turntable with Superb Zeta Tone Arm £625  
Dynavector DV20X (as new) (retails £395) £285  
RS Laboratory RS-A1 with rotary headshell (as new) (retails £850) £595

**CLEARANCE ITEMS**

Audio Physics Tempo Speakers (were £995) £795  
Acoustic Research 338 Stand Mount Speakers (were £275) £249  
Tannoy Monitor Gold 12" in Lancaster size cabinets (were £795) £595  
Orchid PLL1 Speakers (were £2495) £1995  
Exposure 11&12 Pre-Amp & PSU (were £650) £595  
Naim Nac 92 Pre Amp & NAP 90/3 Power Amp (were £700) £595  
Conrad Johnson 16LS Pre Amp (was £3995) £3495  
Audio Nero Mono Blocks (were £595) £5495  
Mark Levinson ML30.6 DAC & ML31.5 Transport Ex demo (were £17995) £16995  
Shunyata Anes interconnects 1m pair (ex demo, Retails £850) £450  
Shunyata Anes interconnects 2m pair (ex demo, Retails £1275) £675  
Vpi Anes turntable with cartridge fitted (as new, Retails £1800) £995  
Zyx Arey 2X cryogenic copper coils (as new, Retails £1500) £995

ALL USED CARTRIDGES ARE CHECKED UNDER A MICROSCOPE BEFORE BEING OFFERED FOR SALE.

VISA - SWITCH - MASTER CARD - AMEX - DINERS CLUB WELCOME.  
WE TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON NEW & USED STOCK and buy in for cash

**3D by SHANLING**  
acoustics Premier Dealers

**UK & IRELAND DISTRIBUTOR**  
Real Hi-Fi  
Tel: 0870 909 6777  
www.realhi-fi.com

<b>BERKS.</b> The Audio Consultants 0148 981 9831	<b>ISLE OF MAN</b> The Musical Experience 01624 817230	<b>Unique Sound &amp; Vision</b> 0207 2720922	<b>SCOTLAND</b> The Audio Salon 0141 333 9700
<b>BUCKS.</b> Noteworthy Audio 01296 422 224	<b>KENT</b> Matrix Hi-Fi 01332 292 391	<b>NORTHANTS.</b> H.G. Rapkin 01604 637 515	<b>Hi-Fi Corner</b> 0131 556 7901
<b>CAMBS.</b> The Hi-Fi Company 01733 341 755	<b>Sounds of Music</b> 01892 639 245	<b>NORTH WEST</b> Orpheus Audio 0161 428 1539	<b>SOMERSET</b> Alternative Audio 01984 624242
<b>ESSEX</b> Audition Music 01255 863 905	<b>LONDON</b> KJ West One 0207 4868 262	<b>SUFFOLK</b> The Emporium 01379 870 873	<b>TYNE &amp; WEAR</b> Global Hi-Fi Centre 0191 230 3600
<b>HAMPS.</b> Origin Live 02380 578 877	<b>Walrus Systems</b> 0207 724 7224	<b>Audio Images</b> 01502 582 853	<b>YORKS</b> Premier Audio 01924 255 045
			<b>Vickers Hi-Fi</b> 01904 629 659

**TURNTABLES & CD PLAYERS**

To a large extent I suspect that there are some systems that really suit vinyl and some that are happier with CD, in the same way that some speakers work best with valve amps and others prefer solid state. I remember that when I first tried out the Infinity Prelude MTS Towers, it wasn't until I played vinyl on them that I decided to keep them, so if anyone has the money and the space for a great speaker give us a ring. I refer to this because there isn't much new to write about this month, and I happen to be in the middle of various cartridge and hence turntable tests. I always find it amusing that so many people go on about vinyl, but I seldom find that I significantly enjoy music more on vinyl than on CD. My main interest is in being able to play records that I can't get on CD, or don't wish to duplicate. A recent review of a £9000 DAC, concluded that it came close to analogue, but I have heard it and it doesn't come any closer than my £1400 AVI Integrated CD player, which I still use after many years, and it never fails to impress. Others can initially sound more impressive, but finally are not as enjoyable. If any readers have views on any of the above I would be glad to hear from you (icvhifi@yahoo.co.uk), but in the interim, I'll carry on with the tests, and report findings another time.

**V'audio** HI-FI Consultants  
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ  
Tel/Fax 0117 968 6005

**High End Cable**

Your friendly cable store

Upgrade your Hi-fi or AV system with quality new cables and power accessories from

- Chord Company** – Full range
- Stereovox** – Studio, Reference & HDXV digital
- Nordost UK** – Full range
- Black Rhodium** – Deep Cryogenic Treatment
- Tannoy** – Reference and TLC
- van den Hul** – Full range
- ISOL – 8** – Power cleansing & management
- Stax earspeakers** – Full range
- Ortofon** – Moving coil cartridges
- Acoustic Zen** – Full range
- Turbosound personal headphones**
- Ayre Enhancement CD**
- Transparent** – Selected SH & liquidated stock and much more

Free delivery worldwide on all interconnects.  
For many more money saving offers call Dave Jackson  
01775 761880 or better still visit [www.highendcable.co.uk](http://www.highendcable.co.uk)



# Oxford Audio Consultants Ltd.

OUR SUPERB SERVICE IS THE SAME REGARDLESS OF PRICE



## Now Demonstrating



Ex-Demonstration & Previously Owned Equipment

### SALE LIST

NAIM 82 PREAMP	£1295	SH
NAIM CDS 3 CD PLAYER EX DEM	£3900	SH
KRELL 3001 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER	£1195	SH
MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 PREAMP	£ 395	SH
KRELL KPS301 CD PLAYER	£1695	SH
BOW TECHNOLOGIES WAZOO XL AMPLIFIER	£ 895	SH
EAR 869 AMPLIFIER	P.O.A.	SH
NAIM CDS 1 CD PLAYER - JUST SERVICED BY NAIM	£1795	SH
BRYSTON 8B 4 CHANNEL POWER AMP	£1395	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH LS9 PREAMP	£995	SH
BOSE LIFESTYLE 28 BLACK NEW BOXES NORMALLY £2500	£1950	
BOSE 3-2-1 NEW BOXED NORMALLY £999	£ 795	
AUDIO ANALOGUE PUCCINI SE REMOTE	£495	SH
AUDIO ANALOGUE PAGANINI CD PLAYER BLACK	£595	SH
ARCAM CD72 CD PLAYER - LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD	£ 250	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH CD2 JUST SERVICED	£2295	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH D130 POWER AMPLIFIER (SOLID STATE)	£895	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH LS3 PREAMPLIFIER	£395	SH
ROKSAN CASPIAN INTEGRATED AMP	£650	SH
TANNOY DIMENSION 8 LOUDSPEAKERS	£1995	SH
MARTIN LOGAN ODYSSEY MINT	£3995	SH
ONKYO INTEGRA DVD/PROCESSOR/POWER AMP	3995	XD
WADIA 2000 CD TRANSPORT	£1295	SH
WADIA 64.4 DAC	£1295	SH
TRANSPARENT CABLES VARIOUS ASK FOR DETAILS	P.O.A.	XD
VIENNA ACOUSTICS MAHLER	£2495	SH
AUDIO ANALOGUE MAESTRO AMP	£995	SH
AUDIO PHYSIC CALDERAS	P.O.A.	SH
MARTIN LOGAN CLS12Z MINT	£3000	XD
DENON DV5000 DVD PLAYER	£450	SH
ONKYO DS 989 AV AMP	£995	SH
KRELL FPB700CX (UPGRADED FROM 600)	£9500	SH
KRELL 250P PRE AMPLIFIER	£795	SH
VERITAS P400 POWER AMPLIFIER	£ 995	XD

SH - Second Hand XD - EX Demonstration

0% interest free credit

Licensed Credit Broker

REFER TO OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST UPDATED SALE LIST.

Agencies include: Acoustic Energy, Alphason, Atacama, Audio Aero, Audio Analogue, Audio Research, Avid, Beyer, BOSE, Burmester, Canton, Chord Company, Cogland, Creston, Denon, Diapason, Dreamvision, Dwin Electronics, Fujitsu, GM Audio, Goldring, Graaf, Harman Kardon, Hitachi plasma, Integra Systems, Jadis, Jamo, Kef, Koetsu, Krell, Lexicon, Linn Classic Living Control, Loewe TV/Video, Lyra, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Naim, NEC Gas Plasma Screens, Nordost, Onkyo, Opera, Ortofon, Parasound, Pathos, Pioneer Pnmaluna, Project Turntables, Pure, Spectral, Quadraspire, REL Subwoofers, Sennheiser, Sharp LCD TVs, SME, Sorbus Faber, Sorbus Systems, Stands Unique, Stax, Stewart Screens, T & A, Tannoy, Teac, Theta Transparent, Unison Research, Triangle, Vibe Acoustics subwoofers, Vogel, Wilson, Wireworld, Yamaha.

Cantay House, Park End Street  
Oxford OX1 1JD

Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879

Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665

E-MAIL: oxford.audio@btinternet.com

WEBSITE: www.oxfordaudio.co.uk



V.A.T. No.  
729580013



QUALITY USED  
EQUIPMENT,  
BOUGHT, SOLD,  
PART EXCHANGE

TEL/FAX  
0121 747 4246



URGENTLY REQUIRED  
LINN, NAIM,  
MERIDIAN, QUAD,  
CASH WAITING

	RRP	NOW £
AUDIO NOTE M3 LINE PRE	3700	1595
AUDIOLAB CDM/DAX	N/A	895
AUDIO RESEARCH LS7	1400	695
AUDIO RESEARCH V70	4500	1595
AUDIO RESEARCH D130	2000	995
AUDIO SYNTHESIS DESIRE DECADE BLACK GATES	3750	1995
BAT 51SE PRE 6 MTHS OLD	7950	3995
BOULDER 1012 PRE DAC EX DEM	12950	7995
BOULDER 1010 PRE EX DEM	9450	6495
BOULDER 1060 POWER EX DEM	16500	9995
BRYSTON BP25 PRE	1500	895
CHORD CPM3300 SILVER	6500	3495
CLEARAUDIO REFERENCE, TQ1 ARM	6020	3295
DCS PURCELL FIRE WIRE	5000	2995
DCS DELJUS FIRE WIRE	6500	3995
DCS VERDI	8000	4995
DENSEN BX340 NEW	1850	1195
DENSEN B200 NEW	1000	650
EAR V20	3500	1995
GRYPHON ADAGIO CD PLAYER	5000	2595
HOVLAND SAPPHIRE	7000	3495
KIMBER 4TC 2X4 MTR BANANA'S	250	95
KRELL KAV 250A	3698	1595
KRELL KRC-HR KPE PHONO	7639	3295
LFD MISTRAL SILVER SIGNATURE INTEGRATED	950	495
LUXMAN K-351 CASSETTE DECK	N/A	150
MARANTZ SC12SI SACD DVD CD	3500	1495
MARANTZ CD7	3000	1995
MARK LEVINSON 383 INTEGRATED AMP	6500	3495
MARK LEVINSON 39 CD	5000	2695
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS I	2500	1295
MARTIN LOGAN SL3	3500	1695
MERIDIAN 209 REMOTE CONTROL	150	40
MERIDIAN 562V	1300	395
NAIM IXO	500	250
NAIM 72 sn147852	N/A	295
NAIM 250 OLIVE SERVICED	1900	895
NAIM HICAP OLIVE SERVICED	750	450
NAIM 72 SERVICED	N/A	250
NAIM 112	660	395
NAIM 92	N/A	95
PLINIUS CD LAD PRE	2400	895
REGA ELA CHERRY LATEST MODEL	800	295
ROKSAN XERXES X ROSEWOOD XPS5 DS1.5 NEW UNUSED	2000	1395
SOUNDLAB MILLENIUM 3 NEW SEALED CRATES	8295	4995
SONY SCD1	4000	1795
SOPHIA 300B'S VERY LITTLE USE	450	195
SPECTRAL MIT 350 MK11 I MTR RCA	1500	695
TANNOY DIMENSION 8	4000	2495
TARA LABS DECADE 2MTR BALANCED	2300	395
T AND A TALLIS 5.1 NEW UNUSED	2200	1295
THETA PROGENY	1100	195
VPI TNT HRX	9250	5995
VERITY AUDIO FIDELIO PIANO BLACK	8000	3995
WADIA 861SE SILVER 6 MTHS OLD	6995	6995
WADIA 270SE / 27IX	11995	11995

OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 8.00  
Website: www.centralaudio.co.uk  
E-mail: tony@centralaudio.co.uk

ALSO AGENTS FOR

Advantage, Balanced audio technologies, Boulder, Burmester, Eggleston, Hovland, Kharma, Lumley, Pass labs, Sound lab, VTL.

# 2ndhandhifi

The widest selection of used hifi in the North

Adcom	GCD 575 - Decent US machine, matching amps available	199
Accam	Alpha 1 - nr mint, remote	99
Audiolab	8000DAC - ex, boxed	299
Audiolab	8000 Transport and DAC	279
Audiolab	1x DAC - ex, boxed	399
Cambridge Audio	Discmagic/Dacmagic - ex, nice combo for peanuts	199
Cyrus	DAD3Q24 - nr mint, boxed, remote	429
Denon	Ransonic - due in	199
Kenwood	DP1100 - ex, v. underrated	89
Krell	CD DSP - ex, clear and smoked lids, remote, stunning	1499
Marantz	CD80 - ex, boxed, fantastic 80s heavyweight	199
Marantz	CD40 - ex, remote	69
Marantz	CD46 - ex, remote	49
Marantz	CD63 Ki Sig. - nr mint, remote, certificate, bargain!	129
Marantz	DV4100 OSE - nr mint, remote, boxed	449
Meridian	200 transport and matching dac - ex, superb combination	379
Meridian	208 - ex, with built in preamp stage and 209 remote	249
Meridian	200 transport - ex, Trichord mod, excellent	179
Micromega	Stage 1 - ex, smooth sound on a budget	249
Micromega	Stage 5 - ex, sweet sounding player from top French firm	149
Micromega	T drive and T dac - vgc, remote, superb sound, £1000s new	129
Micromega	Trio - ex, the ultimate Micromega	119
Micromega	Optic - nr mint, budget intro to the delights of Micromega	119
Musical Fidelity	X Act - nr mint boxed	699
Myriad	T20 - black, nr mint, boxed, remote, bargain!	379
Naom	CD5 - nr mint boxed, remote	1749
Naim	CDi - nr mint, boxed bargain intro to Naim CD players	149
NVA	The Transparent Statement - vgc, croted, ultimate NVA	399
Pioneer	RDS703 - nr mint, stable platter machine	329
Premare	D20 - nr mint, remote, stunning (amp available too)	499
Quad	77 - ex, remote	799
Quad	67 - ex, sweet sounding player, much better than 66	199
Quad	99CDP - nr mint, boxed, remote	749
Rega	Planet - ex, black, well reviewed	199
Relisan	Caspian M series - ex, dem, save £350!!!	199
Rotel	RDD980/RDP980 - nr mint, transport and dac very rare with remote	149
Sony	MDF8500 - nr mint, klystrid, VCD, CD, PAL, NISTC	299
Sony	CDPX3000ES - nr mint, boxed well reviewed top loader	399
<b>Amplifiers</b>		
Adcom	GTP500H PreTuner and GFAS45H Power - bargain!	199
Accam	2445 - ex, well reviewed weighty poweramp	199
Audio Analogue	Puccini SE - nr mint, well reviewed integrated	379
Audiolab	8000C - ex, black	229
Audiolab	8000C - nr mint, boxed, remote	379
Audiolab	8000S - nr mint	899
Audiolab	8000Ms - nr mint monoblocks	299
Audiolab	8000P - vgc, grey	199
Audiolab	8000A - ex, boxed, grey, mm/mc	1199
Audion	Silver Knights - stunning boxed valve monoblocks	279
Creek	4330 - ex, was Stereophile Budget component of the Year!	429
Crimson	510/520 - ex, boxed, battery pre, lovely combo	599
Cyrus	POA4400 - nr mint monoblocks, rare and superb	399
Denon	X integrated - nr mint, boxed, black	119
Exposure	Citation 17 and 19 - vgc, boxed	199
Harman Kardon	PM455 - nr mint, variable capacitance phono stage	349
Harman Kardon	C2 and P2 Pre/Power combo - ex, boxed	199
Heybrook	LK1/Dirac - ex, black, mm/mc exceptional vfm	299
Linx	LK100 - nr mint, boxed	599
Magnum	MP300/MF125 x2 - ex, pre and monoblocks	179
Marantz	PM66SE Ki Sig. - nr mint, boxed	799
Meridian	605s - ex, boxed, pair monoblocks	899
Meridian	505s - ex, boxed, pair monoblocks	599
Meridian	205s - ex, pair monoblocks	349
Meridian	501 - ex, boxed with phono stage	349
Meridian	555 - ex	1179
Meridian	501/505 x2 - combination as above	899
Michell	Allecto - ex, Monoblocks	710
Mission	Cyrus One - remote	229
Mission	Cyrus Two and PSX - gc, nextel finish	299
Musical Fidelity	X A2 - nr mint, boxed integrated	199
Musical Fidelity	X A1 - nr mint, grey, integrated	249
NAD	352 - ex, display, boxed, titanium	299
NAJM	Naot 3 - ex, boxed	179
Onix	AQ215 - ex, great 80s integrated	379
Premare	A20 - nr mint integrated	229
Quad	405 - ex	179
Quad	405/2 - good, brown	199
Quad	33/303 - nr mint	429
Quad	34/306 - nr mint, grey, boxed, you want find better	249
Quad	500 - Quad pair monoblocks	699
Quad	909 - nr mint boxed	179
Rega	Luna - nr mint, black, boxed, better than a Brio or Mira	799
Relisan	Caspian M Series - ex, dem, superb integrated, save loads	199
Roksan	Caspian M Series - ex, dem, pre and monoblocks, stunning	199
Rotel	RB03 power - ex, display, boxed silver	249
Rotel	RC995 - nr mint, remote, pre	225
Rotel	RB981 - ex, black, powerhouse 2 available for monoblocking etc	119
Rotel	RB970BX - ex, black, stacks of grunt	79
Rotel	RB960BX - ex, black, rock n' roll	79
Rotel	RC970BX - ex, black, quality pre	279
Shearne	Phase 2 - nr mint, boxed, blue marble styling	329
Shearne	Phase 2 Reference - as above, with phono stage etc	149
Sony	STR-D8940 av amp - vgc, DIS 5.1, ex, reduced to just	499
Sugden	AU41 pre/power - ex, black	399
<b>Speakers</b>		
Acoustic Energy	AE1 - ex, black, grilles	449
Acoustic Energy	AE1 mk2 - ex, black, ash	299
AVI	Nu Neutron - vgc, amazing baby	149
B&W	60153 - nr mint, black, boxed	249
Calibration	5000 - vgc, ribbon standmount	299
Dynaudio	Audience 50 - nr mint, black, boxed, c/w dedicated stands	449
Epos	M15 - nr mint, light cherry, boxed	325
Epos	ES14 - nr mint, boxed, 80s classic, c/w dedicated stands	79
Heybrook	H8100 - vgc, superb vfm	229
Heybrook	Quarter - c/w matching openframe stands, due in	299
Impulse	H6 - fair, but great sound	269
JPW	200 - new, baby bookshelf, save	199
JPW	204 - new, great floorstander save provincial shedload	69
Linn	Kalithf - fair, black, lone model, take em away!	99
Mission	70 centre - ex, display, boxed	99
Mission	77c - ex, display, boxed	99
Mission Cyrus	780 - ex, black, larger bookshelf	299
Mission Cyrus	781 - ex, black, larger bookshelf	299
Monitor Audio	Studio Gamma - ex, display, boxed	149
Monitor Audio	R700MD - nr mint, black	379
Monitor Audio	Silver S2 - nr mint, mahogany, boxed	149
Monitor Audio	Gold Reference 10 - ring for test bits	199
Mordant Short	912 - ex, display, boxed	199
Mordant Short	914 - ex, display, boxed	199
QED	Aria - ex, display, boxed mini surrounds	199
QUAD	ES14 - due in	299
QUAD	111 - nr mint, boxed, birds eye maple	199
Rega	Ayla - ex, boxed, pretty little cherry floorstander	199
RET	Q50 - ex, black	129
Rogers	Studio Monitor - Original vgc, with stands - suit valve amps	299
Spendor	SP1 - ex, c/w foundation stands	129
Spendor	Prelude - ex, boxed	179
Stands Unique	Sonique AV1 - nr mint, boxed	399
Tandberg	Studio Monitor - Ex, large standmount	249
TDL	Studio 1 - vgc, wood finish transmission line	119
TDL	RTL - ex, black	299
Wharfedale	Pacific P130 - nr mint, boxed, light cherry, excellent	379
<b>Tuners and Tape</b>		
Audiolab	8000T - nr mint	279
Cyrus	FM7 5 - nr mint, silver, digital, presets, boxed	99
Cyrus	Original Mission tuner - vgc	125
Nakamichi	1 S - vgc, black	425
Nakamichi	CR4E - vgc, black	149
Quad	FM2 - ex, just back from QUAD	299
Quad	FM4 - nr mint, grey, boxed	199
Rotel	RT02 - ex, display, boxed, silver	79
Sony	MDS JE480 - ex, minidisc with remote	179
Sugden	DTFM - gc, rare, matches A48mk3 etc	199
<b>Systems, cables and miscellaneous</b>		
B&O	2200 system - ex, turntable, tape and tuner, inc speakers	399
Beyer	DT231 galactic - new	15
Isos	1014 - new 1m interconnect	25
Isos	1014 - new 5m interconnect	399
JPW	204/200/208 - S1 Speaker package new bargain, save over £200!	69
Pure	Fidelis - ex, display	699
Stax	34/306/FM4 - all nr mint, boxed, with matching rack	149
Stax	Basic System 2 - nr mint, boxed	199

Smurf, Mike Dixon and Luke Mc Skywalker

next month: audio cooking tips from  
or email world@hifisound.co.uk  
01325 241888  
30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE

hifisound  
and more besides  
Triangle  
Target  
Soundstyle  
Roksan  
Pure Digital  
Opera  
Audio Analogue  
Alcatraz  
Apollo  
Richard Allan  
Acoustic Energy  
looking at hifi from a  
different angle,  
and existing on a varied diet of

Alchemist	Bragi phono stage and Forseti p/s - vgc, superb flexible stage	399
Alphason	Sonata/Alcoeus/HR100MCS - ex, black ash	779
Alphason	Sonata - good, light ash	299
Alphason	Xenon - ex, rimmed down HR100	199
Audiolab	8000PPA phono stage - vgc, flexible stage, rare	449
Audion	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	299
EAR	834P - fair, mm/mc switchable version	999
Chord	Phono stage - ex, stunning	79
Creek	OBH8 - ex, mm stage	699
Garrard	301/SME 3009 - ex, black sandwich plinth	179
Garrard	401 - vgc, motor unit	279
Heybrook	TT2/BasikLVV - ex, boxed	1199
Linn	Troika - vgc, boxed	1599
Linn	LP12/Lingo/ItakLVII/Asaka - nr mint, rasent, boxed	1499
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/Ara - nr mint, black, boxed	479
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Ekas - ex, black, boxed	979
Linn	LP12/Valhalla/LVX - vgc, black	199
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/RB300 - vgc, black	249
Linn	Basik, LVX - vgc, black	999
Linn	Axis, Basik plus - vgc, black	249
Linn	Itak 12" - ex, black, apparently one of only 20 made	249
Logic	DM101/Datum - ex, bargain LP12 challenger	649
Michell	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	899
Michell	(Transcriptors) Reference Hydraulic - ex, fluid arm	799
Michell	Gyrodec/RB300 - ex, brand new arm	1399
Michell	Orbe/RB300 - ex/ex, boxed	1949
Michell	Orbe/Wilson Benesch Act 2 - ex, smoked	399
Michell	Focus One/Focus arm - ex	179
Manria	AND-N - mm/mc phono stage	159
Mission	774 - ex, fab 80s tonearm	599
MTM	The Source - ex, machogany	199
Origin Live	RB300 - ex, early black stub and weight, full wiring mod	499
Odyssey	RP1-XG - ex, the prettiest arm ever?	349
Pink Triangle	PT1 original - vgc, boxed	379
Pink Triangle	LPT/RB250/Reson - ex/ex	199
Project	Classic - vgc, cherrywood plinth, bargain	149
Rego	Planor 2/RB250 - ex/ex	175
Rego	Planor 3/RB300 - vgc/ex	79
Rego	Planor 7B/RB250/Mano Carl - ex/ex	449
Rotel	RC970 - ex, phono stage	399
Roksan	Xerxes/Tabriz Z1 - ex, black	249
Roksan	Xerxes/RB300 - ex, black	579
Tharens	TD160s - ex, c/w Mission 774	799
Townshend	Elite Rock Mk2/Excilibur - ex, no optional extras	799
Transcriptors	Skeleton/Vestigal - ex/ex	2499
Wilson Benesch	Act/Act 2 (the best ever!) Rare as...	

# turntableworld!

Like to audition a number of different decks in one place?  
Love to compare a modified tonearm with the original on the same deck?  
Want to hear a new cartridge for yourself before you buy?  
Never found anywhere interested enough to do it for you?

- turntableworld has selected items from:
- Audio Technica
  - Clearaudio
  - Dynavector
  - Goldring
  - Grado
  - Graham Slee Projects
  - G F C Hadcock
  - Lyra
  - Michell Engineering
  - Moth
  - Nottingham Analogue
  - Origin Live
  - Ortofon
  - Project
  - SME
  - Sumiko
  - Transfiguration
  - Trichord Research
  - Wilson Benesch

...all on dem right now!  
Plus our own range of accessories  
including a great wall shelf with twin level  
acrylic platform and two superb digital  
stylus pressure gauges from just £299!!!

We can also offer:  
Home dems by arrangement  
Full set up in your home - whatever the deck  
Free loan of company anorak when you're feeling lonely  
Free amateur counselling for CD lovers  
With part exchange upgrades continuing to be our speciality,  
you'll also have access to the widest range of used items in the  
UK - many from manufacturers you'd half forgotten existed, and  
still supported by our in house warranty of course.

Here's a selection of current stock...

Alchemist	Bragi phono stage and Forseti p/s - vgc, superb flexible stage	399
Alphason	Sonata/Alcoeus/HR100MCS - ex, black ash	779
Alphason	Sonata - good, light ash	299
Alphason	Xenon - ex, rimmed down HR100	199
Audiolab	8000PPA phono stage - vgc, flexible stage, rare	449
Audion	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	299
EAR	834P - fair, mm/mc switchable version	999
Chord	Phono stage - ex, stunning	79
Creek	OBH8 - ex, mm stage	699
Garrard	301/SME 3009 - ex, black sandwich plinth	179
Garrard	401 - vgc, motor unit	279
Heybrook	TT2/BasikLVV - ex, boxed	1199
Linn	Troika - vgc, boxed	1599
Linn	LP12/Lingo/ItakLVII/Asaka - nr mint, rasent, boxed	1499
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/Ara - nr mint, black, boxed	479
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Ekas - ex, black, boxed	979
Linn	LP12/Valhalla/LVX - vgc, black	199
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/RB300 - vgc, black	249
Linn	Basik, LVX - vgc, black	999
Linn	Axis, Basik plus - vgc, black	249
Linn	Itak 12" - ex, black, apparently one of only 20 made	249
Logic	DM101/Datum - ex, bargain LP12 challenger	649
Michell	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	899
Michell	(Transcriptors) Reference Hydraulic - ex, fluid arm	799
Michell	Gyrodec/RB300 - ex, brand new arm	1399
Michell	Orbe/RB300 - ex/ex, boxed	1949
Michell	Orbe/Wilson Benesch Act 2 - ex, smoked	399
Michell	Focus One/Focus arm - ex	179
Manria	AND-N - mm/mc phono stage	159
Mission	774 - ex, fab 80s tonearm	599
MTM	The Source - ex, machogany	199
Origin Live	RB300 - ex, early black stub and weight, full wiring mod	499
Odyssey	RP1-XG - ex, the prettiest arm ever?	349
Pink Triangle	PT1 original - vgc, boxed	379
Pink Triangle	LPT/RB250/Reson - ex/ex	199
Project	Classic - vgc, cherrywood plinth, bargain	149
Rego	Planor 2/RB250 - ex/ex	175
Rego	Planor 3/RB300 - vgc/ex	79
Rego	Planor 7B/RB250/Mano Carl - ex/ex	449
Rotel	RC970 - ex, phono stage	399
Roksan	Xerxes/Tabriz Z1 - ex, black	249
Roksan	Xerxes/RB300 - ex, black	579
Tharens	TD160s - ex, c/w Mission 774	799
Townshend	Elite Rock Mk2/Excilibur - ex, no optional extras	799
Transcriptors	Skeleton/Vestigal - ex/ex	2499
Wilson Benesch	Act/Act 2 (the best ever!) Rare as...	

turntableworld! Is a hugely subsidised  
subsidiary of hifisound  
30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE  
01325 241888 or  
email world@turntableworld.co.uk

CALL US BEFORE YOU TRADE IN  
WE WILL GIVE YOU MORE  
COMMISSION SALES TOO!  
2ndhand hifi is part of  
hifisound  
30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE  
01325 241888  
or email world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk

hifisound  
world@hifisound.co.uk  
01325 241888  
30b Larchfield St, Darlington, DL3 7TE  
oh, its those funny people at  
World Radio History

# PROBABLY THE BEST DIY KITS IN THE WORLD



World Audio  
*design*

[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: 01245 450 651

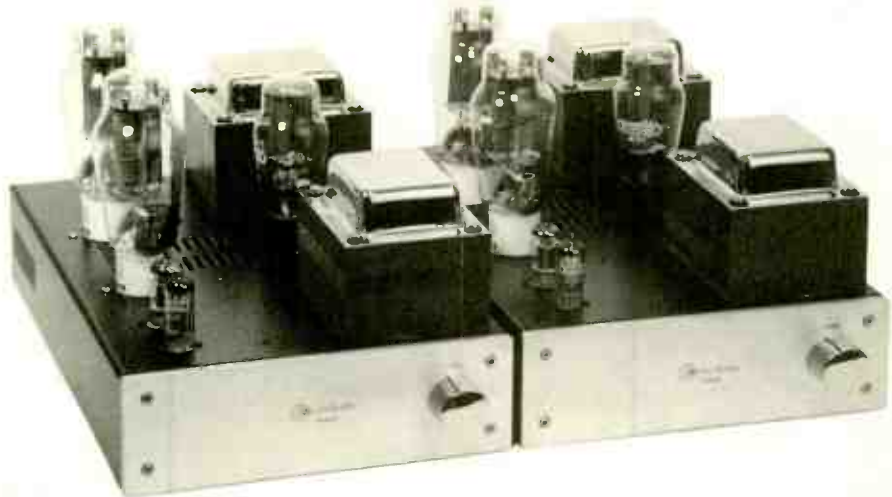
## SINGLE-ENDED PURITY

Our Parallel Single Ended (PSE) power amplifiers offer ultimate sound quality. Each monobloc has two beautifully linear 300B directly heated triodes in its output stage, producing 20 watts into an 8 ohm load. At the front of the circuit we there is a 6AU6 pentode, followed by an ECC82 as the driver valve. This design uses a 5U4 rectifier valve in the power supply, in combination with a 10H choke, giving an extremely quiet supply. Both mains and output transformers are built on high quality E/I pattern cores.

Feedback can be switched in or out whilst running, using a rear panel switch. Complex layered and sectioned output transformers give full output and low distortion across the audio band even without feedback, making such an option possible.

This is one of the few amplifiers in the world so good it will work without feedback - and no feedback is the preference of most buyers. It gives a spacious, relaxed and fluid sound quite unlike that of solid-state amps, all of which use feedback to correct deficiencies.

By operating linearly in feedbackless, pure Class A, single-ended mode these



300B monoblocs are as pure as it gets - and sound quality reflects the fact. Fast, clean and clear in their presentation, at the same time their purity of sound is easy on the ear.

The kit is totally hard-wired; it does not use circuit boards. We can supply without valves, or with the superb Tesla 300Bs, Russian 5U4s and European 6AU6s & ECC82. Our 300B PSE kit bears an affordable price of £895.00 (UK price) excluding valves. Each monobloc weighs 23kgs (50lbs). External dimensions with valves: 25cm(w) x 38cm(d) x 22cm(h) per monobloc.

## PUSH-PULL POWER

For more power, we also offer 300B in Push-Pull (PP) form. The 300B PP monobloc shares the same look and chassis as the 300B PSE monobloc. The 300B PP kit has been created for those who prefer a bit more power. With a pair of 300Bs in push-pull configuration providing 26 watts output, they will drive most modern loudspeakers to perfection. Andy Grove's design is totally feedbackless, using a 6AU6 pentode as the input valve and a 5687 as the phase splitter. The power supply uses a Russian 5U4 for rectification. The kit is constructed by hard wiring, so some experience is required. 300B PSE owners do have the option to buy the conversion kit for £250.00 to turn their monoblocs to push-pull status. Each monobloc weighs 23kg.

**300B PSE MONOBLOC KIT**

**£1197** per pair

**300B PP MONOBLOC KIT**

**£1197** per pair

The PRE-II is a high quality valve pre-amplifier that will drive any power amplifier. It has a gain of x5 which, with CD, enables it to deliver a large 10V output swing. To keep the amount of active amplification low, this pre-amp uniquely uses a line drive transformer to deliver a pure signal to the power amplifier. There are six inputs, a tape monitor and two sets of output sockets. It is powered by the external PSU-II power supply. The volume control uses high quality Alps Blue potentiometer which, with our solid, turned brass, chromed knob, gives a quality feel rarely encountered these days.

**PHONO-II** is a dedicated valve phono stage for MM cartridges, with MC input transformers an option. By using all-d.c. supplies from PSU-II and a case in which there is no power supply, PHONO II is hum free, something that is difficult to achieve with valves. With accurate RIAA equalisation right down to 10Hz (-3dB) PHONO II gives a wonderfully pure, dimensional sound from LP, possessing a sense of life and dynamism quite different to solid-state preamps.

Finally, PSU-II is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-II and PHONO-II. Keeping the power supply separate removes hum, often the bane of valves.



Power Supply Unit (PSU-II)	£205.00
Pre-amplifier (PRE-II)	£215.00
Phono Stage (PHONO-II)	£110.00
Moving coil step-up transformer	£77.00

## SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT

# PROBABLY THE BEST DIY KITS IN THE WORLD



World Audio  
*design*

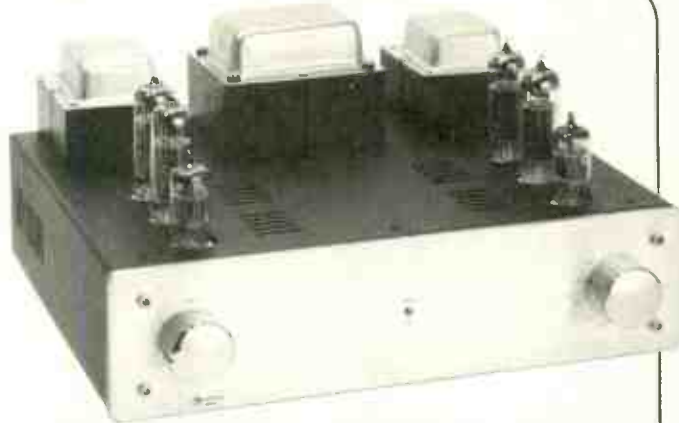
[www.worldaudiodesign.com](http://www.worldaudiodesign.com)  
tel: 01245 450 651

Kel84 is an affordable, integrated valve amplifier for those who want to enjoy the valve sound, but from a simple, easy to build kit. It uses inexpensive EL84 output valves, known for their sweet sound, in conventional push-pull arrangement to provide 15 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are our own quality Ultra Linear design. Up front, the circuit employs an ECF80 input/phase splitter valve, which contributes to Kel84's extremely smooth sound.

The amplifier has very low hum and for simplicity it is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive brushed aluminium effect knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel.

At the rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phono sockets, and 4mm banana sockets for loudspeakers. The Kel84 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.

Kel84 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h). Single input version also available at £285.



## KEL84 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

£335



Our 6550 series amplifiers are built around the rugged 6550 beam tetrode that's popular in America. This valve is widely available at a good price. Producing no less than 40 watts into an 8 ohm load, (available in a 4 ohm version if required) our 6550 is a power house, since valve watts always sound louder than transistor watts!

The difference between our 6550 and most others is that we use valve rectification (5U4) and a choke pi filter, for a power supply that is quiet and free from solid-state hardness. This is a true high-end design from Andy Grove, hard wired. It is a cut above the many other 6550s, with enough power to drive most loudspeakers, including insensitive electrostatics for example. 6550 combines high

power with a top-end smoothness of sound, yet doesn't cost the earth to run, as the valves are inexpensive and have a long life.

The amplifier weighs 19kg. Dimensions are 390mm(w) x 330mm(d) x 190mm(h) with valves, or 220mm(h) with cage.

**KIT6550** - An integrated amplifier with line inputs and volume control. Accepts CD, tuner, tape etc., but not LP.

**KAT6550** - A power amplifier for use with a separate pre-amp. Paired with PRE II and PHONO II (+PSU II), can provide LP reproduction.

## KIT6550 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

£615

## KAT6550 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

£580

The Headphone II amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification E/I output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up.

The Headphone II is a pure Class A single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added sonic purity, and it is as quiet as a mouse. Treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, but with the tonal resolution and delicacy associated with valves. Bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial.

External dimensions 270mm wide, 275mm deep and 85mm high



## HEADPHONE II

£285

*Hi-Fi World* writers have extensive audio industry experience - from designing the best valve amplifiers, engineering bespoke pro audio installations and mastering digital discs to classic and modern hi-fi retailing. No other magazine has such a diverse wealth of editorial talent. No other magazine is able to combine the new and the old, the classic and the modern, the affordable and the expensive, the raw and the cooked, with such authority:

**DAVID PRICE**

A passion for music from an early age got DP hooked on hi-fi. His writing career began in 1990 with *New Musical Express*, and after writing for *Hi-Fi World* he joined the Doors team at *The Sunday Times*, and now edits the Home Entertainment section of *The Month* alongside this magazine. A compulsive record collector, vinyl is David's favourite tippie, and he's crazy about classic audio too - as his encyclopaedic knowledge of Japanese high end attests.



**NOEL KEYWOOD**

A leading technical journalist, his rigorous reviewing - informed by empirical measurements - has made an indelible impression on the UK hi-fi scene. After editing *Hi-Fi Answers* in the 1970s and contributing to *The Flat Response* and *Hi-Fi Review* in the 1980s, Noel went on to launch *Hi-Fi World* in 1990. His challenging approach has famously seen him expose digital audio's technical failings, and champion the cause of his beloved valve amplifiers and high sensitivity loudspeakers.



**DOMINIC TODD**

Working in hi-fi retailing since 1991 - at all levels including sales, management, purchasing, training and marketing - has given DT a forensic knowledge of modern audio and video equipment. Living at the 'coal-face' makes him brilliantly placed to comment on what kit works best and why, and to explain the politics behind it.



**HADEN BOARDMAN**

His knowledge of classic kit is almost unmatched - doubtless helped by him getting bitten by the hi-fi bug at the tender age of 9! Haden's tastes are very much of the 'valves and vinyl' ilk, his system displaying a welter of British names from the 1960s to go with his 1980s Marantz CD spinner. He's also a keen kit builder, and is not afraid to wield a soldering iron in the noble cause of superior sound.



**PATRICK CLEASBY**

After a stellar career in IT, Patrick's love of music drew him to the field of multichannel music mastering, which is now his vocation. His exhaustive knowledge of digital audio and surround sound theory and practice makes him perfectly placed to assess the latest DVD-Audio and SACD hardware and software alike.



**STEWART WENNEN**

A professional audio engineer since the 1970s, SW is still constantly amazed by the poor quality of kit that some manufacturers foist upon the buying public - but is also delighted when he finds a bargain. His redoubtable experience of designing and building his own turntables, electronics and loudspeakers through the years makes him an ideal *HFW* scribe, along with his obsession with music.



**LJK SETRIGHT**

A man whose reputation precedes him, LJKS has had a long and brilliantly distinguished writing career. Most famous for his quarter century of contributions to *CAR* magazine, he has also had over one hundred books published. A gifted, classically trained musician, his passion for hi-fi comes from an enduring love of music. A keen Radio 3 listener, LJKS's Linn Sondek turntable comes second only to his beloved Kremlinn tuner in his affections.



**WHAT IS HI-FI WORLD?**

An independent hi-fi magazine of fourteen years standing, founded by Noel Keywood - one of the UK's leading technical hi-fi writers.

**WHY IS HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL?**

Almost all hi-fi and home entertainment magazines are owned by large media corporations that publish anything that makes money, be it caravan, computer or mobile phone titles. But we're different! As the only magazine published by Audio Publishing Ltd., a small independent specialist publisher, hi-fi isn't just a business for us, it's a way of life.

**WHAT IS HI-FI WORLD'S PHILOSOPHY?**

We are the only real world audiophile magazine you can buy. No matter whether something costs 20p or £20,000, we'll tell you if it's worth having - and why. Being independent, we can write what we like, and we do. If it's recommended in these pages, it's because we've lived with it - and rate it. If we don't, then we'll not gloss over the fact for reasons of commercial gain.

We don't print reviews of bad equipment - what's the point? So everything inside these pages is interesting or excellent, and usually both. Yet still we don't pretend everything is fantastic. Not even the best equipment is right for everyone - which is why go to great lengths to explain the respective strengths and weaknesses of each bit of kit. We don't knock stuff, we say why it will work in some systems and why it won't in others - so you can make your own mind up.

Unlike some titles, we don't delude ourselves that we're the ultimate authority on everything, but the huge experience of our team ensures that we're invariably pretty close to the mark. Importantly, we back our subjective findings with technical measurements - which ensures that everything we review is a representative sample, and that we know what ancillaries are best.

We don't pretend that every new product is better than its predecessor. We're happy to recommend classic hi-fi when it's better than modern stuff. This doesn't help our advertising revenues, but it gets you closer to getting a superb sounding system for the lowest possible price.

**WHAT'S THE HI-FI WORLD SOUND?**

Go into your local high street electronics emporium, and you'll hear no end of cheap, forward, hard and showy sound bits of audio kit. As we listen to music hour after hour every day, we're not into this. We go for hi-fi - at any price - that has the ability to communicate what the musicians are trying to say. This means it must be rhythmically engaging and dynamically expressive - but must also be able to recreate a believable soundstage and a wide and varied range of tonal colours. We don't like a hard sound, nor do we enjoy the soft. It's got to be open and organic. Interestingly, there is kit at all price levels that offers this quality - although it often takes some finding. So we're happy to recommend anything from an old, long-discontinued £30 amplifier to a brand new pair of £6,000 loudspeakers - if they sound right!



# MIDLAND AUDIO XCHANGE

The Old Chapel  
Forge Lane  
Belbroughton  
Worcestershire  
DY9 9TD

t. 01562 731100  
f. 01562 730228

e-mail. [sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk](mailto:sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk)  
web . [www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk](http://www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk)



## Ex - demo and second hand items

	Was	Now			
<b>Digital</b>			<b>Loudspeakers</b>		
Densen Beat400+ x-demo	1295	979	ATC Active 10 SL x-demo	1650	1999
Accuphase DP77V CD/SACD player x-demo	7600	4999	ATC Active 20 SL x-demo	3250	2399
Audio Note CDT Zero/DAC Zero 2 box valve S/H	998	499	ATC SCM7 Cherry x-demo	499	375
Audio Research CD3 S/H	5490	2999	KEF Q75 Black S/H	N/A	199
dCS Delius 24/192 DAC Non Firewire S/H	5999	2995	JM Lab Micro Utopia Anigre with Stands S/H	3999	1699
dCS Elgar+ DSD 1394 Version S/H	9500	4500	Mordant Short 902 S/H	249	99
dCS Purcell DSD 1394 Upsampler	4999	1999	Martin Logan CLSII Anniversary Electrostatics		
dCS Verdi SACD/CD Transport S/H	9000	4995	7 months Old S/H	6700	4295
Mark Levinson No31.5 Transport S/H	9999	4999	Naim Audio Intro Black Ash S/H	875	499
Mark Levinson No360s DAC S/H	7500	2999	Peak Consult Incognito Rosewood x-demo	7500	5799
Meridian G08 CD S/H	2250	1899	Rega ELA Cherry X-demo	749	579
Primare V10 CD/DVD Player x-demo	795	499	Verity Parsifal Encore Black lacquer x-demo	14000	8799
Theta Generation V Balanced S/H	6290	2299			
Theta Pro Basic II DAC with Oscom/Balanced S/H	2990	1195	<b>Cables and Accessories</b>		
<b>Analogue</b>			Cardas Neutral Reference 1m RCA-BNC S/H	550	375
Clearaudio Unify Unipivot Tonearm New&Boxed	795	599	BCD Mains cable 1.5m S/H	144	75
Clearaudio Accurate MC x-demo	2800	1699	BCD Amplifier Stand S/H	599	375
Clearaudio Victory MC New&Boxed	1030	699	Madrigal MDC 2 1m Fatboy Digital cable new boxed	319	159
Dynavector XX2 MC Cartridge 100hrs S/H	950	679	Madrigal MDC1 1m AES/EBU 110ohm Digital Cable newboxed	420	199
Heed Quazar 2 box MC/MM Phono stage new	550	395	Sennheiser HD600 S/H	279	119
Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New& Boxed	N/A	1399	Siltech SQ58G3 2x4m Balanced Interconnect x-demo	2370	1499
Linn LP12 Cirkus/Black Ash S/H	1075	499	Spectral MI-330 15ft Interconnect RCA-RCA x-demo	800	499
Linn LVII Tonearm S/H	N/A	479	Spectral MI-750 15ft Interconnect RCA-RCA x-demo	1400	799
Linn Clyde MC Cartridge S/H	500	249	Spectral MI-330 3ft Interconnect RCA-RCA S/H	625	399
Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE New& Boxed	650	449	Transparent Music Link Super 1m RCA S/H	599	299
Naim Aro Tonearm S/H	1400	850	Transparent Balanced Music Link Ultra 20ft S/H	2499	1249
Trichord Research Delphini 4 box phono stage S/H	1999	1399	<b>Tuners &amp; Tape decks, power supplies</b>		
Triplannar Series VI Tonearm S/H	3500	1999	Magnum Dynalab FT-R Remote Switcher for		
Rega research P25 Rosewood S/H	625	449	FT101A/Etude (new & boxed)	450	279
Roksan Cognescenti Xerxes XPS3/Tabrizi/MC25FL S/H	N/A	795	Magnum Dynalab MD106T 4 months old	3600	2999
SME20/2 turntable without arm 6 months old S/H	3840	2799	Rega radio 3 Silver X-demo	398	279
Systemdeck X II900 /RB250 S/H	N/A	250			
<b>Preamplifiers</b>			<i>Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems</i>		
Audio Analogue Bellini Remote Preamplifier X-demo	625	499	47 Laboratory • J M Labs		
Hovland HP100MC Preamplifier S/H	5495	2999	Accuphase • Krell		
Naim NAC102/K s/n125*** Preamplifier S/H	1089	549	ATC • Kuzma		
Primare PRE30 x-demo	1200	799	Audio Physic • Lavardin		
Spectral DMC12 Preamplifier S/H	4200	1999	Audio Research • Martin Logan		
Spectral DMC 30s Preamplifier S/H	6950	4999	Avalon Accoustics • Michell		
Rega Cursa Preamplifier Black x-demo	598	429	Avid • Nagra		
<b>Amplifiers</b>			bel canto • Primare		
Audio Analogue Corelli Stereo Power Amplifier X-demo	695	479	Benz Micro • ProAc		
Audio Analogue Donizetti Mono Power Amplifiers X-demo	1050	729	Cardas • Rega		
Audio Research D100.2 Solid State Power Amplifier S/H	3995	1799	Clearaudio • Siltech		
Audio Research VT200 MkII Valve Power Amplifier S/H	9998	6999	Conrad Johnson • Sonus Faber		
Krell FPB 700cx Class A stereo Power Amplifier S/H	14989	8995	dCS • Spectral		
Naim NAP180 S/H	1189	599	Densen • Nordost		
Primare A30.2 Poweramplifier x-demo	1200	879	DNM/Reson • Sugden		
Primare A30.1 Integrated x-demo	1500	995	Electrocompaniet • Transparent Audio		
Primare SPA20 Multi channel x-demo	2000	1299	Finite Elemente • Verity Audio		
Red Rose Sprit Integrated x-demo	1000	649	Graaf • Wadia		
Rega Maia Power amplifier Black x-demo	548	399			
Spectral DMA100s Amplifier S/H	4295	2250			

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell, Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, Dcs, Wadia.

# 2ndhandhifi

The widest selection of used hifi in the North

Digital - CD, DVD etc		
Adcom	GCD 575 - Decent US machine, matching amps available	199
Arcam	Alpha 1 - nr mint, remote	99
Audiolab	8000DAC - ex, boxed	299
Audiolab	8000 Transport and DAC	779
Audiolab	1 x DAC - ex, boxed	399
Cambridge Audio	Discmagic/Dacmagic - ex, nice combo for peanuts	199
DPA	DAD322 - ex, mint, boxed, remote	429
DPA	Renaissance - due in	499
Kamwood	DP1100 - ex, v underrated	89
Krell	CD-DSP - ex, clear and smoked lids, remote, stunning	1499
Marantz	CD80 - ex, boxed fantastic 80s heavy-weight	199
Marantz	CD60 - ex, remote	69
Marantz	CD46 - ex, remote	49
Marantz	CD63 Ki Sig - nr mint, remote, certificate, bargain!	199
Marantz	DV4100 OSE - nr mint, remote, boxed	129
Meridian	200 transport and matching dac - ex, superb combination	449
Meridian	208 - ex, with built in preamp stage and 209 remote	379
Meridian	200 transport - ex, Trichard mod, excellent	399
Micromega	Stage 1 - ex, smooth sound on a budget	179
Micromega	Stage 5 - ex, sweet sounding player from top French firm	249
Micromega	T-drive and T-dac - vgc, remote, superb sound, £1000s new	799
Micromega	Trio - ex, the ultimate Micromega	1449
Micromega	Optic - nr mint, budget intro to the delights of Micromega	129
Musical Fidelity	X Act - nr mint boxed	119
Myriad	T20 - black, nr mint, boxed, remote, bargain!	249
Naim	CD5 - nr mint boxed, remote	699
Naim	CDi - nr mint, boxed bargain intro to Naim CD players	379
NVA	The Transparent Statement - vgc, crated, ultimate NVA	1749
Pioneer	PD2703 - nr mint, stable platter machine	149
Primare	D20 - nr mint, remote, stunning (amp available too)	399
Quad	77 - ex, remote	329
Quad	67 - ex, sweet sounding player, much better than 66	499
Quad	99CDP - nr mint, boxed, remote	799
Raga	Planet - ex, black, well reviewed	199
Roksan	Caspian M Series - ex, dem, save £250!!!	749
Rotel	RDD980/RDD980 - nr mint, transport and dac very rare with remote	1499
Sony	MDS850D - nr mint, laserdisc, VCD, CD, PAL, N-ISTC	149
Sony	CDPX3000ES - nr mint, boxed well reviewed top loader	299

Amplifiers		
Adcom	GTP500I PreTuner and GFA545II Power - bargain!	399
AVC	2445 - ex, well reviewed worthy poweramp	199
Arcam	P75 - ex display, remote, silver	199
Audio Analogue	Puccini SE - nr mint, well reviewed integrated	379
Audiolab	8000C - ex, black	229
Audiolab	8000Q - nr mint, boxed, remote	379
Audiolab	8000S - nr mint	329
Audiolab	8000Ms - nr mint monoblocks	899
Audiolab	8000P - vgc, grey	299
Audiolab	8000A - ex, boxed, grey, mm/mc	199
Audion	Silver Knights - Stunning boxed valve monoblocks	1199
Creek	4330 - ex, was Stereophile Budget component of the Year!	279
Crimson	510/520 - ex, boxed, battery pre, lovely combo	199
Cyrus	7 - ex, black, boxed	429
Denon	POA4400 - nr mint monoblocks, rare and superb	599
Exposure	X integrated - nr mint, boxed, black	199
Harman Kardon	Citation 17 and 19 - vgc, boxed	399
Harman Kardon	PM655 - nr mint, variable capacitance phono stage	119
Heybrook	C2 and P2 Pre/Power combo - ex, boxed	349
Linn	UK1/Dirac - ex, black, mm/mc exceptional vfm	199
Linn	UK100 - nr mint, boxed	299
Magnum	MP300/MF125 x2 - ex, pre and monoblocks	599
Marantz	PM665E Ki Sig - nr mint, boxed	179
Meridian	605s - ex, boxed pair monoblocks	799
Meridian	505s - ex, boxed pair monoblocks	899
Meridian	205s - ex, pair monoblocks	599
Meridian	501 - ex, boxed with phono stage	349
Meridian	555 - ex	349
Meridian	501/505 x2 - combination as above	1179
Michell	Alecto - ex, Monoblocks	899
Mission	Cyrus One - from	270
Mission	Cyrus Two and PSX - gc, metal finish	229
Musical Fidelity	X A2 - nr mint, boxed integrated	299
Musical Fidelity	X A1 - nr mint, grey, integrated	199
NAD	352 - ex display, boxed, titanium	249
Naim	Nait 3 - ex, boxed	299
Onix	AO215 - ex, great 80s integrated	179
Primare	A20 - nr mint, integrated	179
Quad	405 - ex	225
Quad	405/2 - good, brown	199
Quad	33/303 - nr mint	199
Quad	34/306 - nr mint, grey, boxed, you want find better	429
Quad	500 - good, pair monoblocks	249
Quad	909 - nr mint, boxed	699
Raga	Luna - nr mint, black, boxed, better than a Brio or Ming	179
Roksan	Caspian M Series - ex, dem, preamp integrated, save loads	799
Roksan	Caspian M Series - ex, dem, pre and monoblocks - stunning	Call
Rotel	RB03 power - ex, display, boxed silver	199
Rotel	RC995 - nr mint, remote pre	249
Rotel	RB981 - ex, black powerhouse 2 available for monoblocking etc	225
Rotel	RB970BX - ex, black, stacks of grunt	119
Rotel	RB960BX - ex, black, rock 'n' roll	99
Rotel	RC970BX - ex, black, quality pre	79
Shearpe	Phase 2 - nr mint, boxed, blue marble styling	279
Shearpe	Phase 2 Reference - as above, with phono stage etc	329
Sugden	STR-D8940 av amp - vgc, DTS 5.1 etc reduced to just	149
Sugden	AU41 pre/power - ex, black	499

Speakers		
Acoustic Energy	AE1 - ex, black, grille	399
Acoustic Energy	AE1 mk2 - ex, black, ash	449
AVI	Nu-Neutron - vgc, amazing baby	259
B&W	60133 - nr mint, black, boxed	149
Celestion	5000 - vgc, ribbon standmount	249
Dynaudio	Audience 50 - nr mint, black, boxed c/w dedicated stands	299
Epas	M15 - nr mint, light cherry, boxed	325
Epas	ES14 - nr mint, boxed 80s classic c/w dedicated stands	449
Heybrook	HB100 - vgc, superb vfm	79
Heybrook	Quartet - c/w matching openframe stands, due in	229
Impulse	H6 - fair, but great sound	299
JPW	200 - new, baby bookshelf, save	79
JPW	204 - new, great floorstander save proverbial shedload	269
Linn	Keliliah - fair, black, late model, take em away!	199
Linn	70 centre - ex display, boxed	69
Mission	77ci - ex display, boxed	99
Mission	780 - ex, black, larger bookshelf	99
Mission	781 - ex, black, larger bookshelf	99
Monitor Audio	Studio Centre - ex display, boxed	299
Monitor Audio	R700MD - nr mint, black	149
Monitor Audio	Silver S2 - nr mint, mahogany, boxed	199
Monitor Audio	Gold Reference 10 - 0 ring for details	379
Mordant Short	912 - ex display, boxed	149
Mordant Short	914 - ex display, boxed	199
QUAD	Avia - ex display, boxed mini surrounds	39
QUAD	ES163 - due in	Call
QUAD	111 - nr mint, boxed, birds eye maple	299
Rego	Ayla - ex, boxed, pretty little cherry floorstander	199
Rego	Q30 - ex, black	199
Rogers	Studio Monitor - Original vgc, with stands - suit valve amps	199
Spendor	SP1 - ex, c/w foundation stands	299
Spendor	Pride - ex, boxed	129
Slonks Unique	Sonique AV1 - nr mint, boxed	179
Tandberg	Studio Monitor - Ex, large standmount	399
TDI	Studio 1 - vgc, wood finish transmission line	249
TDI	RT2 - ex, black	119
Wharfedale	Pacific P130 - nr mint, boxed, light cherry, excellent	299

Tuners and Tape		
Audiolab	8000T - nr mint	379
Cyrus	FM7 5 - nr mint, silver, digital, presets, boxed	279
Cyrus	Original Mission tuner - vgc	99
Nakamichi	15 - vgc, black	125
Nakamichi	CR4E - vgc, black	425
Quad	FM2 - ex, just back from QUAD	149
Quad	FM4 - nr mint, grey, boxed	299
Rotel	RT02 - ex display, boxed, silver	199
Sony	MDS JE480 - ex, minidisc with remote	79
Sugden	DTFM - gc, rare, matches A48mk3 etc	179

Systems, cables and miscellaneous		
B&O	2200 system - ex, turntable, tape deck, tuner, inc speakers	199
BeYer	DT231 galactic - new	19
loos	1014 - new 1m interconnect	30
loos	1014 - new 5m interconnect	25
JPW	204/200/208 - 5.1 Speaker package new bargain, save over £200!	399
Pure	Evolve - ex, display	69
Quad	34/306/FMA - all mint - ex, ab matching	499
Stax	Basic system 2 - nr mint, boxed	149

Smurf, Mike Dixon and Luke Mc Skywalker  
**next month: audio cooking tips from**  
 or email [world@hifisound.co.uk](mailto:world@hifisound.co.uk)  
 01325 241888  
 30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE

hifisound  
 and more besides  
 Triangle  
 Target  
 Soundstyle  
 Roksan  
 Pure Digital  
 Opera  
 Audio Analogue  
 Atacama  
 Apollo  
 Richard Allan  
 Acoustic Energy

looking at hifi from a  
 different angle,  
 and existing on a varied diet of

Alchemist	Bragi phono stage and Forseti p/s - vgc, superb flexible stage	399
Alphason	Sonata/Alceus/HR100MCS - ex, black ash	779
Alphason	Sonata - good, light ash	299
Alphason	Xenon - ex, trimmed down HR100	199
Audiolab	8000PPA phono stage - vgc, flexible stage, rare	449
Audion	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	299
EAR	834P - fair, mm/mc switchable version	549
Chord	Phono stage - ex, stunning	999
Creek	OBH8 - ex, mm stage	69
Gorrard	301/SME 3009 - ex, black sandwich plinth	779
Heybrook	A01 - vgc motor unit	179
Linn	TT2/Basilik/VX - ex, boxed	299
Linn	Troika - vgc, boxed	279
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Itok/VIII/Asoka - nr mint, rasenut, boxed	1199
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/Aro - nr mint, black, boxed	1599
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Ekos - ex, black, boxed	1499
Linn	LP12/Valhalla/LVX - vgc, black	479
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/RB300 - vgc, black	979
Linn	Basilik, LVX - vgc, black	199
Linn	Axis, Basilik plus - vgc, black	249
Linn	Itok 12" - ex, black, apparently one of only 20 made	999
Logic	DM101/Datum - ex, bargain LP12 challenger	249
Michell	(Transcriptors) Reference hydraulic - ex, fluid arm	649
Michell	Gyrodec/QC - ex, boxed, armless	899
Michell	Gyrodec/RB300 - ex, brand new arm	799
Michell	Orbe/RB300 - ex, ex, boxed	1399
Michell	Orbe/Wilson Benesch Act 2 - ex, smoked	1949
Monia	Focus One/Focus arm - ex,	399
Mission	AND/N - mm/mc phono stage	179
MTM	774 - ex, fab 80s tonearm	159
Origin Live	The Source - ex, mahogany	599
Odyssey	RB300 - ex, early black stub and weight, full wiring mod	199
Pink Triangle	RPI-XG - ex, the prettiest arm ever?	499
Pink Triangle	PT1 original - vgc, boxed	349
Project	LPT/RB250/Reson - ex, ex,	379
Rego	Classic - vgc, cherrywood plinth, bargain	199
Rego	Planar 2/RB250 - ex, ex,	149
Rego	Planar 3/RB300 - vgc, ex,	179
Rego	Planar 78/RB250/Mono Cart - ex, ex,	175
Rotel	RC970 - ex, phono stage	79
Roksan	Xerxes/Tabriz Zi - ex, black	449
Roksan	Xerxes/RB300 - ex, black	399
Thorens	TD160b - ex, c/w Mission 774	249
Townshend	Elite Rock Mk2/Excaltibur - ex, no optional extras	579
Transcriptors	Skeleton/Vestigal - ex, ex	799
Wilson Benesch	A3/Act 2 - the best ever? Rare as...	2499

# turntableworld!

Like to audition a number of different decks in one place?  
 Love to compare a modified tonearm with the original on the same deck?  
 Want to hear a new cartridge for yourself before you buy?  
 Never found anywhere interested enough to do it for you?

turntableworld has selected items from:

**Audio Technica**  
**Clearaudio**  
**Dynavector**  
**Golding**  
**Grado**  
**Graham Slee Projects**  
**G F C Hadcock**  
**Lyra**  
**Michell Engineering**  
**Moth**  
**Nottingham Analogue**  
**Origin Live**  
**Ortofon**  
**Project**  
**SME**  
**Sumiko**  
**Transfiguration**  
**Trichord Research**  
**Wilson Benesch**

...all on dem right now!  
 Plus our own range of accessories  
 including a great wall shelf with twin level  
 acrylic platform and two superb digital  
 stylus pressure gauges from just £29!!!

**We can also offer:**  
 Home dems by arrangement  
 Full set up in your home - whatever the deck  
 Free loan of company anorak when you're feeling lonely  
 Free amateur counselling for CD lovers  
 With part exchange upgrades continuing to be our speciality,  
 you'll also have access to the widest range of used items in the  
 UK - many from manufacturers you'd half forgotten existed, and  
 still supported by our in house warranty of course.

Here's a selection of current stock...

Alchemist	Bragi phono stage and Forseti p/s - vgc, superb flexible stage	399
Alphason	Sonata/Alceus/HR100MCS - ex, black ash	779
Alphason	Sonata - good, light ash	299
Alphason	Xenon - ex, trimmed down HR100	199
Audiolab	8000PPA phono stage - vgc, flexible stage, rare	449
Audion	Sterling - ex, valve phono stage	299
EAR	834P - fair, mm/mc switchable version	549
Chord	Phono stage - ex, stunning	999
Creek	OBH8 - ex, mm stage	69
Gorrard	301/SME 3009 - ex, black sandwich plinth	779
Heybrook	A01 - vgc motor unit	179
Linn	TT2/Basilik/VX - ex, boxed	299
Linn	Troika - vgc, boxed	279
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Itok/VIII/Asoka - nr mint, rasenut, boxed	1199
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/Aro - nr mint, black, boxed	1599
Linn	LP12/Lingo/Ekos - ex, black, boxed	1499
Linn	LP12/Valhalla/LVX - vgc, black	479
Linn	LP12/Armageddon/RB300 - vgc, black	979
Linn	Basilik, LVX - vgc, black	199
Linn	Axis, Basilik plus - vgc, black	249
Linn	Itok 12" - ex, black, apparently one of only 20 made	999
Logic	DM101/Datum - ex, bargain LP12 challenger	249
Michell	(Transcriptors) Reference hydraulic - ex, fluid arm	649
Michell	Gyrodec/QC - ex, boxed, armless	899
Michell	Gyrodec/RB300 - ex, brand new arm	799
Michell	Orbe/RB300 - ex, ex, boxed	1399
Michell	Orbe/Wilson Benesch Act 2 - ex, smoked	1949
Monia	Focus One/Focus arm - ex,	399
Mission	AND/N - mm/mc phono stage	179
MTM	774 - ex, fab 80s tonearm	159
Origin Live	The Source - ex, mahogany	599
Odyssey	RB300 - ex, early black stub and weight, full wiring mod	199
Pink Triangle	RPI-XG - ex, the prettiest arm ever?	499
Pink Triangle	PT1 original - vgc, boxed	349
Project	LPT/RB250/Reson - ex, ex,	379
Rego	Classic - vgc, cherrywood plinth, bargain	199
Rego	Planar 2/RB250 - ex, ex,	149
Rego	Planar 3/RB300 - vgc, ex,	179
Rego	Planar 78/RB250/Mono Cart - ex, ex,	175
Rotel	RC970 - ex, phono stage	79
Roksan	Xerxes/Tabriz Zi - ex, black	449
Roksan	Xerxes/RB300 - ex, black	399
Thorens	TD160b - ex, c/w Mission 774	249
Townshend	Elite Rock Mk2/Excaltibur - ex, no optional extras	579
Transcriptors	Skeleton/Vestigal - ex, ex	799
Wilson Benesch	A3/Act 2 - the best ever? Rare as...	2499

turntableworld! is a hugely subsidised  
 subsidiary of hifisound  
 30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE  
 01325 241888 or  
 email [world@turntableworld.co.uk](mailto:world@turntableworld.co.uk)

ITEMS TO SELL?  
 CALL US BEFORE YOU TRADE IN  
 WE WILL GIVE YOU MORE  
 COMMISSION SALES TOO!  
 2ndhand hifi is part of  
 hifisound  
 30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE  
 01325 241888  
 or email [world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk](mailto:world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk)

hifisound  
 world@hifisound.co.uk  
 01325 241888  
 30b Larchfield st, Darlington, DL3 7TE

# private ads

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

**MARK LEVINSON 32**  
Reference Preamp with Phono Modules £9,000. Price negotiable, consider Partex. for 28 or 280. Comes with Manual Cartons Warranty. Collection/Delivery negotiable. Tel: 01709 532 839 (Apr)

**MARK LEVINSON 37 CD**  
Transport and 360S DAC £5,500. Price Includes JPS SC2 AES Cable And JPS Mains Cables. Manuals, Gloves Collection/Delivery negotiable. Tel: 01709 532 839 (Apr)

**AUDIO RESEARCH LS9** pre-amp, boxed, remote, mint, £850 ono. Tel: 01782 397 971 (Staffs) (Apr)

**WANTED: SHARP GF-777 4** band stereo radio cassette recorder, double cassette deck Ghetoblaster from the 1980's. Must be in excellent/mint condition, not damaged, unmarked and fully operational. Offering £550. Telephone evenings 01865 378 578 or Email: fiskallen@aol.com (Apr)

**WANTED: OLD British** valve amplifiers working or not. Output valves, old arms and cartridges or anything interesting or unusual from the 1950's or 1960's. Large pair of speakers or drivers. Tel: 01726 812 966 (May)

**BORDER PATROL Amplifier** just recently upgraded to S10 specification. Dual mono power supplies Weston Electric 300B valves absolutely mint condition. £6000+ new, £4000 ono. Tel: 01208 872316 (Cornwall) (May)

**ETYMOTIC ER4-P Earphones** used once, 2 year warranty £175. Nakamichi 582 Cassette recorder recently serviced, new replay head with manuals £150. Quad ESL57 speakers black grills £400. Quad 11 Amps, 22 stereo preamp, Quad FM tuner with stereo Multiplex £700. Wanted Naim NAC82. Tel: John 07702 406825 (Suffolk) (Apr)

**TURNTABLES WANTED** Please. Systemdek IIXE any condition with or without tonearm + Linn LP12 any condition early model preferred. Also wanted Ittock tonearm late model preferred. Could collect. Tel: 0114 233 5413 (Apr)

**PIEGA P4L MkII** floorstanding Swiss metal speakers £750 (£1650 new) AVI 2000 MP pre-amp £350. Rotel 991 power amp £250. Chord Chorus interconnect 1m £75. Tel: 0117 302 6534 (May)

**KEF REFERENCE 3.2** speakers in absolutely mint condition. Black ash finish. Includes manuals and original packing boxes. £1600 or very nearest offer. Tel: 01689 829 106 or Mobile: 07977 283 726 (Apr)

**REL STENTOR II** sub-woofer in absolutely mint condition. Black ash finish. Includes manuals and original packing box. £1500 or very nearest offer. Tel: 01689 829 106, Mobile 07977 283 726 (Apr)

**NAIM CDX** excellent condition, boxed, £1350 ono. Naim XPS as new condition, boxed £1150 ono. Sell both for £2300 onno. Tel: 01492 516 875 (Apr)

**WAD KAT6550**, many upgrades, great sound £450. Linn Kabers upgraded by Linn, excellent condition £450. Linn LK1/Dirak good order £160. Rogers Cadet MkIII integrated good original condition £80. Tel: 01865 881 582 (Oxford) (Apr)

**JUST BUILT**, pair Noel Keyword KLS9's to specification. 93H x 38D x 25W(cms) (see Hi-Fi World Supplement No.28). Well damped bass, goes very low. Superb!. Need painting. Buyer to collect. £250. Tel: Pete 0115 975 4070 (Nottingham) (Apr)

**WANTED: ROGERS**, Kef, Sendor or similar, one pair of BBC LS3/5A speakers. Private buyer. Tel: 01394 388399 (May)

**C.R. DEVELOPMENTS** Romulus valve amplifier cost £1300, £500. Marantz CD17MkIII CD player £400. Mordaunt Short MS20i pearl speakers £50. Sendor Prelude speakers £60. Tel: 01205 750 314 (Apr)

**ELAC JET 310 CLi** ribbon speakers. Well reviewed in excellent condition £395 (£750). Tel: 0116 241 5435 (Leicestershire) (Apr)

**QUAD 989** electrostatic speakers. Perfect. Hardly used. Best offer. Tel: 07802 757576 (Apr)

**WANTED: AUDIO Innovations** Alto CD player in excellent condition. Also consider matching Alto amp (not remote control version). Tel: 07811 195327 (day), 01935 432417 evenings) (Apr)

**SHANLING SP80** valve monobloc power amplifiers. UK spec, remote, volume, mint, boxed, (£2000), accept £1250. Wanted: Good quality turntable + arm. Celestion 5000 ribbon speakers £95. Tel: 01604 584630 or 07808 096684 (Apr)

**AUDIO NOTE Soro SE** amp. Excellent. Boxed with manual, £895. 2x5m bi-wired Audio Note AN-L speaker cable £175. Pair of Atacama SE28 speaker stands, £25. Tel: 023 8071 0853 (Apr)

**SUGDEN A21A** amplifier £600. Sugden AZ1A power amp £600. Both £1100, mint condition. Nordost Blue Heaven speaker cable, five metres biwire £250 boxed. Tel: 0161 226 6125 or 07961 427 777 (Apr)

**KLIPSCH HERESY II** (see World Standards). Under one year old. Mint, boxed £700 ono. Audio Innovations Series 500 integrated, fair condition, boxed, £450 ono. Tel: 079290 41741 evenings (Devon/Dorset) (Apr)

**QUAD FM3** tuner, working ok, plus matching 33 preamp and 303 power amplifier. Preamp in need of servicing. £200 ono the lot, will split, buyer collects. Tel: 0116 254 4946 (Apr)

**DBS7 SPEAKERS**, sound better than some £2000 speakers. Kenwood AV receiver KRV8040. Mordaunt Short rear speakers with wall brackets, Jamo centre speaker. £500 the lot. Tel: 01507 443 018 (Apr)



BUY / SELL
HOME CINEMA
MULTIROOM INSTALL
HI - FI

## www.choice-hifi.com

tel: 020 8392 1959 / 1963 mob: 07768 720456  
info@choice-hifi.com

# diverse vinyl

10 charles st newport south wales np20 1ju  
01633 259661/256261 sales@diversevinyl.com

## RECOMMENDED NEW RELEASES

Devendra Banhart	Nino Rojo/Rejoicing in Hands (Double LP)	£18.90
Doves	Some Cities	£18.90
Earlies	These Were The Earlies	£15.90
Emiliana Torrini	Fisherman's Blues	£13.90
Eva Cassidy	Time After Time	£TBC
Feeder	Pushing The Senses	£TBC
Fred Simon	Remember The River (Naim Audio)	£16.90
Little Barrie	Move On So Easy	£TBC
The Mars Volta	Frances The Mute (coloured vinyl)	£TBC

## REISSUES:

ELP	Tarkus 180g (Earmark)	£15.90
Fruup	Modern Masquerades (Earmark)	£15.90
Jimi Hendrix	Band Of Gypsies (Classic Recs 140/200g)	£TBC
Link Wray	Jack The Ripper (Mono - Sundazed)	£TBC
Mary Black	No Frontiers	£TBC
Noel Redding	The Experience Sessions (Classic Recs)	£TBC
Patricia Barber	Café Blue (3LP Set 45 rpm) Mob.Fidelity	£TBC
Ray Charles	Porgy & Bess (Classic Records 200g)	£TBC
Sarah McLachlan	Mirrorball (Classic Records)	£TBC
Sonny Boy Williamson	The Real Folk Blues (Speakers Corner)	£19.90
Spirit	Model Shop (1968 - Sundazed)	£16.90
The Who	Who's Next (Classic Records 200g)	£26.90

## DISCO ANTI STAT LP CLEANER

Probably the most economical LP  
cleaning device on the market Only  
£41.95 Call for details



Call for a catalogue of over 3500 brand new LPs, or visit

[www.diversevinyl.com](http://www.diversevinyl.com)

# STOWSOUNDS

01449 675060

Spacesaving clearance on most products - call for other products

Atacama BDS 25 inch stands	15
Fuss subwoofer and satellites	20
Tripod rack - 2 shelf	10
Tara Prism interconnect 1m	20
DNM mains lead 1.25m	25
DNM phono interconnect 1m	20
DNM bullet phono interconnect 1m	40
Grado SR 60	60
Exposure 2010 cd	395
Exposure 2010 integrated	395
Exposure 2010 power	350
Phillips CDR870 cd recorder	50
QED Discsaver	10
QED Qnex 4S 1m interconnect	20
Sonic Link Blue Nickel 0.5m interconnect	30
Linn Kan 4 maple	275
Creek A50i	300
Sonic Link Control 1.0m interconnect	45
Epos ELS3	125
Sonic Link Message 1.0m interconnect	20
Music Books -	call for list
CDs -	call for list or wants

For details call 01449 675060, or e-mail [stowsounds@aol.com](mailto:stowsounds@aol.com)



## TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite" HI-FI WORLD

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform its performance into the league of super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification at £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by



Structural Modification - £75

Internal Rewiring - £70

External Rewiring - £70

High conductivity phono plugs £20

Slotted arm tube - £85

If you do not have an arm we can supply the OL1 arm (manufactured by Rega) £124

Arm modifications normally returned within 1 - 3 days



## "The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck

concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking." COMMON GROUND MAGAZINE

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous." LISTENER MAGAZINE

"The LP12 remains a classic ...but ..upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to its performance" HI FI NEWS

## UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT -

No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £199

Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339

Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570

Upgrade Transformer - £175

Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877

E-mail: [info@originlive.com](mailto:info@originlive.com)

[www.originlive.com](http://www.originlive.com)

# private ads

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

NAD 414 FM/AM tuner as new £70. 02 digital music player £50. Kimber REL sub cable 2.5m £60. Cambridge Audio Design power cable un-terminated 2x5ft £40. Tel: 01772 315 723 (Apr)

QUAD 66 CD £250. Quad 34 £200. FM4 (DIN) v.g.c. £200. All serviced by Quad, boxed. Quad IIL new 2005 rosewood unused £340. Tel: John 01322 528 632 after 6pm (Dartford, Kent) (Apr)

LINN NAIRN Hi-Fi LP12 turntable, Naim pre-amp, Nairn NAXO crossover, Nairn 250 power amps interconnecting cables. Linn speakers, Pioneer tuner, BX1 cassette deck, offers. Tel: 0121 353 3019 (Apr)

NAIM SALE, CD2 CD player, SBL loudspeakers (cherry), QLN Projekt equipment rack (cherry). All equipment purchased new from Grahams HI-FI in December 1997. Mint condition, very low usage, boxed with manuals. For prices please ring Mark 01708 224 319 (Essex) or 07813 332301 (mobile) (Apr)

HARBETH HLI Mk4 monitors £125 ono. Rogers Studio 3, looks like LS3/5A, sounds better! £175 ono. YBA1 preamp/poweramp, excellent. Reluctant sale. £1000 no offers. Tel: 01773 826 170 (Apr)

TDL STUDIO 1 with stands, black, v.g.c. £275. Tel: 0141 639 6924 before 9.00pm (Apr)

LEAK STEREO 20 rebuilt excellent original condition £350. Mission PCM 7000 CD player with remote v.g.c. All in perfect working order £60. Tel: Steve 01707 259 561 evenings/weekends (Herts) (Apr)

MERIDIAN 5000 DSP rosewood speakers (24/96) Your chance to own these fantastic digital speakers with built-in power amplifiers. Complete with manuals, MSR remote, cables and original boxes. £2800. Tel: 01793 815 349 (Swindon) (Apr)

AUDIONOTE OTO SE phono. £825. Thorens 125II custom plinth cover AT1100 arm £285. Nakamichi 582 cassette boxed manual serviced £190. Sony TC377 reel cover £90. Tel: 01522 820 179 (Lincs) (Apr)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A3 24bit CD player, silver trim, manual, box, remote, excellent condition, £450. Ortofon MC25E low use £130. JPM Minims £40. Tel: 0131 664 5433 evenings (Edinburgh) (May)

LEAK STEREO 20 (Croft) £550. Akai 4000D £60, and 4000DS2 £90 (R2R). Celestion Ditton 44's £135. Ruark Sabres, stands, £140. Nytech 252 pre-tuner £50. Most boxed and mint. Tel: 01722 334 694 (Apr)

NAIM 82 pre amp S-128673, just serviced by Naim with 180 power amp S-135869. Boxed and mint. Russ Andrews Super Mains Purifier (£350) £150. Tel: 01825 722936 (Apr)

NAD 3020 Amplifier £70. NAD C370 £170. NAD 402 FM tuner £50. Rotel RC870BX pre-amp £80. Rotel RQ870BX pre-amp £80. Leak Stereo 70 and Stereofetic, Teak cased £50. Atacama SE16 stands £30. Pairs: B&W DM302 S2 loudspeakers £100. Wharfedale 3010 W12 loudspeaker chassis £30. Wharfedale QS800 crossovers (boxed) £30. Celestion CO 3k crossovers (£20). Coles 4001k super tweeters £30. Buyer collects or Post extra. Tel: 01444 413 782 (Mid-Sussex) (Apr)

AUDIO RESEARCH amplifiers, SPI0 £2000, M300's £2500, VT150 S.E. £4500, Krell KMA100 £1800. C.A.T. SL1 £1100. Croft Epoch Elite £395. Kef Reference 107 speakers £495. Naim S.B.L. speakers £495. Tel: 0191 281 0260 (Apr)

AMATEUR AUDIO Workshop, complete. 500 assorted valves, testgear, hifi, repairs, spares, leads, service manuals, Hi-Fi News, shelving units. Selling due to ill health. Highest fair offer. Details 01582 727 199 (Luton) (Apr)

LEAK STEREO Twenty, bronze, original appearance, electronics rebuilt with quality components. Matched 'Tesla' output valves. Prefer inspection - collection or carriage at cost. £425 ono. Tel: 01704 563 178 after 6pm. Mobile 07960 931169 daytime (Southport, Lancs) (Apr)

QUAD 989 electrostatic speakers. Perfect. Hardly used. Best offer. Tel: 07802 757576 (Apr)

AUDIOMAGIC ST1s £1500. Neat Ultimatum Centre £1800. Neat Ultimatum MF9s £7000. 3x Bryston 7Bs £5000. Bryston 14B £3000. TAG AV32 £1000. Resolution Opus 21 £1800. Pioneer 50" HDMI Plasma £2700. Tel: 01423 566 916 evenings only (Apr)

WANTED: GOLDRING Lenco GL88 turntables. I need two of them but will buy as single decks. Plinths not required or pick up arms. but must be in fairly good condition. Tel: 01253 724321 or Email: stew-artwen@yahoo.co.uk (Apr)

PAIR MISSION Argonauts (huge, superb sound, infinite baffle, horn tweeter) £225, Sansui AU101 (classic, slightly modified) £20, Aiwa ADF410 cassette deck £15, Technics twin cassette deck £15. (boxed). Tel: 01424 830 084 or Email: peter\_molyneux@hotmail.com (Apr)

AUDIOLAB 8000P £350, 8000A (black) £250, 8000A (grey) £120, Marantz CD52SE CD player £50, Technics SLP277A CD (bitstream) £20 (all boxed) Sony tuner ST-SE700 RDS £35 (no box). Tel: 01424 830 084 or Email: peter\_molyneux@hotmail.com (Apr)

JUST BUILT, pair Noel Keyword KLS9's to specification. 93H x 38D x 25W (cms) (see Hi-Fi World Supplement No.28). Well damped bass, goes very low. Superb!. Need painting. Buyer to collect. £250. Tel: Pete 0115 975 4070 (Nottingham) (Apr)



BUY / SELL
HOME CINEMA
MULTIROOM INSTALL
HI - FI

## www.choice-hifi.com

tel: 020 8392 1959 / 1963 mob: 07768 720456  
info@choice-hifi.com

# UK SUBSCRIPTION £40

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: [www.hi-fiworld.co.uk](http://www.hi-fiworld.co.uk)

✂-----

**YES!** I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

£40.00 for 12 months

Your Details

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Start Issue \_\_\_\_\_

Delivery Address (if different)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA  MASTER  SWITCH  AMEX

Security No:  (last three digits printed on the signature strip)

Switch card issue No:  Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



Please choose service:-

**ZONE 1** USA, Canada, Africa

**ZONE 2** Australia, Japan, Korea, China, Middle East & South East Asia

**EUROPE** Airmail **£50.00**

**ZONE 1** Airmail **£60.00**

**ZONE 2** Airmail **£70.00**

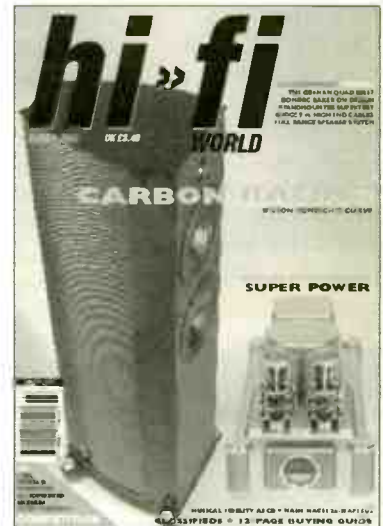
**Send this form to:**

Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department  
PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire  
HP4 2UR

## SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

£40.00 for 12 months plus  
1 additional issue free.

**FREE postage & packaging.**



**Get your issue of hi-fi world straight to your door!**

**Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!**

*Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.*

*Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.*

## NEW NUMBERS

**Hotline**  
**+44 (0) 1442 879097**

**Fax No:**  
**+44 (0) 1442 872279**

**email:**  
**hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk**

**For Back Issues enquires please contact the above numbers**

# trade ads

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

**ARKLESS ELECTRONICS**  
Repairs, modifications, restorations and upgrades to all amplifiers; ancient and modern, valve and transistor. Kits debugged. Servicing of pro-audio equipment. Please enquire for design and custom services, and Arkless products. Experienced ex-industry design engineer. Located in North East. Tel: 01670 829891 or Email: arkless.electronics@btinternet.com (Apr)

**AMAZING CABLES!** Solid silver interconnects from £110, with air/teflon insulation and WBT plugs. Silver speaker and mains cables from £250. Fantastic performance, refund guarantee. Tel: 0115 982 5772 after 7pm, or Email: bob@skydivers.co.uk (Jun)

**HAVE AN award winning CD/SACD player upgrade from Vacuum State Electronics installed in your player by us.** We also install upgrades developed by ourselves in CD players, DAC's, Tuners and amplifiers, something SOLID speaker stands and racks available from us. Chevin Audio Developments, www.chevinAudio.co.uk Tel: 01332 833158 (Apr)

**AUDIOFILE OBJECTIVE** for New, XDisplay and Pre-Owned Hi-Fi. Musical Fidelity, Roksan, Project, Marantz, NAD, Myryad, Castle, Neat, Revolver. Others available. 16 Allen House, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 9JX. Tel: 01279 724 024 Hi-Fi Purchased (Jun)

**AUDIOREPUBLIC**, 78 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds, 0113 217 7294. Yorkshire's newest Hi-Fi retailer, stockists of Naim Audio, Rega Research, Conrad Johnson, Sugden, Dynavector, (cartridges and amplifiers) and many more. Please call for advice. (Apr)

REVOX PR99 HS £750, C221 £550, B760 £700, B710 £500, A77 £180, Studer A810 VU £1500, B67 VU £950, A807 VU £1200, A80 VU £1500, A710 £500, A725 £450, Uher RM4200 £250. Amcron PB-One. Tel: 01246 275 479 (Apr)

**NAIM. BUY, Sell, Cash, P/xchange.** Systems, part systems, amps, preamps, CD, tuners, power supplies, speakers, Sondeks, Isobarics, Mana etc. Tel: 01382 819 732

**WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS**  
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc  
**TURNABLES**  
Garrard, BBC301, EMT SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.  
**VALVE AMPLIFIERS**  
AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE Quad, WE etc  
**CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS**  
John Petrie-Baker  
Tel: 020 7328 9275

**'AMPS' REPAIRED, Restored, upgraded.** - Valves Only - Kits assembled (including WAD). Experienced engineer. Free estimates and fair prices. Tel: 01525 756 935 http://www.dhaen.co.uk/amps.htm Email: amps@dhaen.co.uk (Apr)

## Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.

All available by mail order.

Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

www.custom-cable.co.uk

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

Name \_\_\_\_\_

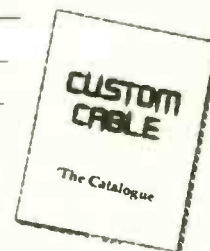
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service  
PO Box 4007  
London SW17 8XG

HF04/05



For all your advertising requirements  
please call (0) 20 7372 6018  
or email:  
advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

The most important and expensive components of a valve amplifier are valves and transformers. £200 or £500 for a pair of huge "push pull" output transformers produces good bass + lots of "inter leaved" windings for better high frequency and "stability". Huge £150 mains transformers gives a less "processed" sound. Selected "matched" set of valves cost £50 or £160. If we could achieve the same quality of sound with £10 volume control, £10 wires, £10 capacitor, we could have saved a lot of money !!!

Money back guarantee (less £30 UK or £100 overseas) that you prefer :-

£850 or £1,000 or £1,250 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000

£850 "KT88 Triode Connection" + high quality £350 "3 way" speakers to "ultra linear" valve amplifiers + £600 "2 way" and "2.5 way" speakers

£700 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most transistor amplifiers and transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers costing £1,000 to £2,000

£500 EL34 valve amplifiers (40 watts + 40 watts) to most £700 amplifiers.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 21 testimonials from satisfied customers. [www.affordablevalvecompany.co.uk](http://www.affordablevalvecompany.co.uk)

[www.affordablevalvecompany.com](http://www.affordablevalvecompany.com)

### Buy direct & save £££

Shop prices are expensive because of rent, rates, wages

### Free UK delivery

Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to overseas countries.

4 years of proven reliability.  
2 years guarantee.



£500

Massive expensive "potted" transformers

Urbelievably huge transformers

KT88 valves are more expensive than 6550 valves

American 5670 valves

Expensive non-magnetic stainless steel chassis

£1,250 Triode Connection

Ultra Linear £1,050 £1,150

£1,400

larger transformer

huge transformer

KT88 valves are more expensive than 6550 valve

American 5670 valves

2 or 6 pieces of silver capacitors

Triode Connection

Ultra Linear £650 £750

£850

£1,000

Properly matched famous Svetana EL34 valves

40 watt + 40 watt

huge transformer

American 5670 valves

Upgradeable to £1,000 KT88 amplifier +£50 carriage +£50 for used valves

£600 £700



## TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite" HI-FI WORLD

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform its performance into the league of super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification at £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by



Structural Modification - £75

Internal Rewiring - £70

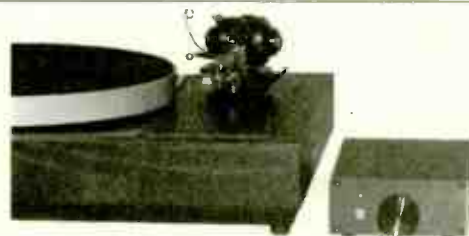
External Rewiring - £70

High conductivity phono plugs £20

Slotted arm tube - £85

If you do not have an arm we can supply the OL1 arm (manufactured by Rega) £124

Arm modifications normally returned within 1 - 3 days



## "The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck

concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking." COMMON GROUND MAGAZINE

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous." LISTENER MAGAZINE

"The LP12 remains a classic ...but ...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to its performance" HI FI NEWS

## UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would

blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £199

Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339

Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570

Upgrade Transformer - £175

Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE

Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877

E-mail: [info@originlive.com](mailto:info@originlive.com)

[www.originlive.com](http://www.originlive.com)



# classifieds ads order form

## RATES - ALL ADVERTS MUST BE PRE-PAID

Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words.

Please tick the box for the advert required

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions

Private magazine advert	£10 per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Private magazine advert display black box	£15 per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trade magazine advert	£10 per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trade magazine advert display black box	£15 per month	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box.

Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH Card No. (Switch card issue No \_\_\_\_\_)

Valid Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Cardholder Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd.

Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!

Send this form together with your payment in an envelope marked:

**Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON NW6 6YR**



### PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIED ADVERTS COPY DEADLINES

MAY 2005 - 4TH MARCH 2005

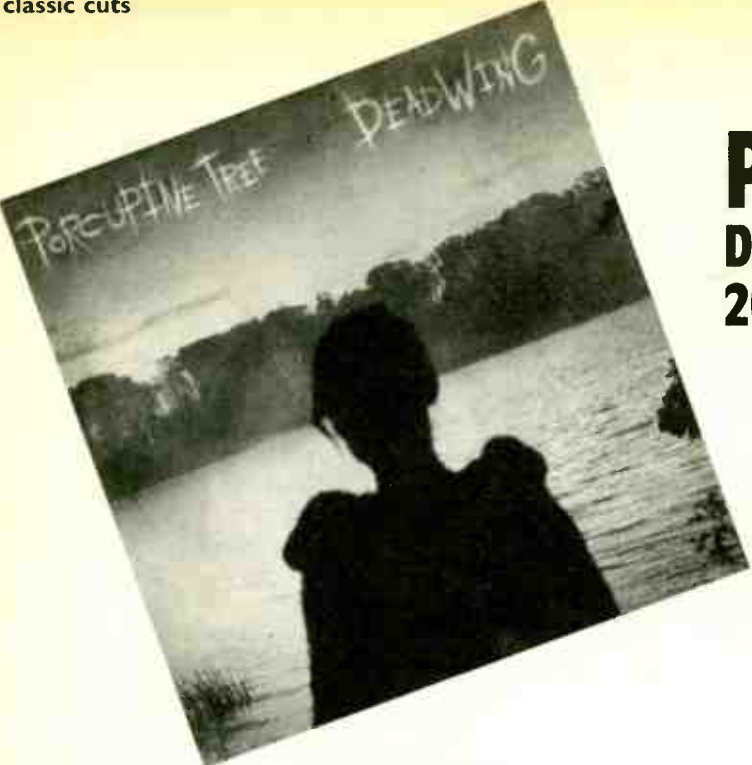
JUNE 2005 - 7TH APRIL 2005

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

Absolute Sounds	24
Aeon Acoustics	44
Affordable Valve	128
Amadeus	44
Audio Atmosphere	109
Audusa	111
Billy Vee	86
BK Electronics	44
Central Audio	116
Choice Hi-Fi	123,125
Classique Sounds	113
Custom Cable	115
DefinitiveAudio (Notts.)	58
Diverse Vinyl	124
Heathcote Audio	115
Heatherdale Audio	114
Heathrow HiFi Show	50
Henley Designs	14,42,60,66
Hi-End Cable	114
Hi-Fi Sound	117
Ian Edwards	86
Ian Harrison	113
Icon Audio	68,86
Krystal Cable	52
Laser Vinyl	52
Linn	BC
Mantra Audio	86
MF Audio	44
Michell Engineering	40
Midland Audio Exchange	110
Mikam North	46
Mission	IBC
Musical Fidelity	36
NAD	IFC
Naim	38,40
Noteworthy	68,88
Origin Live	46,124
Oxford Audio	116
Pinewood Music	113
Quad	6
Real Hi-Fi	114
Retro Reproduction	109
Sevenoaks	27,28,29,30,31
Shadow Audio Con.	76
Sounds Of Music	52
Soundstage	112
Stowsounds	124
The Chord Company	56
The Listening Rooms	112
The Right Note	38
Trichord	58
Tube Shop	68
UKD	52
Unique Sound & Vision	16
V'Audio	114
Walrus	10
Williams Hart	112

### DIY Supplement No.82

Audio Xpress	88
Falcon	88
Kit & Component	98
Langrex	92
Noteworthy	88
Watford Valves	92
White Noise	88



# PORCUPINE TREE DEADWING 2005

**H**ot on the heels of Porcupine Tree's major label debut 'In Absentia' from a couple of years ago, (in case you hadn't noticed, my vote for best surround title of 2004 bar none), here is the follow up, and the unremitting onslaught of quality prog-metal continues. 'In Absentia' and 'Deadwing' form a musically and thematically matching pair much as the preceding brace ('Stupid Dream' and 'Lightbulb Sun') did.

The consistency comes from the re-steadying of the line up as the replacement of drummer Chris Maitland with technoflash supremo Gavin Harrison (notably a frequent collaborator with Level 42, Peter Dinklage and 21st Century Schizoid Band guitar whiz Jakko Jakszyk) becomes less of a novelty and more a key part of the band's sound. Harrison's muscular yet fluent parts ideally complement the continuing heavy direction of PT leader Steven Wilson's guitar parts. Much like its predecessor, 'Deadwing' is haunted by the spectre of the influence of Rush on the adolescent Wilson, along with many other prog bands, but still has the distinctive PT feel. The opening title track exhibits one of those taut mid-to-late eighties strafing Alex Lifeson patent rhythm parts, and the wickedly-titled 'Mellotron Scratch' (don't you love those working titles which stick?), has a mid-section with a very early Rush sounding guitar. Elsewhere Wilson is allowed to exercise (exorcise?) his eighties prog leanings by inviting eighties Crim man Adrian Belew to guest with characteristic second guitar solo (Wilson's first is a

blinder too) on 'Deadwing' itself. The track also features the ferocious Opeth/ Meshuggah-derived bouts of extreme metal riffing beloved by IA devotees, along with some quite exquisite double bass drum technique from Harrison. Lead-off single 'Shallow' is an unsurprisingly riff-led monster which should go down well in the American market. The English Wilson whimsy is introduced to the ravaging horde as delicate interstices. Not so much quiet/loud as effete/brutal. The ensuing 'Lazarus' veers more to the former with its cascading piano arpeggios and pretty vocals. Then we're back to the darkness with the scary 'Halo' - insinuating treated vocals, more Lone Rhino guitar squalls and some Rush-like bonkers time signature stuff. Again like the previous title there are heavy echoes (geddit!?) of the Pink Floyd sound here, particularly on the epic 'Arriving Somewhere But Not Here', with Richard Barbieri contributing lush organ and mellotron parts as well as his trademark subtle synth beds. The ghost of Yes is also present in the outro vocals of 'Mellotron Scratch'. Bassman Colin Edwin once again supplies his hypnotic, angular and repetitive Wal bass parts and thus the whole will feel comfortably familiar to the well-versed PT cognoscenti. Wilson knows how to commune with his rabid following (obscure and hard-to-find PT and related releases go for obscenely large sums on eBay), and his carefully dropped web utterances on what to expect have not been wide of the mark here - while there is much adherence to

the joy of the well-turned riff, there is also more contemplative material on this album. Indeed Wilson harks back to the more brooding 'Lightbulb Sun' album with the inclusion of a rerecorded version of one of that album's standout tracks, second single 'shesmovedon'. This version differs little, but inevitably heavies up the ante. Wilson is so shrewd with the marketing side that it wouldn't surprise me if this was included to hook the major label period converts back to the last two (excellent) indie albums, the rights to which Lava/Atlantic have acquired, with reissues due this year (hopefully to feature the promised SW self-done 5.1 mixes) likely to put the mockers on the trade in highly priced Snapper issues and eastern European counterfeits.

When I interviewed him about the surround release of 'In Absentia' I tried really hard to convince SW of the merits of tracking in 24/96, but like many he resisted in favour of the greater number of tracks permitted by staying at 24/48. He did however concede that the newer Apogee A/D converters produced an audibly better sound, and indeed the end stereo result is superb, with much less of the grainy cymbal sound found on IA.

At the time of writing I have yet to hear the surround incarnation of this wonderfully individual record, and the experience of listening to this albeit excellent dithered stereo version merely feels like the hors d'oeuvres for the real meal. Watch this space for an assessment of what will no doubt be a strong candidate for surround album of the year 2005, come this year's end... **PC**

1-80-FI-WORLD  
40 years on  
66 S.O.S. bass  
Hos swigle  
Dante  
TF11